ROCKINGHAM COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT
HARRISONBURG, VA

MINUTE BOOK 11 1824-1826

State of Virginia to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the 5th day of January (being the Monday before the forth Tuesday in January 1824

Present

Joseph Baylis, John Bartlit, Joseph Craven E.G. Gentlm
& Phelips Koontz Gentlm

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of said County from the 1st day of December 1823 to 31st December 1823 both days included, was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, and being examined by the Court, is ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and to posted up at the door of the Court house of said County which list is in the words and figures following, (to wit)

B.R. Deed from Abram Lowman to Jacob Lowman Acknowledged

Jamd Deed from Jacob Grout to Samuel Yount . . . same

Jamd Deed Trust from John Bowyer to William McMahan for Geacon Salvage Acknowledged by the parties

B.R. Deed from Charles Pearcell to Joseph Mauzy Acknowledged

B.R. Deed from T.P. McGahey to Abram Strickler . . . same

B.R. Deed of Trust from Abraham Stepp to James Clark in Trust

B.R. for Mrs. Brock & Co Acknowledged

Jamd Deed from William Donaghe to Joseph Rankin Acknowledged

Deed from Daniel Smith to Samuel Cline Acknowledged

B.R. Deed from Reuben Harrison to Danl Mathews . . . same

B.R. Deed from Danl Mathews to John Kenney in

B.R. Trust for Reuben Harrison Acknowledged

B R A Deed from Francis A. M. Williams to Conrod Long acknowl.

A Deed from Conrod Long to Johnson R. Cowgill in trust for William Bushnell, acknowledged

formed A Deed from Jacob Stouffenecker to John Bowman proved by the Witnesses thereto,

B R A Deed from George Dove to Henry J. Gambrill in trust for Sam'l. Cook &c. Acknowledged

found A Deed from the same to the same in trust for John Krotzer, acknowledged.

found A Deed from Peter Zeller to George Long acknowledged

B R Sarah Miller Daughter of Peter Miller over

X 14 years, of Age. Came into Court and made Choice of Voluntine Pence as her Guardian, who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $250. as the Law directs

C An Appraisment bill of the estate of Alexander Stuart dec'd. and Ordered to be Recorded

C On the Motion of Daniel Ragan, an Injunction is awarded him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered in this Court by ~~Jacob Bush~~ William Bushnell assignee of Jac. M. Bush, agt. D. Ragan. until the further order of this Court, but the effects of this Injunction is to be suspended until the Pltff enters into bond with Security in a penalty, at least equal to Double the amount of said Judgment and files with the Clerk a Release of all errors at law in said Judgment

C An Inventory of the ~~estate~~ Property belonging to the heirs of Mauzy Pence, At the death of D. Pence/C taken

returned and Ordered to be Recorded

C Faulks exrx v G. Dove Sheriff, & others, On a Notice &c

C Same . . . v Same . . . . .

C Byrnes &Co for K v Same . . . . .

C Trobaugh v . . . . Same . . . . .

Notices prayed, as to all the Defendants

and a Continuance Ruled to Morrow.

C Thomas Farrow v G. Dove Sheriff Frederick Dove &c On a Notice &c

C John Koontz v Same . . . . . Same

C Salvage & Newman v Same . . . . . Same

Notice proven in the aforesaid General Cases

as to all the Defendants (except Robert Harrison &

Henry Obrely) and Continued until to Morrow

Further Affidavit

C K Settlement of the estate of Michael Manty and

Returned, and examined by the Court and Ordered to be Recorded

the Account of

C K Settlement of the estate of Sarah Manty as Guardian

for her Children, Returned Ordered to be Recorded

C K Brumfield v Bryan &c On a Delay Bond, Notice proven

and execution awarded

C K Seitz v Davis &c . . . . . Same

C K Seitz v Aldorfer &c . . . . . Same

C K Seitz v Mathias &c . . . . . Same

C K Byrnes &Co for K v Bryan &c . . . . . Same

C K Lincoln v Krotzer &c . . . . . Same

C K Fahnestock v Sprinkle &c . . . . . Same

C K Seitz v Mooney &c . . . . . Same as to

(all the Defendants except J. Mefferd)

C G. Bleam for &c v Custer &c . . . . Same (as to all Defts)

C G. Waltsman v Manty &c . . . . . Same

C G. Long for (Jno. Long) v Mattox &c . . . . Same

C. G. Coffman v Bryan & Ow a Note on a Delay bond
Note found and execution awarded

C. G. Dunlap v Wolfe &c ..... Same

C. G. Beard adm v Beard &c ..... Same

C. D. Ewing v Johnson &c ..... Same

C. D. Stull v Neher &c ..... Same

C. C. Jeffries v Whitehouse &c ..... Same

C. C. Welshire v Landis &c ..... Same

C. W. Lahmon for &c v Lenebaugh &c ..... Same

C. P. Peyton v Carver &c ..... Same

C. K. Seitz v McVeeker &c ..... Same

C. G. Seitz v Pickering &c ..... Same

C. W. Showalter for P. v McMullin &c ..... Same

C. W. Grim for &c v Same ..... Same

C. L. Riggs v Bryan &c ..... Same

C. C. Roads v Bryan &c ..... Same

C. G. Lincoln v Houck &c ..... Same

C. D. Peck adm for L. C. v Myers &c ..... Same

C. W. Vernon v Moyer &c ..... Same

C. W. Same v Same ..... Same

C. K. Melin v Rager ow a Note, Note found and
Contract entitled to Recover

C. K. Gavin v Myers &c ow a Note on a Delay bond Note
found & execution awarded

C. W. Pemphett v Perring &c ..... Same

C. K. Seitz v Rager &c ..... Same

C. K. Stutler v Rager &c ..... Same

C. G. Evans Poor v Kepple &c ..... Same

C. C. Lewis Infants v Evans &c ..... Same

6. Brookhart v Rentfrow late Sheff, upon a Rule &c. Rule proved, and Cause entered to Morrow.

× A Register of Jacob, a Negroe, was returned into Court, and being Compared with the said Negroe, and found only Made, (as aforesaid) by the Court a Copy thereof is ordered to be granted him according to Law

8. & Appraisements
An Inventory of the estate of John Penn dec returned & Ordered to be Recorded

The last will and Testament of Martin Keto dec was presented in Court, and proved by the oaths of David Ruffman & Reuben Kyzer 2 Witnesses thereto & Ordered to be Recorded and on the Motion of Jacob Keto & Reuben Fultz the executors named in said will who entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of £1.000 and made oath thereto as the Law directs Certificate is Granted them for obtaining Probate in due form, and it is ordered that Christian Strole Jacob Strole, John Keto and Joshua Scaff or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Keto and make report to the Court

C. H. Rentfrow for Pl. v Kyzer Def. in a Plea of Bond Debt Issue Execution ingaged

C. C. Crownfield & Hoff v May Def. . . . . same

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill to Morrow morning at 9 o'Clock

Joseph Porter

Tuesday the 6th of January 1824

Present

Joseph Barker, Walter Davis, Joseph Travers
and George Clarke ..... & G. Justices.

Ordered that Henry J. Gamble agent for the County
pay unto Joseph Travers & George Clark, Commissioners
for Repairing two Bridges, the Sum of twenty two
Dollars & 50 cents, out of any Monies in his hands
due the County, as per account rendered and allowed
by the Court ---

Ordered that Joseph Alexander be appointed
Overseer of Precinct No. 9. in the room of Martin
Whitmore, on Russells town road.

Ordered that Abraham Mace be appointed
Overseer of Precinct No. 1. in the room Joseph
Inskeep, on the road leading to John Lewelins
Mill Road

John Morrow a Commissioner of the Revenue for
this County, for 1824 appeared in Court, and with
Security entered into bond in the penalty of $1000
Conditioned as the law directs, which bond is ordered
to be Recorded

On the Petition of Easter Fowler, it is ordered that
Gordon M'Williams be appointed a Commissioner to
lay off and assign to the said Easter Fowler her dower
in 14½ Acres
of a Track of land in the said Petition Mentioned,
as nearly to quantity, and quality as may be, and that
and now said Track of Land may be and that

and make Report to the Court

C. Frame v Dove &c On a Notice, by Consent Ordered

C Koontz v Dove &c Same

C. Brookhart v Rutherford late Sheriff, On a Notice &c

G. On the Motion of the Plff. Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for $51.37 cents, with Interest from the 21st October 1821 till paid and $5.06. and Costs.

C. Salvage & Newman v George Dove Sheff &c On a

G. Notice &c, On the Motion of the Plaintiff by their attorey, Judgment is awarded the Sd Plaintiff for $83.83 Cents, with Interest at 15per cent from the 5th day of May 1823 till paid, and Costs

Aaron Solomon, who was appointed a Commissioner

C. of the Revenue Laws for the County for 1824 appeared

& in Court and entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $1000, which Bond is ordered to be Recorded

D.S.C. Byrnes Adm. for I. Craven / Dove Sheff &c On a Notice &c

D.S. & By consent of the parties by their attorys, Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for the Costs of this Motion

D.S.C. & Inabenet v Dove Sheff &c. On a Notice, the same Order as above, &c

C. On the Motion of John Armentrout, It is ordered that a License be Granted him to Keep Peruals entertainment at his House until the 1st day of May Next he having paid to Jno. Crumpy Deputy for George Dove. $15 Cents

C Jno. Fulks exon v Geo. Dove &c. upon a Note &c.
By Consent of the parties, by their attorneys, Judgmt
D.S. is awarded the Plaintiff for $99.41 cents, with Interest
at fifteen cents from the 1st of November 1823 Ctd paid
and Costs

C Jno. Fulks exon v Geo. Dove &c. upon a Note &c.
D.S. By Consent of the parties, by their attorneys, Judgmt
is awarded the Plaintiff for $308.90 cents, with Interest
at fifteen cents from the 1st of November 1823 Ctd paid and
Costs

Present Philip Moontz, Gent,

Lagmow v M'Farland, upon an Attachment &c
C Continued until the Next Court

Present Giles Hunley, absent Jos. Graves.

On the Petition of Henry Smith & William
F M'Mahan, his Securities for John Morris one
of the Guardians for Marcus G. Moontz, Orphan of
Jacob Moontz dcd. It is ordered that the said
John Morris be Summoned to appear here at the
next Court, and Give them Counter Security

Cooks exon v Armour &c. On a Note in Debt
C K bond, by Consent of the parties by their attorns, Judgmt
is awarded the Plff for $11.73 cents with Interest from
15 August 1807 Ctd paid & Costs

Owens Poor v Morgan on a Summons &c. New
P C Summons awarded Returnable to February Court Next.

George Roop's adm. upon an Appeal from a Judgment
E Reuben Thornhill of the Justices of the Peace for this County, Recovered by the
Appellee against the Appellant on 28. December 1816.

This day came the parties by their Attorneys, and the Court having Seen and inspected the Record it Seems to the Court here that, there is no error in said Judgment, Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the said Judgment be in all things affirmed, and that the appellee Recover against the appellant and William Lee his Security, ~~Damages &c as~~ ~~to Law, and his Costs, expended and~~ ~~for ordering~~ the ~~appeal~~ ~~the amount~~ of the said Judgment, Costs, and Damages according to Law, and his Costs by him expended in defending the Appeal aforesaid ~~herein~~.

John H. Peck ... Appellant } Upon an Appeal from a
Judgment obtained
Michael Newman ... Appellee } Recovered by the appellee
against the appellant on the 16 of May 1821. before
a Justice of the peace for this County.

This day came the parties by their Attorneys, and the Court having Seen and inspected the Record it Seems to the Court here that there is no error in the said Judgment, Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the said Judgment be in all things affirmed, and that the appellee Recover against the said appellant and Mr Samuel Fitz his Security, the amount of the said Judgment, with Interest and Costs, Together with Damages according to Law and his Costs, by him expended in defending the appeal aforesaid, ~~herein~~.

Gordon Rogers ... Appellant } Upon an Appeal from a
Judgment Recovered by the appellee
Benja Vansickle ... Appellee } against the appellant on 25 of
May 1821. before a Justice of the peace of this County

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and
the Court having seen and inspected the record
and heard the evidence & it seems to the Court here
Therefore it is considered by the Court, that the said Judgment be Reversed Annulled
that Void the said Judgment is Erroneous, and
the Court, proceeding to give such Judgment as the
said Magistrate ought to have given, it is Adjudged
that the said Warrant be dismissed, and that the
Appellant Recover against the said Appellee all
well his Costs for defending & expended in defend
the said Warrant before the Magistrate, as his Costs
expended in prosecuting his appeal aforesaid here

On the Motion of Daniel Hyser admr of
Christian Determan dec'd, it is Ordered that Richard
P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine
state and Settle the estate accounts of the said Chris
tian Determan dec'd, with the said administrator &
make report to the Court

On the Motion of Robert Grattan, late Guardian
for Benjamin F. Graham, it is Ordered that Richard
P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state
and Settle the accounts of the said R. Grattan as
Guardian aforesaid, and make report to the Court.—

Adam Ivey ... Appellant. On an appeal from a
Conrad Custer ... Appellee } Judgment Recovered by the
appellee against the appellant on the day of 1819
from before a Justice of the peace for this County.

This day Came the parties by their attorneys
and the Court having seen and inspected the record,
(and heard the Testimony) it seems to this Court here

that there is error in said Judgment, Therefore it is
Considered by the Court that the same be Reversed, Annulled and this
Court proceeding to give such Judgment as the said
Majistrate ought to have been given, it is Considered
that the said Warrant be dismissed, and that the appell
ant Recover against the appellee, as well his Costs
expended in defending the said Warrant before the Majistrate
as his Costs, expended in prosecuting his appeal aforesaid
here —

Christian Allbaugh Appellant &c an appeal from a
Perry Circuit Appellee Judgment of the Recovery by
the appellee against the appellant on the 2d. January 1822
before a Justice of the peace of this County,

This day Came the parties by their attorneys, &
the Court having Seen and Considered the record, and
heard the evidence, it seems to the Court that there
is no error in said Judgment, Therefore it is Considered
by the Court that the said Judgment be in all things
affirmed, and that the appellee Recover against the
said appellant and James Riley his Security, the amount
of said Judgment with Interest and Costs, Together with damages
according to Law, and his Costs by him expended in
Defending the said Appeal

Ch. Matthews agst Sarah Lasley, on an appeal, it
appearing to the Court that the Appellant is dead, it is
ordered that fact be entered of Record

By consent of the parties by their Attorneys, It is
Ordered that all the Causes set for Trial at this
Court, and which have not been tried or

Returned, but Continued, until the Next Term.

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in February Next.

Joseph Baxter

In the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham January 8th 1824.

$126 Samuel Wilson . . . Plaintiff
Against
William Scantling . . Deft } In Debt

The Defendant was brought into the Office in Custody of the Sheriff, and Confessed a Judgment for $26.36 cents, the Debt in the Writ mentioned with Interest from the 6th day of January 1823 till said, and his Costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended & Defendants Attorney, the said Defendant was not Arrested in Custody, the Defts Attorney being present and Consented thereto.

See Papers filed in this Suit at February Court 1824.

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday in (being the 2nd day of February 1824,

Present

Peny Nelson, Stephen Hansbargen, Saml M. Lewis, Ed. Jester and George Slack

A list of Conveyances ordered to Record in the Clerk Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of January 1824 to 31st day of the same Month, (both days included) was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, and being examined by the Court, is ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and be posted up at the door of the Court house of said County, which list is in the words & figures following to wit,

BR A Deed from George Kipps to Accum Isringer Acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

BR A Deed of loan from John F. Effinger to Isaac B. Boulin Same

BR A Deed from Henry Hammer to Bennet Reins acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

BR A Deed from Henry Hammer to James Smith acknowledged

BR A Deed from Andrew Moore to Jacob Miller Same

BR A Deed from John Walton to Danl Matheus in Trust for Moses Walton & Reuben Moore acknowledged & Certified before 2 Magistrates

found A Deed from Jacob Hansbargen to Henry Miller Jr. acknowledged before 2 Magistrates in Clerk Office Ohio & Certified

BR A Deed from Henry Blank to George Conrad acknowledged before 2 Magistrates & Certified

found A Deed from Joel Graves to James Smith & Same

BR A Deed from Jacob Runkle to Jeremiah Hansbargen Same

BR A Deed of Release from Jacob Kyser Heirs to his Exors proved in part & acknowledged as to the balance

BR ~~A Deed from Nicholas Conrad to Jacob Miller proved by Witnesses~~

found A Deed from Christy Vance to John Chrisman in
Trust for Melchir Braneman acknowledged
B R A Deed from Peter Bowman to Jacob Bowman Same
found A Deed from Jacob Brown to Peter Byrd in Trust for
Lewis Byrd acknowledged
A Deed from Jacob Custer to Samuel Coffman acknowled-
B R =ged before 2 Magistrates Certified
A Deed from John Walton to Henry Moffett in Trust for
found Patrick McManners acknowledged before 2 Mag.s Certified
A Deed from Randolph Moyers to Henry Moyers acknowledged
B R A Deed from Wingus Heins to Jacob Early Same
B R A Deed from John O Neal to Abraham Williamson in Trust
found for Sam.l Coffman acknowledged Certified
A Deed from Dan.l Rugan to Asher Waterman acknowl.d
B R A Deed from Abraham & Wm Quick to Sam.l Coffman in
B R Trust for John Stroyer acknowledged Certified
A Deed from Joseph Bowman to Samuel Bowman ackn=
B R =owledged Certified
A Deed from Sam.l Coots to John Morris acknowledged
B R A Deed from Same to Isaac Hennesty Same
B R A Deed from Asher Waterman to Augustus Waterman Same
B R A Deed from Wm Sites to Isaac Hennesty Same
B R A Deed from John H. Dener to Jacob Yost Same
B R A Deed from Reuben Harrison to John Morris Same
B R A Deed of Release from Henry J. Gambill to Charles
found Lewis Same
A Deed from Jacob Dinkle &c to Jacob Leggett Same
B R A Deed from Wm Sites to Joseph Thornton Same
B R A Deed from Christian Kottle to Samuel Sheets Same

A Bill of Sale from Abraham Pain to John Gordon acknowd
A Deed of loan from John Gordon to Abraham Pain Same
A Deed from Reuben Harrison to Adam Ickling, Acknowledged
A Deed from Christian Stoutemire to Jacob Miller Acknowledged

Grand Jury Sworn to wit

George M. Kemper, Foreman / Levin Keller, Charles Gainey
Joseph Longaware, Solomon Huffman, Paul Long, John
Pence, Jacob Showalter, George Shaver, Abraham
Lemley, Jacob Yount, George Rader, Jacob Shoemaker,
Isaac Bowell, Anthony Road, William Bowers &
Jacob Showalter, who returned their Charge and Retired
from the bar to Consider of their Presentments, and
after some time Returned into Court and made the following
presentments to wit no present &c and nothing further
appearing it is ordered that the said Grand Jury be discharged
& that processe issue on the said presentments returnable as the Law directs

Frame for Pl't Murry, (By consent) Peter Stemboych Sheriff
Graham v Murry. (By consent) Peter Stemboych Sheriff
Beggs v Custis & ows a Note on a Deft bond, Note proved
Fee allowed (10)

On the Motion of John Dundore, an Injunction is Granted
him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by
one Joseph Graham against him in this Court, but the
effects of this injunction is to be suspended until the said
John Graham John Dundore enters into Bond with Security
in a penalty of at least equal to Double the amount
of the said Judgment, and files a Release of all Errors at
Law.

Smith &c v. Morris, On a Rule to give Security, the said Defendant appeared in Court and with Security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $10.000 Condition as the Law directs to indemnify and save harmless the said Smith &c Vs said Rule is discharged

C. Reed v Pennewagen & Allen & Bryan Sp Bail by Consent - Offer Suggestion to amend Regular Genl replication & Issue and Cont.

C. Rutherford v Pate, John Morris Sp Bail

C. Funk v Lamb, William Lamb Sp Bail

C. Peery v Matlow, the Defendant was Delivered up by his Mary Hardbarger his Sp Bail, whereupon the said Defendant appeared in Court and Confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs, and it is Ordered to be Certified that the Sd Defendant was not Charged in Custody

C. Welch & Herron v M. Landis, Martin Breitholder Sp Bail ~~was the Defendant Surrendered up by his bail, whereupon by the Defts Attorney Judgment was Entered~~

C. Graham v Thompson (by Consent) John Harry Sp Bail

C. Churchman v Matlow, Reuben Moore Sp Bail, and the Defendant delivd up, whereupon the said Defendant Confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the Writ Mentioned with Interest & Costs.

C. Pallow v Gains, Daniel Kyser Sp Bail

~~Attorneys Matlow~~

Zeisloft Exr v Morton Sale Sheff, on a Note &

G. Note & Acknowledgt, and Judgment for awarded for $153.98 Cents with Interest from the 21st January 1817 Int. paid and Costs

C Clerks adm'x Roberts &c. John Moore Sylvain. Offer Judgment set aside, Judgment Genl replication & Issue Cost

C Curtis for &c v Amos Moore, (by Scire) by consent John Moore Sylvain

Thomas for Jno Bywaters adm'r

C George Hunter late Sheriff. Con a Note &c

K. Note acknowledged by the Defendant, and Judgment awarded for the Plaintiff for $100. with Interest at 15 per cent from the 2nd Tuesday in January 1817 late past and Cost

A sale bill of the Land sold by the executor of Michael Routh decd, together with the terms of sale thereto annexed was returned & ordered to be recorded

C Price v George Showalter. Henry Miller Sylvain. Offer Judgment set aside as to the Cost

C Harrison v Clementine, by consent. Solomon Pirtle Sylvain Offer Judgment set aside Judgment, Genl replication & Issue & Cost

C Layman v M'Farland, On an Attachment.

The Constable having returned on the Attachment executed in the hands of Solomon Correll &c and summoned them as Garnishees, who appeared in Court, and after the said Solomon Correll being Sworn, Saith that is Indebted to the Defendant in the sum of $9. due by Note which will become due, some time in July next, — George Hennecker being Sworn, Saith that he Having Executed to the Defendant in the sum of $ due by Note, which will be due in July next, — John Cherryholmes being Sworn, Saith that he does not Considers himself Indebted to the Defendant, in any Sum, Whereupon the said Defendant was Solemnly Called, Not appearing to Replevy the Same, Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for

$18.15 cents the Debt in the attach mentioned with Interest from 27. Octobr 1823 late fair, & Costs and it is Ordered that the said Garnishee pay to the Plff the Sum by them and to the Plff when due, — and by Consent it is ordered that the attachment be Continued for the attendance of William Harrison who was also summoned as a Garnishee —

Custis v. A. Moore (2 suits) by Consent John Kenny Esqr is admitted in the room of John Moore

William Rice &c
John Rice Devisees &c } Jn. Chaney

On the Motion of the Plaintiffs by their Counsel and for Reasons appearing to the Court it is Ordered that John Kenny be appointed Guardian ad litem in this suit for infant defendants, James, John, Thomas, George & Cyrus Rice Children of James Rice deceased, and that James Snodden be appointed Guardian ad litem in this suit for the infant Defendants John & Mary Snodden, Children of Elizabeth Snodden deceased, and it is further Ordered that the Defendants Sarah Randal and Elizabeth his wife, George Snodden, and William Snodden heirs of Elizabeth Snodden, be permitted by answer by their attorney in fact James James Snodden and by Consent of Parties by their Counsel it is Ordered that John Motzer and John M. Campbell who are hereby appointed Commissioners for that purpose, do make division of the Slaves of the said Rice Jn. decd, so as to give the heirs of

Elizabeth Snedden, an infant of one fifth, William Rice, an infant of one fifth, the heirs of James Rice an infant of one fifth, and the half of one fifth, and Luke Rice an infant of one fifth and the half of one fifth, and that the said Commissioners make a report to this Court, in order to a final Decree in this Cause

Copy. On the motion of Levy May administrator of William Miller Deceased it is ordered that Richard P Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to settle the estate of the said William Miller dec'd with the said administrator and make report to the Court

Came a Certain Daniel Mathews special bail and the Defendant delivered up by his said bail whereupon the said Defendant confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the declaration mentioned with interest & Costs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 O'Clock

Henry Welch

Tuesday the 7th of February 1821

Present

Henry Welch, Daniel Mathews
Stephen Vansburgen & Philip Moody } Esq. Justices

Commith v Lober N. G & Offen and order

Bushnell v Sneeds Ex by Court. Peter Sneeds Ex bail
Offen Inquiry set aside as to the bail

Counts v Bowen on a rule ordered

Counth v Sefo ow arrell (copies)

Counth v Braithwaite, appearance & order Subpena
ons to be fild

Commonwealth v J. Taylor. N.G plea and to the
Presentment by Coroner, and Jffrm Jury sworn to
by the same to wit John Eaton William Bushnell
Andrew McClellan John Sales Peter Sruts John Leonard
Samuel Mays Nelson Gunn John Simmons Amos Moore
Jacob Rohr and Isaac Baker Verdict the Defendant
Guilty and amercement One Cent ~~Costs~~ and Judgment

Copy On the Motion of Stephen Hansbarger letters of admin-
istration is granted him upon the estate of William
Carthrea deceased he having entered into bond with
Security in the penally of $3000 Condetions as the
Law directs the Widow of the said William Carthrea having
refused to qualify as administratrix and it is ordered
that Selah Hobbrook Joseph Graham John Rundon
and George W Kemper or any three of them being first
sworn do appraise the estate of the said William Carthrea
and make report to the Court

On the Motion of James Givens and Injunction is granted
him to stay all further proceeding on a Judgment recovered
by George W Barnes ons Executors against him in this Court
but the effect of this Injunction is to be suspended until
the said James Givens enters into bond with security
in a penally at least equal to Double the amount of
the said Judgment and files a release of all errors
at Law

On the Motion of Joseph a free Negro an apprentice
to Joseph K Miller and for reasons appearing to the
Court it is ordered that the said Miller be summoned
to appear here forthwith to shew cause if any he can
why the said Joseph his said apprentice should not
be taken away from him and it is further ordered
that the said Miller permit his said apprentice to
attend the Court during the trial of the said summons

C. Perce & Shuter Archibald W Huston Special bail by
Consent

C. Perce & Gano ... same

C. Nicholas & Ragan Archibald W Huston Special bail by
Consent office Judgment set aside as to the bail

Q. Whereas it is represented to the Court, that the bounds
of the Districts heretofore laid off for the Election of
Overseers of the poor for this County, cannot be ascertained
by the records of the Court, or by the words of the said
X Orders, for the want of which information, Great incon-
veniences is experienced, and it being the duty of the
respective County Courts to lay off their respective
Counties into fit and convenient districts for the Election
of Overseers of the Poor, It is therefore Ordered that
the County of Rockingham from the date hereof, be
divided into four districts, (that is to say) all that part
of said County comprehended within the bounds of the
1st Battalion of 116th Regiment shall ~~compose~~ constitute the
first district, — all that part within the bounds of
the 2d Battalion of 5th Regiment shall be the 2d district
all that part of said County within the bounds

of the 1st Battalion of the 58 Regmt. shall be the 3d District, and all that part within the bounds of the 2d Battalion of sd last Regiment shall Constitute the 4th Regiment District; And for the purpose of Electing Overseers of the poor for the said districts ~~at the~~ it is ordered that an Election be held in the first district at the (Big Spring) on the 2d day of March Next for the purpose of Electing three fit persons to act as Overseers of the poor for this County and for said district for the term of 3 years from the 1st day of april Next, and that Daniel Mallow Superintend the said Election, — and that an Election be held in like Manner, and for the like purpose in the 2d district at the house of Samuel Coots on the day, and year aforesaid, and that said Samuel Coots Superintend the same, and that an Election be held in the 3d District on the same day, and for the like purpose, at the house of James Foley and that Thomas C Fletcher Superintend the said Election, — and that an Election be held in the fourth district, on the day aforesaid, for the like purpose, at the house of John Maggart, and that Taylor Haney, superintend the said election, And it is ordered that the Sheriff give public Notice of the times and places of said Elections, to the freeholders and house Keepers within said districts according to Law, and that the said Superintendants make reports to this april Court Next, if any Election was held in their Respective districts;

and if so, the jurors Elected

Joseph a free Negro v Miller ff. on a rule,

C. The said Defendant, appeared in Court, and by Consent agreed to surrender the said boy. who had been heretofore bound to him, whereupon it is ordered that the indentures be Rescinded

Gordon M'Williams who was appointed to lay off and assign to Esther Fowler her right, in land devised to her by the death of William Fowler did made a report, which is confirmed and Ordered to be Recorded

C Carnes v Rogers. Benjamin Vanpelt Spl bail by Consent Office Judgment set aside Payment Genl replication & Issue and Continued

C Effinger v Newman, Sarah Hall Spl bail by Consent Office Judgment set aside payment Genl replication & Issue and Continued

C Harrison v Logan, Office Judgment set aside payment by the bail Genl replication & Issue & Continued

K Harrison v Peter ff. on a Note on Delivered, stolen goods & execution awarded

K Lincoln v Slater ff. Same

K Bushnell (for the Negro) v Slater ff. Same

C Norman v Moore Exon dismissed agreed

C B. Harrison v Miller 2 Cases Julius & Foster Special bail office Judgment set aside payment General replication & Issue Continued

C Nicholas v Hinton Office Judgment set aside Dismissed agreed

C M'Clellan for ff v Rogers Dismissed agreed

Stephens admrs &c Byrd Dismissed agreed

Sipe & Lookin &c Office Judgment set aside by the payment
General Replication & Issue Continued

Shanks & Speller - - - - Same

Jenkins & Travers &c - - - - Same

~~Hutchings & Custis~~ - - - - ~~Same~~

Early & Lanahan - - - - Same

Harrison & Smith - - - - Same

Harrison & Leedy - - - - Same

Rice & Dove Sheriff Office Judgment set aside
payment General Replication & Issue Continued

Bywaters & Hunton late Sheriff Upon a Notice to fine
him for failing to return an execution &c parties heard
and Judgment for fine at the rate of 6 per Cent per
month on the amount of the Judgment upon which
the said execution issued from the return day of said
Execution until this day & Costs and by consent this
Judgment may be discharged by the payment of $104.08
Cents with interest from the third Tuesday in January
1818 till paid and the Costs

George M Harrisons exors & Peachy H M Williams
Continued for award

Davidson &t & Miller Continued

Archibald Rutherford late Sheriff & Crouse &c 3 Cases Cont.d

I. Bywaters admrs & George Hunton Sheriff Dismissed at
Defendants Costs

Overseers Poor & Susan Morgan Continued

A. Rutherford & Hourts Continued until May Court

Coffman & Miller Thomas Lanahan Special Bail plea by the appear-
ance bail withdrawn, payment pleaded by the 5.d Defendant.
Issue Replication & Issue

Duff & Koontz admrs plea of fully administered withdrawn and Judgment agreeable to the verdict of the Jury with Costs

Bowers & Woods non 4 Suits Dismissed agreed

Donaldson & Bateman Continued for aware

Avery & Bingham Same

Lincoln use & Mefsits Same

Carthrae & Gibbs Continued

Vanpelt & Rutherford Shruff Continued

McMahon & Miller Continued for Defendant plaintiff

Stephens & Evans admrs Continued

~~Leggett & Sidle Pltff Dmg $1000 and Defendant~~
~~Non Est awarded and Pltff Dismissed~~

Layman & McFarland upon an attachment the William Harrison was summoned as a Garnishee appeared in Court and being sworn declares that he is indebted to the Defendant $2.14 Cents which will be due in July next ordered that the said Garnishee pay unto the plaintiff the said sum of $2.14 Cents when the same shall become due

Kepler & Penn Dismissed agreed

Slate & Smith & the Defendant William Harrison appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the Debt in declaration mentioned with interest & Cost and the suit discontinued as to the other Defendants

Berry & Swats Dismissed agreed

Webb & Ragan upon a Note for money paid as security to parties heard and Judgment for $79.61 Cents with interest from the 10th day of August 1823 till paid and Costs

Frame & Dove Sheriff his securities upon a Notice
parties heard and Judgment for $79.76 Cents with
interest from the 16th day of October 1822 till paid and
$5.66 Cents Costs & Notice discretion as to Overly Harrison the
Surety No inhabitants of this County
Koontz & Dove & on a Notice Continued
Abraham Branaman use (for use of Peter Swope) vs
Lavic Henton & Jury summons by the Sheriff (to wit)
John Eaton Archibald Brock William Bushnell
Norten Gum John D. McVicker Hugh Ruffin
Joseph Mahoy Joseph Argabright Jacob Neely John
Robenson John Timmons and George Keefer, whereupon
the Jury not agreeing on their Verdict were adjourned
until to morrow at 10 Clock
Wm Ward Trustee vs Joseph K. Miller Thomas Lanahan
Special bail by consent
Rutherford & Piper vs John D. McVicker James Newman
Special bail by consent
Heron & Welch vs John D. McVicker James Newman Special
bail by consent
Alexander Logan for &c vs John D. McVicker James Newman
Special bail by consent
Branaman use for &c vs Henton & Jury came into
Court but not agreeing were adjourned until to morrow
at 10 O Clock
Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow
Morning at 10 O Clock to

Henry Miller

Wednesday the 4th of February 1824

Present

Mary Nash, Richard P. Fletcher, George Clarke
and William Mercer

E.G. Gentry

Comm'th v Braithwaite, The Defendant appears in Court and Confs a Judgment for the Costs of this prosecution.

Sally Shular, Orphan of John Shular dec. over 14 years of age, came into Court and made choice of Daniel Wyson as her Guardian, who entered into bond with Security, in the penalty of $4.000 Conditioned as the Law directs

Whitmore v Custis &c. Joshua M. Custis Sp Bail, file by the Appearance bail set aside, payment by the Defendant pleaded, Gen'l replication & Issue and Continued.

Mary Memphell Orphan of Saml Memphell dec. over 14 years of age came into Court and made Choice of John Kenny as her Guardian, who with security entered into bond as the law directs.

Brannan for Pl v Bowler,

Gray for Pl . . v Bowler & Michael Newman Sp Bail, file by the Appearance bail withdrawn payment by the said Defendants pleaded, Gen'l replication & Issue Continued

Harrison v Logan Isaac Cowgill Sp Bail, file by the payment and withdrawn Appearance bail withdrawn payment by the said Defendant pleaded Gen'l replication & Issue and Continued

Morrow v Rutherford, late Sheriff, on a Note &c. Note proved and Continued.

Morrow v Rutherford, late Sheriff, . . . Same

M. Morrow v Rutherford, late Sheriff, Repow a Notice &
Notice proved and Continued,

G Fordoings v Smith &c. on a Notice on a Delay bond
Defts Coll. not appearing, Notice proved & execution awarded

K Wrightsell v Wemphell &c. . . . . Same

K Whelbargen exon v Carthew &c . . . . . Same

K Sets v Carthew &c. . . . . Same

Miller v Morrison dismiss agreed

M Wemphell v Cleno &c. on a Notice on a Delay bond
Notice proved, and Defts Coll. execution awarded

Smith & Gibson v Custer &c plea war? & Judgmt for
Ptffs for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with
Costs and Costs Scaring agreed

Cook v Bush . . . . . Same

Gallaw v Dunlap . . . . . Same

Baker v Dever &c . . . . . Same

Fuller exon v Carthew &c . . . . . Same

Neff v Richards . . . . . Same

Kyger v Paisley &c . . . . . Same

Rankin v Craig &c . . . . . Same

Sets Now v Barnbridge . . . . . Same

Sets &c v Sets &c . . . . . Same

Gray &c v Bowlin &c . . . . . Same

Craig &c v Rogers &c . . . . . Same

Riggs v Foster . . . . . Same

Riggs v M'Gelvey . . . . . Same

Mayh v Johnson . . . . . Same

Miller v Paisley . . . . . Same

Whitmore v Pummel &c . . . . . Same

Effinger for ∧ & Newman plea non ∧ & Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs saving &c

Brannaman for ∧ & Bowlus ∧ . . . . . same

" same . . & Moyer . . . . . same

same . . & Moyer . . . . . same

Neal & Simpson & Peter Portman . . . . . same

Byrnes & Miller ∧ . . . . . same

Beards adm & Leggett . . . . . same

Beards adm & Baker ∧ . . . . . same

Perrew & Spetser . . . . . same

Foley & Craig . . . . . same

Jno. Blain & J. Blain by consent William Blain Sp Bail

Malsman & Jenkins, Offer Judgment set aside payment &c O.W. Foster Sp Bail

Gen'l Replication & Issue and Costs

Miller & Zering & Braithwait, Offer Judgment set aside payment by the appearance said, Gen'l Replication & Issue Continued

William Woods exon & John Byrnes ∧ In Chancy

The Plaintiff being dead, this Suit is by consent, to stand revived in the Name of the executor of the said Woods dicyng, and it also appearing to the Court that the Defendant John Byrnes is Dead, it is by like Consent agreed that this Suit shall stand revived against the administrator of said John Byrnes deceased

1824.

Gentile exon & G. Dove Sheriff &c his Securities, upon a Note for Money Received by Daniel Rayen Deputy for said Geo. Dove upon an execution of said exon & John Pe Nering ∧. This day came the parties by their Attorneys and the Defendants Counsel Objected to the proof of

Offt Cost $2.04 (See back of page) 2.16

Recd of Foley $1.10

Dove Cost $1.10

the Noted, which Objections were Sustained by
the Court, and Judgment rendered for the said Defendants
Costs, Mem.: On the trial of this Motion, a written
Statement of the evidence & facts was agreed to by
the parties, which was agreed should be considered as
Prayed to be made part of the Record
an exception to the Court from which Judgment of the Court the
Plaintiff prays an appeal to the Superior Court
of Law for this County, and which is Granted him
it also being agreed that the Pltff is not required to
give bond & security in said appeal

Chrisman &c v Chrisman's Heirs &c In Chancery.

Cop.

On the Motion of the Plaintiff by their Counsel &
for reason appearing to the Court it is Ordered
that Joseph Chrisman Jr. be appointed Guardian
ad litem in this Suit for the infant Defendants
Joseph Chrisman, Jacob Chrisman, Sinclair Chrisman
& Jacob C. Smith, and by consent of parties by their
Counsel it is further Ordered that John Krotzer and
David Wanton who are hereby appointed Commissioners
for that purpose, do make Sale of the Slaves in
the bill mentioned, on a Credit of one, two and
3 years bearing interest from the date, taking bond
with good Security from the purchasers for the
payment of the purchase Money after having
first advertised the time and place of Sale for
two weeks in the Rockingham Weekly Register
and that the said Commissioners do further make
Partition of the Deposy slaves mentioned in the
bill, allotting to the Plaintiffs John Chrisman

3/8 to the Plaintiff Henry 3/8, and to the said Joseph one ~~eighth~~ eighth, to Jacob One eighth, and to Sinclair one eighth, and to the said Jacob B. Smith one eighth, taking care to lay off John 3/8. altogether and the said Henry adjoining the said Johns. having Regard to quality and quantity, and that the said Commissioners make report to the next term of this Court to enable the Court to make a final decree —

The Court doth Recommend to the Executive the following persons, as Officers in a New Company, laid off, in the 2d Battalion and 11th Regiment of the Militia of this County

William Bridges Captain,

David Berry Lieutenant,

George Barlow Ensign

Copied by mistake in April 1824.

Cop.

On the Motion of John Krotzer administrator of Jacob Chrisman, decd. it is ordered that John Krotzer Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate account of said Chrisman with the said administrator and make report to the Court.

C.

Brannaman sworn for R. & Smith & Fletcher. The Jury sworn for the trial of this cause on Yesterday appeared in Court & agreeable to their adjournment and Retired from the bar to Consider of their Verdict, and after some time Returned into Court and declared that they could not agree, whereupon by Consent John D. McNeer one of the said Jurors was withdrawn, and the rest of the Jurors from rendering their Verdict discharged, and

the Cause is Continued untill the Next Term.

By Consent of the Several Parties by their attorns
it is ordered that all the Causes set for Trial at
this Court which have not been tried or Continued
be Continued untill the Next Term.

Pickering v Brock. In Chancy.

On the Motion of the Defendant by his attorny to dissolve
the injunction awarded the Plaintiff to stay proceedings
on a Judgment Recovered by the said Brock agst the said
Pickering in this Court, which Motion was overruled
the Court being advised, and by Consent Leave is given
the said Defendant at a future Court to renew the
said Motion.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill the Monday
before the first Tuesday in March Next

Henry Welch

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday, (being the) 1st day of March 1824.

Present

Joseph Baxter, Peachy Harrison, Joseph S. G. Geslin
Chris & Saml Bowman

Next of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham, from the 1st day of February 1824. to the 29th of the same Month both days included, was Returned into the Court by the Clerk thereof, and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and a list is left to be posted up at the door of the Court House of said County. which list is in the words and figures following (to wit)

BR — A Deed from Jacob Miller to Andrew Moore, Acknowledged.

found — A Deed M. Bear & wife to Henry Gamble in Trust for John H. Campbell Acknowledged

BR — A Deed John Whisman to George Campbell in Trust for Solar Newton for Personal property Acknowledged

found — A Deed Henry Lubeater to P. Harrison in trust for A. Rushford &c Personal Estate Acknowledged

BR — A Deed Tobias R. McGahey to Jacob Bear Acknowledged

BR — A Deed Abraham Step to Saml McCausland Acknowledged

found — A Deed from Same to Archd Brock, in trust for P. Perrow Acknowledged

BR — A Deed from David Bowman to Samuel Neff, Acknowledged

BR — A Deed from John Carthrae to John Dundas Acknowledged

found — A Deed from Christy Krotzer to William Bryan. Acknowledged

BR — A Deed from William Bryan to C. Krotzer in Trust for Frederick Kline Acknowledged

found A Deed of Release from Perry J Gambill to William Bryan a Acknowledged

B R A Deed from Elijah Layton to John Beaver Acknowledged

B R A Deed from Alexander Sterling to Jamis Pickering Acknowledged

found A Deed from John McLaughlin to Lillston M. Gambill in Trust for A. Brannan Acknowledged

X Ann Long orphan of Philip Long decad over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Garland Stanton as her Guardian, who entered into Bond with Security in the sum of $4.00 as the Law directs

C Ordered that Quarter Sessions be one a Week or as they have Stated Term, and Depts, called Judgment and execution awarded

Joseph Chrisman, who is hereby appointed a Constable in the bounds in which John Chrisman is a Constable Came into Court and entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs, which Bond was and took the several oaths of Office Acknowledged by the party thereto, and Ordered to be Recorded, and the Court doth Certify that the said Joseph Chrisman is a Man of honesty probity and Good demeanor —

C The last will and Testament of Benjamin Smith decad was Presently in Court, and proved by Mathew Bridges & John Strickhorn and Ordered to be Recorded, and in the Motion of Adam Nader one of the Exrs named in the said Will who entered into Bond with Security, in the penalty of $3.000 and made oath thereto, a certificate is Granted him for Obtaining Probate in due form, the Executors named in the said Will appeared in Court and Relinquished there right as such, and it is Ordered that Daniel

X

Copy

Dowel, John Kyger and Abraham Wanger, being first sworn, do appraise the estate of the said Smith and make report to the Court

Jesse Loker dec'd
vs
Wm. Loker heirs ... E. In Chancy

On the Motion of the Plaintiffs by their attorney, and for reasons appearing to the Court this day and that Daniel Pickering Guardian for the infant Defendants, Thomas, John, James, & Polly Loker be appointed Guardian ad litem for the said infants Defendants in this suit, and by Consent of Parties it is Ordered that Philip Koontz & Sylvester M. Fuller who are hereby appointed Commissioners for that purpose do lay off and assign to the Petitioner the dower estate of the said Sarah in the real estate of her late husband William Loker and that the said Commissioners do report their proceedings to this Court to enable it to make a final decree

James M. Phillips orphan of Fielding Phillips dec'd over 14 years of age, came into Court and made choice of Peter Effinger as his Guardian, who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $100 Condition as the Law directs,

A Settlement of the estate of James Snodden dec'd made by the Commissioners heretofore appointed with Robert Magell the executor was returned into Court, whereupon on the Motion of Benjamin F. Dennis and the executor of Mary Dennis dec'd, & it is Ordered that the said Settlement be set aside, and that the said Robert Magell render an account of his executorship to Richard P. Fletcher who is hereby appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate account of the said James and make report to the Court

A Settlement of the estate of Robert Erwin Sam'l Erwin & William Erwin dec'd Made with Eugene Erwin the Admr being examd by the Court & Ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Daniel Erwin, esquire, who took the oath prescribed by Law he is admitted to practice as an attorney in this Court

Levi Holcombe orphan of Henry Holcombe dec'd over 14 years of age came into Court, and made choice of Henry Moyer as his Guardian who entered into bond with Security in the Sum of $1000 — as the Law directs

A Settlement of the estate of Conrad Hurst dec'd was Returned into Court and duly examd & ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of John Whisler dec'd was Returned into Court, and being examd & ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Polly Burkholder, widow of Christian Burkholder dec'd and John Burkholder administrators of all and singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of the said Christian & Granted them, they having entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $3.500, & made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Norman Lofland, Edward M. Smith & Christian Dehoy being first Sworn do appraise the estate of Sd Christian Burkholder dec'd and make report to the Court

Ordered that Martin Speck, be appointed Surveyor of present No 2 on the Swift Run Gap road, in the room of Abraham Bleak, &c

Ordered that John M. Rodeffer be appointed Surveyor of present No 4 on the North Mountain road, in the room of Henry Neff &c

Ordered that Betty Burkholder, be appointed Guardian for Betsy, Barbara, Frances, Henry Leana & Polly, infant Children of Christian Burkholder dec'd, who are under 14 years of age, she having entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $2000

On the Petition of Peter Grubb &c to alter the Road leading from M. Stone Mill to the old furnace &c the said alteration to begin where the same crosses Jacob Rhodes Spring branch, immediately after it leaves John Armentrouts land thence along the line of Jacob Rodes, and Milliard Harrison, so as to strike Rodes School house thence with the old road until it strikes Laman line, and with his and said Harrisons lines to said Peter Grubs land and through his land to John Wises land through a small corner of said Wises land to enter the aforesaid road at the corner of said Weis field. It is Ordered that John Sheetz Jr David Sipe and Zebulon Harrison being first sworn, do View the said alteration, and make report of the convenience and inconvenience attending the same to the Court.

An appraisement bill of the estate of Frederick Click dec'd was returned Ordered to be Recorded

An Appraisement bill and Sale bill of the estate of John Yeater dec'd returned Ordered to be Recorded

C On the Petition of Isaac a Negro, (who appears in Court) setting forth that he is free, and now held in servitude by John Morris, It is ordered that David Steuart be and he is hereby assigned Counsel for the said Isaac, who is hereby directed to make a report of the said Isaac Case to this Court

C + On the Motion of Jacob Roads and Augustus Armistead, administrators of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Peter Cermendroad dec'd is Granted them, they having made oath thereto and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $3000 and It is ordered that Philip Koontz. Adam Ardis, Henry Armistead & Adam Faught or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Peter and make report to this Court

Copy

C Mary Norman Widow of John Norman dec'd from under her hand Resigns to be qualified as administratrix, whereupon the Motion of David Norman, Michael Norman & John R. Norman, administrators of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of said John Norman dec'd is Granted them, they having entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $9.000. and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and It is ordered that John Cleric Jr. Casper Brannen & Philip Brannen being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said John Norman and make report to this Court

Copy

C Adm'r Appraisement bill of Jane Shodden dec'd returned & Ordered to be Recorded

On the Petition of Samuel Shands &c. for an alteration of the Road leading from Harrodsburg to Woodstock Call.d the back Road, the said alteration to begin on the land of Benjamin Gooch and to pass through a part of the land of Samuel Shands and intersect the old Road again on the land of John Brelsford, It is ordered that John Elliot, Anthony Roads, & Joseph Showalter, being first Sworn do View the said alteration, and make a Report of the Convenience and inconvenience thereof to the Court

On the Petition of John Brock &c. to View and Mark out a Way for a Road leading from Kepsells land to a Ridge in John Mackys land, Beginning at the Mouth of Kepsells land where it Joins the Road from New Market to Hamilton, Road and running with the said Brock & Kepsells land, and with the Present Road, as near as can be so as to make the present Road the best & most convenient way that the Ground will admit, off, and so as to Strike the Brock Gap Road at Peter Tinkles farm, then along said Road near Jacob Millers house, thence near Conrod Longs by Daniel Leedys, to John Leedys and from thence to the Ridge, in Mackys land as aforesaid, It is ordered that James Laird, John Carpenter, and John Smith being first Sworn do View the said Way and make Report of the Convenience and inconvenience attending the same to the Court

Neely v Liggett, On a Motion for Money paid by said Neely as Security for said Liggett to William Setts, Rule granted and Judgment awarded for $38.13 Cents, with Interest from the 23 October 1823 date fair Costs

Grahams exrs (for use of Peter Effinger)
vs
Walter Davis late Sheff. } On a Note for Money
Returned on the execution
of said Grahams exrs &c by his Deputy Daniel
Rager, Note & Acknowledgt and Judgment for
$118.15 cents with Interest at 15 per cent per annum
on $51.88 cents, part thereof from the 7th Sunday a
December 1819 till paid, and the like interest on
$66.27 cents from the 7th Sunday in June 1819 till
paid & Costs.

Spangler admrs (for use &c Peter)
vs
Walter Davis late Sheff. } On a Note for
Money Returned on the
execution of said Spangler admrs &c Foster &c by Daniel
Rager his Deputy, Note & Acknowledgt and
Judgment awarded the Plff for $202.79 cents with
Interest at 15 per cent from the 7th Sunday in February
1820 till paid & Costs.

The appraisment bill and sale bill of the estate
of Thos C. Keplinger dec'd were returned, and
ordered to be Recorded.

A Register of Moses a free Negroe, was returned
into Court, and being Compared with the said Moses
and found duly made, a copy thereof is ordered to
be granted him according to Law.

David Stute esqr. who was appointed by the Court
to examine into the Right of Isaac a Negroe to
his freedom, made a Report, and the Court having
considered the same, It is ordered that the said Negroe
have leave to sue John Morris his pretended Master
in forma pauperis, as the Law directs, the said

John Morris having given bond with security, for the forthcoming of the said Negroe at the trial ~~thereof~~ of said suit.

C Cop.d On the Motion John Nicholas & Adm.rs of Ann C. Keplinger dec.d it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a commissioner for that purpose, ~~&~~ to examine state and settle the estate accounts of the said Keplinger and make report to the Court

C Pltf. Morris v Solomon &c on a Note or a Note & Duly bond Note proved, & verdict awarded

C C Huffman v M.Williams &c . . . . . Same

C K Seitz v Slater &c . . . . . Same

C C Penn v Rager &c . . . . . Same

C Pltf. M.Cartney v Rager &c . . . . . Same

C G. Bear as adm.rs v M.Mahon &c . . . . . Same

C K Fahnestock v Rager &c . . . . . Same

C K Cash v Carthew &c . . . . . Same

C K Seitz atty v Miller &c . . . . . Same

C K Leidy, (for I.M. Estate) v Miller &c . . . . . Same

C G Bear as adm.rs v Miller &c . . . . . Same

C G Bear as adm.rs v Miller &c . . . . . Same

C Pltf. Bear v Breckbart &c . . . . . Same

C J. Smith for Ch.s Rodgers v Rutherford late Sheff

Note proved and Inquest awarded the Pltf for $34.51 cents with Interest at 15 per cent from August 1822 late paid and Costs

Sally Mason Orphan of William Mason dec'd. Over 14 years of age Came into Court and made choice of Joseph Krotzer as her Guardian who entered into bond with security in the penalty of $200 as the Law directs

C B On the Petition of Jacob Bear, it is Ordered that ~~a Summons be issued against Abraham Painter~~ Security for Abraham Painter Guardian for John Earns Children, it is Ordered that the said Abraham Painter be Summoned to appear here at the Next Court to give him Counter Security.

C ~~Sheriffs case~~ George Dove Sheriff and his Security On the Motion of the Plff by his attorney, this Action is Discontinued as to the Defendants Henry Crosby & Robert Harrison. they being no inhabitants of this County, and the same is discontinued as to the Defendants, Arch. Rutherford, Allen Dever, William Harrison, William Kessell and Silpin Sessom, (who it appears were improperly Made Defendants) and for reasons appearing to the Court Judgment is awarded the Plff. first the said Defendants (except the persons aforesaid) for the sum of $162.16 cents with Interest at 15 per cent from the 1st Tuesday in September 1822 till paid & $5.86 cents, and Costs

C J.W. Harrison vs Rutherford late Sheff. On a Motion & parties heard and Judgment awarded the Plaintiff for $86.89 cents, with Interest at 15 per cent from the June Court 1822 till paid & Costs

C ~~Sam~~ Same vs ~~Same~~ Same On a Motion & parties heard and Judgment awarded the Plaintiff for $98 with Interest at 15 per cent from the 5 October 1822 till paid and Costs

Smith v Rager. Ord a Notice for Money paid as his Security for said Rager,
Note proven & Judgment ord as ad for the Pltf for $241.46.
on $106. part thereof with Interest at 6 per cent from the 20th June 1823 late paid
Costs and the Int on $135.46 cents the balance on Settlement
from the 4th Nov 1823 till paid & Costs

M'Williams use of Rager vs a Notice for Money paid
as Security for said Rager, Note proved & Judgment awarded
the Pltf for $79.50 cents with Interest at 6 per cent from
the 25 March 1823 till paid & Costs

Carr & al Penn on a rule, dismissed by the Pltf's Atty

The Last will and Testament of Christian Tetters dec'd
was presented in Court and proved by the oath of Jacob
Bower Jr. a Witness thereto & Order to lay for further proof

Cop'd
On the Motion of David Harrison, it is Ordered that
Richard P. Fletcher who is hereby
appointed a Commissioner for that
purpose, do examine state and Settle the estate accounts
of Abner Harrison dec'd with Samuel Harrison the
Administrator and make report the Court

On the Petition of James Boswell a free man of
Colour, it is Ordered that a License be Granted him to
Keep a house of Private Entertainment untill the 1st day
of May Next on paying 75 cents
Ordered that all the Suits set for Trial at this Court
which have not been tried or Continued be Continued untill
the Next Court.

Cop'd
On the Motion of Richard Curtis Executor of Paul
Curtis dec'd it is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher
be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and
Settle the State accounts of said Paul Curtis with

the said executor and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in April next

Joseph Baxter

all certificates to be Certified to 31 March 1824 so that next year begin at April Court

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday (being the 5th day of April 1824

Present

Peachy Harrison, David Mathew, George Clarke & William Harris Esq. Justices of Philip Mosby

A List of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of March 1824 to the 31st of the same Month (both days included) was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like copy be posted up at the door of the Court house of said County which List is in the words and figures following (to wit)

BR A Deed for Land from John Cline Surv. to John Cline Junr Acknowledged

BR A Deed for Personal Estate from James Conerway to Thomas Fletcher In trust for Andrew Lago Acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from William Cline Senr to George Shuler Acknowledged & Certified

Same The Same to Reuben Foltz Same

BR A Deed for Land from Paul Custers Exors to George Custer Acknowledged

Same A Deed for Land from John Brokenborough to Jacoline B Harris Acknowledged & Certified

BR — A Deed for Land from George Huston Surfs to David Tyle Sen Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Ruben Harrison Surfs to Jeremiah Kyle Acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from William Rice & Wife to Reuben Davis Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from George Erbison to Peter Effinger Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Personal Estate from Henry Plaugher to Benjamin Vanpelt in trust for Elkinah Allpart Acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Benjamin F Quinn to Martin Speck Acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from William Burknell Surfs to Isaac Yost Acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Silas Hunters to William Harkley Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Abraham Veal Surfs to Michael Eannans Grantee Acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from James Riley to Littleton W Gamble's In Trust for John Chrismer Acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Thomas M Cullough to Frederick Cupp Acknowledged

found — A Bill of Sale for Personal Estate from Joseph Crawns to Reuben Harrison Acknowledged

BR — A Deed for land from Gad Gilmore to George Berry Proved by two Witnesses

found — A Deed for Personal Estate from Henry Pitsor to Joseph Krabyer In trust for Christy Krabyer Acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land &c from Luke Rice to John Kenney In Trust for William Rice Acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison Surfs to William Houston Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Personal Estate from Jacob Braithwait to Jacob Rohr in trust for Gordan Rogers proved by the Witnesses thereto

BR — A Deed for Land from Reuben Hay to Peter Hembarger Acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Phelps Baker to Frederick Crawns Acknowledged

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 10 o'clock to morrow morning 10 o'Clock

Peachy Harrison

Tuesday the 6th April 1824

Present

Peachy Harrison, John Barley, Samuel H. Lewis & Samuel Bowman & George E. G. Justices Clarke

An appraisment bill & Sale bill of the estate of Christian Brumbolder dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

An appraisment bill and Sale bill of the estate of Jacob Hoover dec'd, returned & ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the state accounts of Clarendon Hemphill dec'd with Robert M. Kyle the administrator and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Daniel Smith & Jacob Keiser administrators of the estate of Christian Lemasters dec'd is Granted them, they having entered bond with Security in the penalty of $400. Conditioned as the Law directs, and it is ordered to be certified that the Widow of the said Christian Lemasters to Granted to qualify as an administratrix, and it is ordered that Joseph Longwell, Robert Lyon, John Wilfong and Martin Shanks or any 3 of them duly first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Lemasters and make report to the Court

Dep. to J. Crump

+ Ordered that Samuel Boughen be appointed Overseer of District No. 12 on the South Fork road, in the room of Henry Hansbarger —

The Last will and Testament of Christian Teltsch deceased, was presented in Court and further proved by the oath of George W. Kemper. a Witness thereto & Ordered to be certified

Copies

C On the Motion of Samuel Lyon Surviving administrator of William Bean deceased, it is ordered that George W. Kemper, Stephen Hansbarger & Tyre R Brown

× or any two of them being first Sworn, do examine state and settle the estate Accounts of St. William Bean deceased and make report to the Court

Copies

C On the Motion of Samuel Lyon the Surviving Committee Man of David Bean, a person of unsound mind, it is ordered that George W. Kemper, Stephen Hansbarger and Tyre R. Brown or any two

× of them being first Sworn, do examine and state and settle the accounts of the said Committee and make report to the Court —

C On the Motion of Joseph Chrisman, administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattle rights and Credits of Elizabeth Chrisman late wife is Granted him, he having entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $2,000 Conditioned as the Law directs.

Elizabeth Harris. Orphan of —

× over 14 years of age came into Court, and made choice of William Taylor as her Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

(for use A. M. Preston)

G. Dove, v Mellen, upon a Note for Money paid by the said George Dove as Security for said Mellen Note found, and Defts Call'd not appearing, Judgt awarded for $50.49 cents with Interest from 31st day of December 1823 besides Costs

on a Note on Delay Dock

Nichols v Messrs & Ps (for use A. Rutherford) Note found & Defts Call'd not appearing Judgment ~~against the Defts~~ for Execution awarded, with Interest & Costs.

Weaver v Bear & Pr on a Note on Delay found Note found Execution awarded (for use of A. Gray)

Harrison v Baker & Pr on a Note for Money paid as Security & Note found & Defts call'd & not appearing, Judgment awarded the Pefts for $90.59 cents with Interest from 24 February 1824 besides Costs

Legay for & v Rogers & Pr on a Note on a delay Dock Note found & Execution awarded

Wallingsworth (for & &c) v Sefton & Pr . . . . Same

Kennera v Browne & Pr on a Note on a delay Dock Note found (as to Browne) and Berry Call'd not appearing Judgment & Execution awarded

John Bellheimer Son of Joseph Bellheimer, came into Court and made Choice of said Joseph Bellheimer as his Guardian, who entered into Bond with Security as the Law directs. The said John being over 14 years of age.

Cop.d On the Motion of David Grove & Jacob Bloser
a administration of all and Singular the Goods &
Chattls Rights and Credits of Joseph Grove dec.d is
Granted them they having entered into bond with
Security in the penalty of $2,500 ~~Condition~~ ~~and that~~
~~they duly~~ and made oath thereto as the law
directs, and it is Ordered that Daniel Lincoln, Gabriel
Heatwole, John Reese & John Whitmore or any 3 of
them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the
said Joseph Grove and make report to the Court.

Abrm

Peachy Harrison Clerk.

Daniel Mathews and Samuel Cook, who was appointed
by an Order of this Court, to Superintend an Election of
Overseers of the poor for this County, and for the first &
2d Districts, which election was to be held on the
2d of March last, Reported that no elections was held
in Consequence of the Non attendance of the Voters,
Whereupon the Court doth hereby appoint Robert Miller
Jesse Roach & Isaac Lair as Overseers of the poor in the
said first district, and Saml Cook, William Cunningham & Jr. Rodgers
as Overseers of the poor in the S.d 2d district, and Thomas
C. Fletcher who was in like Manner appointed to
Superintend an Election of Overseers of the poor in the
3d District Reported that Abraham Smith (N. R.) Jacob
Harshberger, and George W. Kemper were duly elected.

Asa Layton Clerk who was in like Manner
appointed to Superintend an Election of Overseers of the
poor in the 4th district, Reported that No election was
held, Whereupon the Court doth hereby appoint Henry
Keplinger, John Strole & Henry Conrad as Overseers of the
poor for said District, and it is Ordered that Summons

=ored, to awarded Requiring the Sheriff to Summ
=ons the said, Abraham Smith (N.R.) Jacob
Vanswagen, George M. Kemper, Henry Kessling, John
Shoto Henry Conrad, Samuel Coots, William Chrighdis
John Krotzer, Robert Miller, Jesse Roach, David
James Laird
to appear here at May Court Next for the
purpose of being qualified as Overseers of the Poor of this
County, and for the said District —

Brumfield, (for Krotzer) vs George Dove Sheriff &c on a Rule
Noted, Issued accordingly (as to Joseph
Thomas, Daniel Mathias, Peaby Harrison M
Bushnell, John Cannon Henry Fulweiler Jacob
Roach, Gerard Rogers, Alexander Logan, George
Seitz, Henry Boose, John Cravens James Beard &
Joseph Cravens) by Isaac Hardesty & Williams
M'Mahan attorneys in fact for them, and Rule
Issued as to the other Defendants, except Henry
Clerk, (who has removed from the County) and
against whom the Rule is discharged) and
for Reasons appearing to the Court the Same is
Continued until the Next Term —

Brumfield, (for Krotzer) vs ..... Same ..... Same.

Krotzer vs Same ..... Same

Curtis for vs Same ..... Curtis

Schuler

Adams vs George Dove Sheriff, & Samuel
Coots & his Securty on a Rule &c Rule
Returnable by Isaac Hardesty & William
M'Mahan attorneys in fact for Henry Welch
John Seitz, Joseph Chantler, William Keefer
Gelis Fouts Adam M'Clellan, David Parker

William Rice, Peachy Harrison Daniel Mathews &
Christian Wolle, and Notice proved as to the rest of
the Defendants, and for reasons appearing to the Court
the same is Continued

Curtis for Pl. & Done Sheriff &c. on a Notice &c.

Campbell & Done Sheff &c. . . on a Notice &
Ware for Pl. & Done Sheff &c. . . on Notice &
Long & Done Sheff &c. . . on Notice &
The same Order as in the Case of Strother
agst Done &c.

Conrad & Dove Sheriff &c. on a Notice for &c.

Bywaters &c. & Same . .
Bywaters &c. for &c. & Same . . .
Strayer &c. & Same
Fobough & . . Same . . . .
Dorman adm & . . Same (2 Cases.)

Grattan for Pl. & . . Same . .

Harrison & . . Same .

Burchell & . . Same

Boswell & . . Same

Phelps for &c. & . . Same

Keith &c. & . Same.

Notices proved on the aforesaid Several
agst the said Defendants
Motions, and for Reasons appearing to the Court
they are Severally Continued until the next Court

Morrow & G. Dove Sheriff Frederick Dove his Security, on a Note &c. Note proved as to all the Defendants except Henry Overly who has removed out of the County (the said Note is discontinued as to him). and for reason appearing to the Court the same is ordered unto the next term

Anderson for Pl ff . . . Same.
Bywaters &c & . . . Same
Morrow & . . . Same.

Cherry holden for Pl ff & . . . Same
Woodley Guardian &c . . . Same
Morrow & . . . Same.

On Note the same order in the case of Morrow & Dove &c (No 1)

George Hunter late Sheff & Reuben Harrison Pl ff on a Note which the said Hunter has been compelled to pay. by the Default of his Deputy Daniel Rayen. Note proved. and Defts call Judgment awarded for the sum of $158.98 cents with Interest at 6 per cent from the 27. January 1817 late paid also cred. $5.06 cents, and $4.06 cents and Costs of Pl ff

Hunter late Sheff & R. Harrison &c on a Note, for Money paid by the said Hunter in consequence of the default of Daniel Rayen Deputy for said Hunter Note proved, and Defts not appearing Judgment award the Pl ff for $100 with Interest at 15 per cent from the 2nd day of January 1817 late paid and $4. and Costs

C Smith v Travis. ~~On Motion of~~ for leave dismiss appeal ~~on the Motion of~~

The last will and Testament of William Fitzwater dec'd. was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of David Steele and Mary Steele two Witnesses thereto & ordered to be Recorded

C On the Motion of John Carthrea, an Injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered by in this Court by the executor of Mathias Williams dec'd against the said John Carthrea until the further order of the court, but the effects of this Injunction is to be Suspended untill the said Carthrea enters into bond with Security in a penalty at least equal to double the amount of said Judgment and files a release of all error at law

Archibald M. Purlow Deputy for George Dove Sheff. reported that at an election held on the last Saturday in March last for the election of 5 Trustees for the town of Harrisonburg that David Steele, John Harris, George M. Pefer, Isaac Cowgill & Henry Boop were duly elected to that office

Copy C On the Motion of William Fitzwater the executor named in will of William Fitzwater dec'd. who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $1000. and made oath thereto, as the Law directs a certificate is Granted him for obtaining Probate in due form, and it is ordered that George Dove Frederick Dove, Richard Hughes & David Hughes ~~Dinkle~~ or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Fitzwater and make report to the court

On the Motion of Christian Stroh Guardian for Reuben, John Elizabeth, Eve Mary & Sally Kyger Children of John Kyger dec'd it is Ordered that, Jacob Bear, Joseph Mauzy & George Bowers or any 2 of them being first sworn do settle the accounts of the said Guardian and make report to the Court

On the Motion of George Bowman executor of Jacob Miller dec'd it is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the estate account of the said executor, and make report to the Court.

A Settlement of the estate of Nicholas Kerns dec'd was returned into Court, and being examined the same is ordered to be Recorded

Report of the Viewers of an alteration in the road made on the Petition of Samuel Shavers &c which report is in the words following "Pursuant to an Order of Court dated March Court 1824 "to us presented being first sworn, we proceeded to view the said alteration in said Road as desired, in said Order and find the said alteration in said road, as convenient to the publick as the old road &c Wherefore it is ordered that the said alteration be established agreable to the said report

On the Petition of Samuel Mounts &c for a View of a way for a road from the Rocky Gap road near the North Mountains across the Valley to the Peaks Mountain commencing at the Mouth of Shavers lane, on the Rocky Gap road thence through M. Robertsons, John Norman, John Shavers, John Cleines Land to Samuel Bowmans Mill, through his land.

Samuel Yount, Shanks & Banks. and Joseph Pope, thence
through Philip Spitzer, Samuel Bowman. John Wampler,
Conrad Custer, Sam'l Bowman & Andrew Spitzer, Crossing
the stage road through John Wipps, John Pickering, Jacob
Bowman, and Jesse Lefevre land so as to intersect a public
road leading from Jesse Roach's Mill to the Peaked Moun-
tain, It is ordered that Jacob Martz, Samuel Stover,
& John Wampler, Jr being first sworn to view the said way,
and make report of the convenience and inconvenience
attending the said way to the Court

Commonwealth v Thomas Fegley, on a Recogz. for a breach of
the peace on the complaint of Catharine Stout, the said
Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his Recogz
ance, and the Court having heard the Evidence and argument
of Counsel, it is considered that he be bound to his Good
behaviour for 12 Months himself in the sum of $30. and
Good Security in the sum of $30. and that he stand
Committed until he enters into such
Recognizance, whereupon the said Thomas Fegley with
Jesse Lefevre and William Fegley appeared in Court &
severally acknowledged themselves to owe and respectively
to his excellency James Pleasants Jr Governor of
Virginia in the said sum of $60, that is to say the
said Thomas in the sum of $30 and each of his said
Securities in the sum of $15 to be levied of their
respective Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for
the use of the Comth to be Rendered. yet upon this condition
that the said Thomas Fegley shall be of Good behaviour
towards all the Good Citizens of this Comth for one year
and more particularly towards the said Catharine Stout
then this Recogz to be void else to remain in full force
and that he pay the cost of this prosecution &c

Copd. On the Motion of Richard Marsh Guardian for the children of Thomas Moore dec. It is ordered that Danl. Martin, Sylvester K. Fuller and John Cowan or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the said Guardian accounts and make report to the Court

Comth. v. Deming On on Recgz on the Complaint of —— Gettimer the said Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his recgz. and went off without leave of the Court, and for reason appearing to the Court this Prosecution is Continued until the Next Court

(of Shamokin)
On motion of the Poor v. Marshman, on a recognizance as the father of a late born child of Susanna Dieter. By consent Continued until the Next Court

On motion that Thomas Clark & James Hall be appointed to examine into the state and Condition of the Records of the Surveyors Office in this County and make report to the Court

A Petition of John Brock &c for a Road. Dismissed by order of said Brock

On motion that all the Causes set for trial at this Court which have not been tried, or Continued be Continued until the Next Court ——

Copd. On the Motion of Mary & John George Hauck dec. It is ordered that Stephen Hansberger, be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the state accounts of the said George Hauck dec. and make report to the Court.

On the Motion of George Dove Sheriff of this County Joseph Billheimer is appointed his Deputy, who took the several oaths of office as the Law dirts, and it is ordered to be certified that the said Joseph Billheimer is a man of honesty probity and good demeanor,

May v Riley On the Motion of the Plaintiff by his Attorney and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the Sheriff have leave to amend his return on the execution

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in May

Peachy Harrison

At a Court Called and held for the County of Rockingham on the 12th day of April 1824 for the trial of Isaac Jackson who was committed to this Jail of this County on suspicion of felony and stands charged with feloniously uttering as true for his own benefit and with an intent to injure and defraud Henry S Williamson a note purporting under seal on David Frank payable to John Rife for Twenty five Dollars knowing the said Note to be forged

Present

Peachy Harrison Joseph Cravens Henry Welch
Richard P Fletcher George Clarke Esqrs Justices

The prisoner was led to the bar in custody of the Jailor and being charged with the felony aforesaid pleaded Not Guilty and thereupon several Witnesses to wit Henry Williamson David Frank William Frank John Rife and Henry Boog and Richard Shackelford were sworn and examined touching the said felony and the said prisoner being fully heard in his defence by his Counsel. the Court upon consideration

of the Circumstances of the Case as it appears to them are of the Opinion that he is Guilty and for the same is triable in the Superior Court of Law to be holden for the said County It is therefore ordered that the said Prisoner be remanded to the Jail of the said Superior Court there to remain untill discharged by due course of Law

Be it remembered that on the 12th day of April 1824 Henry Williamson Isaac Frank Williamson Frank John Rose Henry Boog and Richard Shackelford appeared in Court and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his Excellency James Pleasant Esqr Governor of Virginia for the time being and his successors in office in the sum of $100 each to be levied of their respective Goods and Chattles lands and tenements and for the use of the Commonwealth to be rendered upon this Condition that if the said Henry Williamson Isaac Frank and William Frank John Rose Henry Boog and Richard Shackelford shall well and truly make their personal appearance on the first day of the next Superior Court of Law to be held for the said County which will be on the Monday before the second Tuesday in May next then and there to give evidence in behalf of the Commonwealth against Isaac Jackson charged with felony and shall not depart the said Court untill discharged by Law then the above recognizance to be void else to remain in full force and virtue

and the Court anon Richd Hanson

State of Virginia

In the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham, April 16. 1824.

Frances D. Stotts (formerly Frances Stites)

Costs $6.32

agst

In Debt.

Aaron Hazel

This Day came the Plff by his attorney and the Defendant appeared in the Office, in Custody of the Sheriff, and confessed a Judgment for $24,25 cents the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest from the 4th day of April 1819 till paid, and for his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended &c. and it is prayed to be certified that the said Defendant was Rule prayed in Custody &c

Attest A J Gamble Clk

Papers filed in August 1824

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday (being the 3rd day of May 1824

Present

Joseph Bartlett, Peachy Harrison, Philip Roady and Allanson Moffett E.G. Gentle

A list of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of April 1824 to the 30th day of the Same Month both days Included was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like list be posted up at the door of the Court House of Said County which list is in the words and figures following (Vizt)

BR A. Deed for land from George Cline & Wife to Joseph Cline acknowledg.

BR Same to John Cline acknowledged

found A. Deed for personal Estate from John H. Rutter to Jacob Rohr in Trust for Gordon Rogers proved by the Witnesses thereto

BR A. Deed from for land from Abraham Huddle & Wf to Jacob Miller acknowledged

BR A. Deed for Land from John Miller to John Long acknowledged

BR A. Deed for lands from Casper Hains to John Hedrick acknowledged

BR A. Deed for Lands from Peter Roller Sen.r to John Roller acknowledged

BR Same for lands to Peter Roller Jun.r acknowledged

Same for lands to Adam Wine acknowledged

found A. Deed for lands from Henry Pence Sen.r to Volentine and Henry Pence acknowledged

found Same for lands to Jacob Pence acknowledged

found Same for lands to John Pence acknowledged

found A. Deed for lands from Isaac Bunks &c. to Jacob Sipe acknowledged

BR A. Deed for lands from Adam Long to Martin Whitmer acknowledged

BR A. Deed for lands from Martin Whitmer to Adam Long acknowledged

BR A. Deed for lands from Eamans Eyon to Michael Moyerheffer acknowledged

BR A. Deed for lands from John Craig to William Murray acknowledged

BR A. Deed for lands from Jacob Conrad &c. to George Conrad acknowledged

BR A. Deed for lands from St. Clear Kirtley to Jacob Bear acknowledged

BR A. Deed for lands from Jacob Bear to St. Clear Kirtley acknowledged

BR A. Deed for lands from George Conrad to John Brock acknowledged

BR A. Deed for lands from Charles W. Carthrae to George W. Kemper in Trust for Ann Carthrae acknowledged

BR A. Deed for lands from John Freed & Wf to Nathaniel Brittan acknowledged

found A. Deed for lands from Joseph Strickler & Wf to Martin Strickler acknowledged & Certified

BR A. Deed for lands from Abraham Strickler & Wf to Martin Strickler acknowledged & Certified

BR A. Deed for lands from Martin Strickler & Wf to Abraham Strickler acknowledged & Certified

found A. Deed for Personal Estate from John Cravens to John Kenney in Trust for Jeremiah Kyle and James Cravens ack.

BR A. Deed for Personal Estate from John Carthrae to George W. Kemper in Trust for John Haney acknowledged

BR A. Deed for lands from Henry Chrisman & Wf to John, Bernard & Henry Huffman acknowledged

B R A. Deed for lands from John Bare & Wf to Rudy Moyer acknowledged

B R A. Deed for land from Charles Hendrick & Wf to Jacob Ammon acknowledged & Certified

found A. Deed for personal Estate from Peter Bush to William Scantling in Trust for Thos. Miller acknowledged

B R A. Deed for land from Samuel Yount Esqr. & Michael Yount to John Rader acknowledged

B R Same for land to Samuel Rader acknowledged

found A. Deed for land from Abraham Deal Sr. to Joseph Mauzy acknowledged &c.

B R A. Deed for Land from Lewis Keller & Wf to William Fisher acknowledged

C R A. Deed for land from Joseph Thornton to John F. Effinger in Trust for Jacob Yont acknowledged

found A. Deed for land from Reuben Harrison to Julius L. Foster acknowledged

B R A. Deed for land from John Leidy to John F. Effinger in Trust for Peter Hennberger acknowledged

B R A. Deed for lands from Richard Ragan & Wf to Mary Vanpelt proved by the Witnesses thereto

B R A. Deed for lands from John Walton & Wf to Patrick Mc. Manus acknowledged & Certified

~~Rendered account of the Guardian of~~

An account of Daniel Mathias, as Guardian of Elizabeth Stevens orphan of Lewis Stephens and makes report to their Court relative thereto & Ordered to be Rec.

C An the Motion of Peter Keblinger & Peter Bowlby and they having paid to Jno. Chaney Deputy for George Dove Sheff $4.50 each, Leaves is Granted them to Keep procals entertained in this County until the 1st of May 1825,

Grand Jury Sworn to wit

Emanuel Vanbargen Foreman David Sellar,
Augustus Armentrout, Mathias Kerst, George Harrow
William Harper, Daniel Colely, Gabriel Dealwood
Isaac Yount, John Bowman, Garper, Brenner,
Anthony Roads, William Dunlap, John Weller,
Norton Green, John Sheetz, Jacob Moyer, Peter
Grable, William West, Lewis Keller, Joseph Chrisman
Henry Shantz, & Philip Miller, who Recd their charge
and Retired from the to Consider of their Presentments
and after some time Returned into Court and Made
the following Presentment, Philip Weaver, &c and
Nothing further appearing it is ordered that the said Grand
Jury be discharged, and that process issue on the said Several
Presentments agst said Defendants Returnable here on the Fourth

(1st Tuesday in Feby)

Tuesday in February Next. Wallow, Reuben Moore Sp Bail,
Offer Judgt set aside as to Bail, and Deft delivered
up by his Bail, In Court Confessd for the
Debt, in the Writ Mentioned with Interest and Cost,
and the said Deft (was not Prand in Custody).

Moore for use Jones vs Jno Wallow Reuben Moore
Sp Bail same Order as in the Case above

On the Motion of James M. Weaver, and he having
taken the oath Prescribed by Law, is admitted to Practice
as an Attorney in this Court.

Clarke & Swartz on an Attach. the Constable
having Returned on the Attach. executed on one Bea &
and he not appearing to Replevy the same, altho Solemnly
Called, it is Ordered by the Court that the Deft Recover
against the said Defendant $20. with Interest from the
5 April 1823 till Paid and his Costs, and it is

Omann that the Sheriff make sale of the said attached property according to Law, and pay the Money arrising from such sale to the Pltff in discharge of the said Judgment &c

Leonard vs Wolsinger, John Carr Splbail, he having justified, and Wolf confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs (the Deft being ordered to ply his bail who was not found in Court)

Nelson for Pl vs Moore Marlin Manly Splbail Offer Talapsa returned Joyner by Genl replication & Issue and Continue

On the Motion of Benjamin Denton, who produced in Court a Testimonial of his Regular Ordination also of his being in Regular Communion with the Methodist Episcopal Church of which he professes to be a Member, and his having taken Oath of fidelity to the County, and entered into bond with Security as the Law directs a Testimonial is Granted him accordingly to Law

Overton vs Mathew Tally on a Reggs as the father of a bare born Child of Sally Nyson, the said Defendant appears in Court and acknowledges that he was the father of the said Bastard Child, and the Court being of the opinion that the said Bastard Child was likely to become chargable to the Parish, whereupon it is ordered that the said Defendant enter into a Reggzance with Security to pay to the said Overton for the sum of $80 to be paid in the following Manner, that is to say $20 on the 7th day of July

Next and $20. within twelve Months from the date hereof, and that he stand Committed untill he give such Corn Security, whereupon the said Defendant appeard in Court and Confessd a Judgment for the aforesaid Sum, and by Consent of the Agent of the Overseers of the poor, the said Defendant was discharged from Custody, and it is further Ordered that he pay the Costs of the prosecution

An Apprasment bill of the Estate of Aaron Murfey dec'd Returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of George Hauck dec'd Returned & Ordered to be Recorded

Walter Dunn from under his hand Resigned his office as a Justice of the peace in and for this County which is Ordered to be Certified

John Knotzer, William Cherryholmes, Reuben Moore (Newly appointed in the room of Josiah Roads), George W. Kemper, Jacob Harshberger, Henry Keplinger, Henry Conrad, John Strole, Robert Mellin, James Laird & Samuel Cook appeard in Court and took the Several Oaths of Overseers of the poor for the County as the Law directs

Ordered that the Overseers Poor bind Susanna Ferry age about 9 years, to David Brookhart, as the law directs, & that he give her for freedom dues $20 Dollars

Ordered that the Overseers Poor bind Sally Peters about 8 years old to George Hook Jr. as the Law directs & that he give her $20 for freedom dues

Copia On the Motion of William Kessell administrator of all and Singular the Goods and Chattles Rights and Credits of Margaret Kessell dec'd Granted him, he having entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of £500 and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that John Shultz, Peter Ogler, and John Carpenter being Sworn, do appraise the estate of the said Margaret Kessell and make report to the Court.

Rice v Hamm George M. Kemper Spl bail offer Judgment set aside payment and Genl replication filed and continued

Person v Mayer John Yarger Spl bail ... Same 2 cases

J. Ousley for R. Glass v Michael Norman, George Mellin Spl bail offer Judgment set aside payment Genl replication filed continued

Effinger for &c. v O Bryan Peter Enck Spl bail offer Judgment set aside as to the appearance bail A Scire facias of the estate of Polly Smith dec'd was returned & ordered to be issued

Cochran & Conway &c Same Foley Spl bail offer Judgment set aside payment by Genl replication filed & continued

Coots v Cowgill Johnson R. Cowgill Spl bail by consent / offer Judgment set aside payment Genl replication filed and continued

Copia Ketrick exrs v Laymon &c By consent of the parties it is ordered that all Matters in difference between them in this suit be referred to the final determination of Jacob Roads whose award is to be made the Judgment of this Court.

Herron Attl ch[ief] for Jack & Henry May vs Michael Clendenen } Sp[ecial] bail, Offr Inquest set aside Jagmt Gen[eral] replication & Issue entered

Geo[rge] Seitz vs M. Kessell, Certm[an] for Defendant

Hershberger (Def[endant]) vs Clendenen, Pl[aintiff] Coroner Henry May Sp[ecial] bail Offr Inquest set aside as to bail

On the Several Motions of Benjamin Nanpelt, Joseph Sylvester K. Fuller, Saml Coots Graham, and Anthony Huffman, and they having paid to the Sh[eriff] N. M. Pinton Deputy for Geo Dove Sheff, $18. each, it is ordered that Leave be Granted them to Keep Tavern at their houses until the first day of May 1820. on their entering into bond with Security in the Clerks office as the Law directs, the Court being of the opinion that they are men of honesty & good character, not addicted to drunkenness & fit & proper persons to keep Gaming and that they will keep Orderly and useful houses of entertainment,

On the Motions of John Nicholas Jn. Sam Foley & Jacob Rebinger the Same Orders having paid to Jn[o] Pinnay $18. each.

On the Motions of John Dove, John Maggart, & May Boughner, and they having paid to Jn[o] Pinnay Deputy for Geo. Dove. Sheff, $4.50 each, it is ordered that a Licence be Granted them to Keep houses of Private entertainment until the first day of May 1820

Coath vs Bowers on a Rule &c Defendant heard, and Defendant discharged

Custis (for Robert Craig) vs Earhart, dismissed agreed. (Tax)

On the Motion of Joseph Funk admr of Jacob Hoover and it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine Slaves and

Copy
X

Sellis the estate accounts of the said Hoover with the said admr and make report to the Court

The appraisement bill of the estate of Lewis Keller dec'd was returned and Ordered to be Recorded

Cooke & Paul Custer &c Benjamin Feltes Sfbail Sffieu Incapit exhausto praym. Gard Replication & Issue and a Continued.

Couth & Jones upon a Rule &c for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of Thomas Tegen, the Defendants appeared in Court, and the Court having heard the Testimony, it is Ordered that the said prosecution be dismissed, and that the Defts recover against the said Thomas Tegen the prosecutrix costs.

O'Bryan & Dawson Joab Mason Sfbail, he having surrendered

Shands & Spiller &c Christian Moyer Sfbail filed by bail withdrawn, praym filed by the Defendants, Gard Replication & Issue, and filed under Incapit consent for Debt on Declaration Plea with enlarged Costs (saving exceptions)

Rankin & Cottage &c On a Note on Delay bond

Stolen Grand & execution awarded, (the Defts having Sold

May & Riley &c ..... Same

as to Riley & Oleburgh)

G. Grattan & Dunlap &c ..... Same as to all the Defendants

K. Wash & Johnston &c ..... Same

C. Brannan (for S. Effinger) & Moyer &c ..... Same

C. Same ..... & Same ..... Same

Jt. Bushnell (for J. Hall) & Steele &c .... Same

Jesse v Reed &c. on a Note in Delay Bond Note proved Execution awarded (Deft being called)

Jas. Weir for B Riggs / v Hale &c. ..... same

Jas. Kelly for A.W.M. / v Cummins &c. ..... same

Ordered that Parson Solomon be appointed Guardian for Sarah Catharine Smith & Daniel J. Smith Children of Benjamin Smith dec'd infants under 21 years of age who entered into Bond with Security in the Penalty of $1000 as the Law directs

Craige for B. Riggs / v Rogers &c. On a Note on Delay Bond. Note proved Execution awarded. (Deft called)

Overseers Poor v Susanna Morgan. On a Rule, Discharged by order of the said Court.

Dunkley v Fry &c. Affm. Sci. fa. set aside prayed by the Appearance bail Gen. Replication & Issue and Costs

Commth v Allen Tidwell, who was Committed to the Jail of this County for a breach of the Peace on the Complaint of Benjamin Wardell, the said Defendant was brought into Court, and the Evidence and Arguments of Counsel being heard, it is Considered that he be bound to his Good behaviour for One year, and that he enter into Recognizance to keep the peace and be of good behaviour towards all the Good Citizens for the said term of 12 months that is to say the said Defendant in the Sum of $25 and good Security in the Sum of $25. and that he stand Committed until he give enters into a Recognizance agreeable to the above Order

Overseers Poor v Joseph Harrison assigned, On Argt. & parties heard and Warrant discharged & Costs ordered against the Pltff.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill to morrow morning at 10 Oclock Peachy Harrison

Tuesday the 4th May 1824

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Peachy Harrison
Jacob Conrad & Anderson Moffett Esqrs Justices

Coots vs Pate, George Clark Spltbail, Offer Judgt set aside provided &c to the appearance Bail, and Deft Delivered up by his bail, who Confessd a Judgt for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Interest & Costs.

Phelps (for Mallory) vs Breffey. Andrew McClellan Spltbail offers Judgt set aside paying Genl Replication & Issue and Costs

Early vs Pettee. Reuben Newman Spltbail by Consent) Offers Judgt set aside paying Genl Replication & Issue and Costs

D. & W. Kyle vs Millicant B. Jacobs late Sheriff of Nelson County & Samuel Montgomery & his Securities. On a Motion for Injury Recvd by an execution of said Kyles agst Saml Gay &c by B. Harrison Deputy for said Jacobs. Motion heard and Judgt awarded for $74.80 cents with Interest at 15 per cent from the 1st day of May 1821 late paid & Costs

Fairbrough vs Peters, John Peters Harris Spltbail by Consent Offers Judgt set aside on the bail

Logan for vs Fontleroy & Trs Sets Spltbail by Consent Offers Judgt set aside paying Genl Replication & Issue and Costs

Welch v Peters. Jno. Seto Sfbail offer Sumpt rebarido
~~and to Espegrayes bail~~ plays Genl replication & Issue & Cost

Graham v Wito Mary Boog. Sfbail by Consent and
the Deft declared up by his bail, who confessed a Judgment
for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest
and Costs, and it is Ordered to be Certified that the
Defendant was not prayed in Custody.

Coots v Pate, the Defendant, appeared in Court
and Delivered up a Schedule of his estate, and took
the oath of an insolvent Debtor, and was discharged
from the said execution.

Counth v Foster, plea war. & Judgment confessed for the
Costs of the Prosecution

Curtis v Dand Miller & Frecerick Dove Sfbail offered
Sumpt rebarido plays Genl replication & Issue & Cost

Coots v Aaron Dove, Frecerick Dove Sfbail .. Same

Curtis v George Seto Ow Arrest Continued

Commonwealth v Baldwin Jr. Appearance & Order
Information be filed

Commith v Baily New Sum awarded

Counth v Maggart & Prisoner, appearance and
Order information be filed

Counth v M. Johnson Deft Called Information ~~awarded~~ Order
and Summ awarded to annex the same

Counth v Hennings Ow Arrest. Discharged upon

Wm Poor of Shenandoah v Harriman ~~Counth~~ Sugg. Cert

Harrison ~~and~~ v M Williams Continued for award

Landis & v Miller on rule civil

Ow appraisement bill & Sale bill of the estate of
Dand Swanedr and Returned & Ordered to be Recd

Rutherford v Brown &c on a Rule, On the Motion of the Defendants by their Counsel, it is ordered that Joseph Mills be Ruled to shew Cause on the first day of the August Court next why he should not be fined according to Law for non attendance as a Witness for the said Defendants in this Suit, and it is further ordered that the said Joseph Mills be also Ruled to shew Cause on the said first day of August Court next why an Attachment should not be awarded against him for non attendance as a Witness for the said Defendants in said Suit, and for Reasons appearing to the Court the Rule is Continued at the said Defendants Costs, until August Court

Rutherford v Brown &c. A Motion Continued until the August Court next for Defendants, and on the Motion of the Defts and for Reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the Jacob Brown be Ruled to shew Cause on the first day of August Court next if any he can why an Attachment should not be awarded against him for non attendance as a Witness for the said Defendants in the aforesaid Rules

Jenkins v Brown &c John Brown by Att'y bail the having Justified, plea by the appearance bail with leave prayed by the said Defts pleaded Gen'l Replication & Issue

Campbell v Rutherford on a Note dismissed agreed

Rutherford v Nowell (on a Note) Continued for Defts until August Court next

By appraisement bill of sale of the estate of Daniel Lindsey dec'd Ordered to be recorded

Peter Hunter Spl Bail

Sallenden v Long, Offen Judgt set aside payn by the appearance bail Genl replication & Issue & costs

Harrison for Pl v Patton ... Same

Francis &c v Murry. Offen Judgt set aside payn Genl Replication & Issue costs

Anderson v Evenson adm ... Same

Byrnes Exo for &c v Lanahan, John Peter Spl Bail Offen Judgt set aside payn Genl replication & Issue costs

Effinger v Legrand Jr Offen Judgt set aside payn by bail Genl replication & Issue & costs

Welch v Mathews adm. Offen Judgt set aside payn. Genl Replication & Issue costs

Graham v Murry Offen Judgt set aside payn Genl replication & Issue and costs

Morris v M'Veekes. Thomas Clark Spl Bail by Coach Offen Judgt set aside payn Genl replication & Issue & costs

D. Morris v M'Veekes ... Same

Rutherford & Peyton v M'Veekes, Offen Judgt set aside payn Genl replication & Issue & costs

Kite v Norman &c. Offen Judgt set aside payn by the appearance bail Genl replication & Issue & costs

Frank v Lamb. Offen Judgt set aside payn, Genl replication & Issue costs

Harrison for Pl v Patton Offen Judgt set aside payn by bail Genl Replication & Issue & costs

Stevens v Peter ... Same

Cocroun for Pl v Peter &c ... Same

Salvage v Jenkins ... Same

Same v Rogers ... Same

Logan for Pl v M'Veekes Offen Judgt set aside payn Genl Replication & Issue & costs

Brock v Pickering &c Offen Judgt set aside payn by bail Genl replication & Issue & costs

Earhart & Ragen Pr Offer Judgmt set aside
Payne by bail Genl replication & Issue & Entry
Feurt (Jos Pr.) & Gobernour . . . . . Same
May & Yeter Pr . . . . . Same
Shaffey & Whiten admr . . . . . Same
Bowen & Mathews admr . . . . . Same
May & Bryan . . . . . Same
Curtis for P. G.) & Beck . . . . . Same
[illegible] & [illegible] . . . . . [illegible]
Curtis for P. & Glos) Moore (2 Suits) Offer Judgmt
set aside Payne by Genl replication & Issue Hark
[illegible] . . . . . [illegible]
Morrow & Welch & McVeigh . . . . . Same
Curtis for P & Cowan Pr Offer Judgmt set aside
by bail
Payne Genl replication & Issue and Entry
Nicholas & Lanahan . . . . . Same
Coots & Shaver 2 Suits Dis upon agreed
Coots & Bryan Offer Judgmt set aside Payne
by the bail Genl replication & Issue & Entry
Coots & Murphey admr Offer Judgmt set aside
Payne Genl replication & Issue and Entry
Carpenter & Leedy (2 Suits) Offer Judgmt set
aside Payne by bail Genl replication & Issue & Entry
D. Ragen for Pr & Bryan . . . . . Same
[illegible] . . . . . [illegible]
Chrisman for Pr & E. Bryan Pr . . . . . Same
Harrison for Att'd & Byerly Pr . . . . . Same
Welch & Morrow & Deck Pr . . . . . Same
Jas Welch & Deck Pr . . . . . Same
Rice & Frank . . . . . Same
Penn & Chrisman . . . . . Same

C ~~Mosby v Peters Offrs Judgmt set aside payt Genl Repln~~
~~Mosby v Peters Offrs Judgmt set aside~~

C Lohenour ~~Lohenour~~ for Pff v Seitz & Offrs Judgmt set aside payt by
bail Genl Repln & Issue & cont

C J McWilliams exon for Wm J v Seitz & . . . . . Same

C ~~Harris for Talbot v Scott~~ . . . . . ~~Same~~

C Gray for Pff v Woodruff Offrs Judgmt set aside payt
~~Offrs Judgmt set aside~~ Genl Repln & Issue & cont

C Clark for J.H. v Foster & . . . . . Same

C Effinger v Scott & . . . . . Same

C Newbarger v Seitz . . . . . Same

C M. Seitz v A. Logan . . . . . Same

C Pogue for M.M. v Rogers & . . . . . Same

C Gooch for J.H. v Chicago Wright Brushy Sp Bail, Offrs
Judgmt set aside for to the appearance bail

C Blosser v Shull. The Plff being dead this suit is ordered to
abate &c

C Early v M'Mahan Offrs Judgmt set aside payt by the
appearance bail Genl Repln & Issue and Costs

C Nicholas for Rogers v Rogers & . . . . . Same

C Mallowny v M'Mahan . . . . . Same

C Rogers for Pff v Foster & Jno Crumpy Sp Bail Offrs Judgmt
set aside as to bail

C K Rutherford v Rogers & ~~Judgt~~ Note & Noter, and
Continued until to Morrow

C Roller v Rogers late Sheriff & Richard Rogers & his Security,
upon a Motion for Money Recd & an execution of said Roller
v Reuben Harris & by Wm Rogers Deputy for said for Archd
K Rutherford. Motion granted & Judgmt awarded for $149.49 cents
with Interest at 6 per cent from the 4th of May 1822 late paid
and Costs

Gambell v Norman Henry Bear Spl bail, offrd
Judgt set aside as to bail, and the Defts was Defd upon
by his bail and Defendant confesses a Judgmt for Debt in the
Decln mentioned with Interest & Costs (Defendt was not prayed in Costs)
Harris on for S. Harrison / v Scott, Thomas Logan Spl bail
offrd Judgt set aside prayd Genl replication & Issue & Cause
Welch & Harrow v Norman Henry Bear Spl bail, offrd
Judgt set aside, as to bail, and the Defendant Defd upon
by his bail. who thereupon confess a Judgmt for the Debt.
in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs (the Defts
was not prayed in Court by).

Peter v Dove Sheriff & Saml Cook & his Security.
on a Note &c Note proved, as to all the Defendants
and continued till to Morrow.

Rutherford late Sheff v Nagen Deputy & his Securities.
On a Note &c Note proved as to Defendants Hall
Queens & Hall v A. Rutherford late Sheriff, on a Note
for Money Recvd by James M. Burk Deputy for
said A. Rutherford, on an execution of Sr. Queens & Hall
& M. Dulaney. Note proved & Judgmt for £266 Cts.
with Interest at 15 per cent from the day of April
1821. till paid, and Costs.

Merrell v Cook Geo. Dove Sheff, Saml Cook &
his Securities &c On a Note for Money Recvd on an
execution of Sr. Merrell v Nagen &c by his Deputy Val
Nagen, as to part of the Defts & acknowledged by the balance
Note proved, & Judgmt awarded for £116. 35
Cents, with Interest at 15 per cent from the 7th day of
November 1823 till paid & Costs

Queens Hall v Rutherford late Sheff, on a Note to
serve him for not failing to return an execution put into
the hands of his Deputy D. Nagen, Charles Hearn &
Defft fined £1. for failing to return said execution &
and Costs

Rechwine v. Dove Sheff, and Saml Coots & his security
C on a Note for Money recd on an execution of said
C Rechwine v. Mathias Beever &c by Danl Rager Deputy for
as to part of Deft & acknowledge by the plaintiff
said G. Dove. Note filed, & Judgmt award the Plff for
$152.96 cents with Interest at 15 per cent from the 1st day of
February 1824 till paid & Costs

M. Kepps v. Geo. Dove Sheff, & Frederick Dove & his security
C on a Note &c Note filed as to all the Defendants
K (except Henry Overly agst who the Note is discarded) and
by consent the same is continued till to Morrow.

Coots v. M. Bear by consent the appearance bail is
C released and the Defendant appeared in Court and
confessed a Judgmt for the Debt, Interest & Costs in Mobia &
~~Attachment~~

Mallory v. Lanahan, Offer Judgmt set aside Judgmt by the
C said, ~~Offer Judgmt set aside~~ Gen. Replication & Issue & Continued
Allebaugh v. Geo. Dove Sheff, and Saml Coots & his security
C for Money Recd on an execution by Danl Rager Deputy
6 for said G. Dove, of said Allebaugh, agst Note &c Note
proved, (as to all the Defts) Judgmt for the Plffs for $44.73 Cts
with Interest at 15 per cent from the 5 day of January 1824 till
paid, & Costs

X Ordered that John Greenway, John F. Effinger & George
cop. W. Peter, be appointed Commissioners to lay off the private
roads for this County, and that in laying off the said Roads
they so doing they lay off the said Roads so as to include
both the houses of publick Worship in the town
of Harrisonburg, and so that the said bounds does not include
more than 10 Acres — and make Report to the Court.

Comstock v. Allen Intruder, who was committed to the Jail
C. on Yesterday for the want of Security, & it is by Consent
agreed that the any one of the Justices may take a

a Recpnz, with Security, agreeably to the Order of the Court.

Rentlow for & Dove Sheff. & Sand Cook & on a Note for Money Recvd on an execution agt S. Rentlow & John Wallis &c by Daniel Rogers Deputy for S. aforesaid Defts & acknowledged as to the rest George Dove. Note proved, and Judgt can as for $144.85 cents, with Interest at 15 per cent from the 1st Tuesday in March 1824 till said, and Costs

Harrison & Miller, } In Debt. The Defendant
Same . . & Miller } appears in Court and Confesses a Judgt for the Debt in the Declaration (costs of suit) mentioned and with Interest and Costs, and the said Defendant was prayed in execution. —

Travell & Miller,

Aldopher & Flynn & Miller } Thomas Lanahan
Lowman & Miller . . } Sfbail, and the Defendant Delivered up by his said bail, ~~and the said Defendant~~ who Confessed a Judgt for the Debts in the Declaration mentioned and the Defendant was not prayed in with Interest and Costs, and set this case Costs by ~~Defendant not prayed in Court~~

Coote & Chrisman Joseph Bywater Sfbail Bushnell for use W. Buffey & M'Williams, on the Motion of the Defendant and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the discharge entered at the Rules in this Cause be set aside, and the Cause is ordered to be again placed on the docket

Beards adms & Miller &c Archd M. Hunter Sfbail

Gordon & Sets, Office Judgt set aside payment by the bail Genl Replication & Issue and costs

Gordon exors & Sets . . . . . Same

Henry J Gamble with John F. Effinger his Security appeard in Court and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $1000. According to Law which was acknowledged & ordered to be Recd.

~~[illegible]~~

Harrison & Miller the Defendant Delivd up a Schedule of his estate, and took the oath of an insolvent Debtor, and was discharged he being in Custody (X) on no other execution

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow at 10 Oclock

A Rutherford

Wednesday the 5. day of May 1824

Present

Peachy Harrison, George Clark, Andrew Moffett and Jacob Conrad . . . . . & G. Justus

Wallace for Pl & G. Davis Sheriff & Samuel Coots Def his Security Obj a Notice for Money Received on an execution of said Wallace agst Willeard Bowers & by Daniel Magee Deputy for said Geo. Davis, parties heard & Judgment for the Plaintiff for $76.71 cents with Interest at 15 per cent from the 2d day February 1824 till said and Costs

Long & Same. Obj a Notice for Money Received on an execution by Daniel Magee Deputy for Sd G. Davis. of said Long agst Wallace & parties heard & Judgment awarded for the $7.65 cents with Interest at 6 per cent from the 29. November 1823 till said Oct 6

Coots & Ref Def to Judgment obtained against by said Gamble Representative & Effinger are called

C G Campbell v. George Dove & Saml Cook & his Securities, on a Notice for Money Recd on an execution of said Campbell agst H. Burkmell, by D. Ragen Deputy for said Dove, parties heard, and Judgmt given for £133.5.9 Cents with Interest at 15 per cent p an thro 26. Janry 1824. tele paid Court. (Subject to a Credit for £100 paid Robert Gray 20 Janry 1824.)

C G Shulan admr v. same, on a Notice for Money recd on an execution which the said George Dove has become Liable to pay by Virtue of an execution put into the hands of his Deputy D. Ragen of St. Shulan exor v. Step & parties heard and Judgmt awarded the Plff for the Money Mentioned in said Notice with Interest and Costs

C Custer (for use Mostyn)
G " George Dove Sheff &c } on a Notice for Money
Frederick Dove & his Securities } Recd on an execution
by Dan'l Ragen Deputy for said Dove &c

C G The same v. same & Saml Cook &c. on a Notice &c

C G Brimfield (for Mostyn)
" } on a Notice &c
The same v. F. Dove &c

C G The same ..... } on a Notice &c
" }
The same .....

C G John W Mostyn ..... } on a Notice &c
"
The same .....

Parties heard on the aforesaid several Notices & Judgments awarded the said Plaintiffs for the several Sums of Money Mentioned in each Notice, with Interest and Costs.

C Inbaugh v George Dove Sheriff and Samuel Coots & his Security. On a Note which the said George Dove has become lyable to pay. by the Default of the said Deputy D. Magee, parties heard, and Judgment awarded for the Plaintiffs for the Money in the Note Mentioned with Interest and Costs, according to said Noted —

C R. Herron v Dove Sheriff, & Francis Dove & his Security, J&C On a Note for Money Became On an execution of said Jn. Herron agst R. Mathews & by D. Magee Deputy for said George Dove,

C J&C Herron v Same & On a Noted &

C J&C Cherry Holcum for Kyle v Same & On a Noted &

C J&C Mc Cas for Berks v Same & On a Noted &

C J&C Beerschalar v George Dove Sheff & Samuel Coots & his Securities & On a Noted &

C J&C A. Dorman adm. v Same & On a Noted &

C J&C Boswell v Same . . . . . On a Noted &

C J&C Phelps for Riggs v Same . . . . . On a Noted

C J&C Grallas for Estell v Same . . . . . On a Noted, Parties heard, and Judgment awarded the Plaintiffs for the several Sums of Money Mentioned in the aforesaid several Notes, with Interest and Costs, as expressed in the said Notes.

C Carlton v Lyle Continued

C Magee v Byerly Discontinued,

Woodly Guardian

v

C George Dove Sheriff & Frank Dove & Security ... } On a Note for Money &c

Byrnes Hoffa Jo. Craven

v

C Geo. Dove Sheff, Samb Coots & his Security ... } On a Note &c

Parties heard and Judgment awarded the Pl. Plaintiffs for the Money mentioned in the said Notes with Interest and Costs, as thereon endorsed,

v. Solomon Perkey

On the Motions of Thomas Lanahan, and they having paid to John Cumming Deputy for Geo Dove, $18. each it is ordered that a License be Granted them to Keep Taverns in their County until the first day of May 1825, on their entering into Bond with Security in the Clerks office as the Law directs, the Court being of the Opinion that they are men of Good Character not addicted to Drunkenness or Gambling, and that they will Keep an Ordinary and useful houses of entertainment,

C Byrnes Hoo

v

K George Dove Sheff & Samb Coots & his Security ... } On a Note &c

K Peter Creveling

v } On a Note &c

Samo ...

K Coons

v } On a Note &c

Samo ...

K Seter v Samo ... On a Note &c

K Byrnes Hoo ...

K Geo. Dove Sheff. & Frank Dove &c } On a Note &c

K Keefer v Samo ... On a Note &c

Parties heard, and Judgment awarded the Plaintiffs for the amount of the Notes Mentioned in the aforesaid Several Notes, with Interest and Costs, as therein Mentioned

Copia X

On the Motion of Peter Buckholder & Christian Hammerman of A. Summonses, it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate account of P. Summerman and make report to the Court

C Koontz & Dove &c. On a Note by Consent Confirmed

C Bear & Painter &c. on a Note Confirmed

C Larew & Peters &c. Ward & Judgment for Plaintiffs Costs

~~Bostwick Debtor &c. Discharged~~

~~Harrison for the State) & Byrd & Henry Nicholas~~
~~Bail Bond to Court~~

C Cooler & Stubby &c. Issue Judgment set aside payment by the bail Special replication & Issue Confirmed

C Harrison for A. W. Sh. & Byrd & Henry Nicholas Spilman plea by the appearance bail withdrawn, payment pleaded by the said Defendants, & Special replication & Issue Confirmed

C A. Perrow & A. Perkey upon a Note for Money paid as Security, Note proved & Judgment awarded the Plff for the sum of $1165.39 cents, with Interest from the 1st day of March 1824 till paid & Costs

C On the Motion of James Boswell Negro & he having paid to Jno. Chrumny Deputy for George Dove $4.50 it is ordered that a Certificate be granted him to keep peaceable entertainment until 1st of May 1825.

C A Settlement of the estate of John Cook exhibited & ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that the Sheriff Summon all the acting Magestrates to appear here at June Court Next for the purpose of taking into their consideration the propriety of Recommending New Magestrates, and for the purpose of Laying the County Levy for the year 1824. and also for the purpose of Settling with the former Sheriff as Agent for the County, and ~~transacting~~ any other business that may be laid before them relating to the Business of the County

Matthew H. Welch & Brown John Depp Esqr bail offer Isaac Estarado payment Good replication & Issue and Capias

On the Several Motions of Isaac Depp and William M'Mahan, and they having paid to A M. Stanton Deputy for Geo. Dove 16 Dollars each it is ordered that Leave be Granted them to Keep Taverns in the County until the 1st day of May 1825. on their entering into Bond with Security in the Clerks office as the Law directs the Court being of the Opinion that they are Men of Good Character, not Addicted to drunkenness or Gaming, and that they will Keep Orderly and Decent Houses of entertainment.

Sept & Looker & pleas Mann and Isaac Smith Confess for $117. Damages with Interest on $95. part thereof from 15 November 1817 till paid & Judgment

Charles Adams & Moore & pleas Mann & Judgment Confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs (Stay of Execution)

Rice v Dove plea ward & Judgmt Capias for the Debt in the declaration Mentioned with Intrest and Cost Same Day

Miller & Zebring v Braithwaith &c . . . . Same

Rice v Newranger &c . . . . . Same

Jenkins v Craven &c . . . . . Same

Whitmore v Custis &c . . . . . Same

Early v Lanahan . . . . . Same

Harrison v Smith . . . . . Same

Harrison v Logan . . . . . Same

Harrison v Chipendenn . . . . . Same

Harrison for &c v Leedy . . . . . Same

Waterman v Jenkins . . . . . Same

Campbell for &c v Rogers . . . . . Same

Laird v Baker . . . . . Same

Rutherford late sheriff v David Rogers his late Deputy and John Rogers his Security for said Rogers on a Note for Money which the said Rutherford was ~~bound~~ legally liable to pay to by the Defendt of said Rogers, Parties heard and Judgmt for the Plaintiff for the Money in the Note Mentioned with Intrest and Cost agreeably to the said Note, Attorney on the part of the Motion ~~Bill~~ of exceptions was taken to the Opinion of the Court, which was Signed and Sealed and ordered to be made apart of the Record

Rutherford late Sheriff v D. Rogers late Deputy Sheriff and Richard Rogers his Security, on a Note for Money ~~paid~~ which the said Rutherford is legally liable to pay by the

Default of the said Danl Rager, parties heard and Judgmt awarded the Plff for the Several Sums of Money in the said Notes Mentioned with Interest and Costs, agreeably to said Notes, Memo. on the Trial of the Motion a Bill of exceptions was Tatten to the Opinion of the Court which was Signed and Sealed as the Law directs & Ordered to be made apart of the Record

Ordered that the following persons be Recommended as Officers in the 116. Regiment and first Battalion to wit/ Jacob M. Barly Captain in the room of Peter Denlow Resigned

Nathaniel Harrison Lieutenant in the room of Henry Carrick Resigned

Henry Hostetter Ensign in the room of — resigned

Fix v Foster. The Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a Judgmt for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs

Hall v Richards

Rutherford v Same } The Defendants appeared
Sweetser v Same } in Court and confessed a Judgmt for the Debt in the Declarations Mentioned in the aforesaid Suits with Interest & Costs

On the Motion of Danl Sleto executor of Samuel Chandler dec'd it is Ordered that the Account of said estate be Referred to Richard P. Fletcher who is hereby appointed a Commissioners to Examine State and Settle the said estate and make report to the Court

C.G. Bearas adm ⁊ Bates &c on a Notice on a Delivery bond, Notice proved and execution awarded.

C.G. Bearas adm ⁊ Leggett &c . . . . . Same

C.J.G. Gray for Riggs ⁊ Bowles &c . . . . . Same

C.J.G. Riggs ⁊ Foster &c . . . . . Same

C.C. Price ⁊ Showalter &c . . . . . Same

C On the Motion John Speller, an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by the Defendant Jacob Shanks against the said John Speller &c until the further order of this Court, but the effect of the injunction is to be Suspended until the said Speller enters into bond with Security in a penalty of at least equal to double the amount of said Judgment and files with the Recorded Clerk a release of all errors at Law in said Judgment

C Chancellorship ⁊ Nathan Chandler &c, Order Publication as to the said Defendant Nathl Chandler Returnable here at October Court Next to be published 2 consecutive weeks in the Rockingham Weekly Newspaper

Bry an ⁊ Chandler &c . . . . . Same

Cattle

C J. Welch ⁊ Thomas Harrison, & John Lesueur Deputy Sheriff &c It appearing from the affidavit of James Welch, that Thomas Harrison is no inhabitant of this State, & the Defendant Lesueur is hereby restrained from paying, conveying, away, or Secreting any Debts of his owing to the said Thomas Harrison until the further order of this Court.—

Marsh v Swallows exrs M Ex ret ar ido Covenant
performed. Genl replication & Issue and Costs

M. Lanahan v J. Lanahan M Ex ret ar ido N. C
Genl replication & Issue and Costs

Same . . . v Same. M Ex ret ar ido N.G.
Genl replication & Issue and Costs

Harrison v Lefrow M Ex ret ar ido N. A Genl
replication & Issue and Costs

By consent of the parties by their attorneys it
is ordered that all the causes set for trial at this
court and which have not been tried or continued
be continued until the Next Term

Cop[d] Neuler v Mohyer by consent of the parties by their
attorneys, all Matters in difference between them in this
suit is referred to the final determination of John
Rader and Norman Lofland, whose award or
the award of them or in case of disagree-
ment is to be made the Judges of this court

On the Motion of Millicard Kessell and he having
paid to A. W Purnell Deputy Sheriff $4.50 costs of
this and that a Lecense be Granted him to keep
Grocery entertainment until the 1st of May 1825

Curtis (for Rg) v A. Byrd (2 suits) Officio
Judgments ret ar ido payments by the appearance
bail Genl replication & Issue and Costs

Rice v Cathrea . . . . . Same

On the Motion of [illegible]
ordered that

Lewis v Mrs Disappeared in Court [illegible]

Rice v Dodd . . . . . Same

Ordered that Joseph Cravens, & George M. Pepper be appointed Commissioners to have Such Repairs done to the Jail, as they shall think Necessary, provided the expence thereof shall not exceed the Sum of $30.) and make report of the work done and the expence thereof to our next Court.—

The Court doth hereby establish the Rate of Tavern Keepers for the year 1824. to be the same as there for the year 1823. which Ordered to be Certified.—

The Court doth hereby establish the price for Keeping Live Stock taken under execution &c by the Sheriff, to be the Sums Mentioned in the Act of Assembly, ~~regulating the other proceedings~~ directing the Respective Courts to Regulate the prices of Keeping Stock &c

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until ~~Court~~ to morning at 9 Oclock ~~Monday the first Thursday in May~~

Peachy Harrison

Thursday the 6th of May 1824

Present

The Worshipful Peachy Harrison
Joseph Cravens & Daniel Mathews & G. Justices

Ordered that a License be Granted Barbara Miller to Keep Private entertainment until the first day of May 1825. she having paid to Jno Chenney $4.00 cts.

John F. Effinger Esq. who was appointed Commissioner by an Order of this Court, on Tuesday last, to lay off by proper Metes and Bounds the Person

Rules of this County. Reported a plat and report of the said Rules which Rules was examd by the Court and ordered to be established, and that the Bound or Rules heretofore established be set aside and Revoked, which plat and report is ordered to be Recorded

On the several Motions of Henry Welch, Jeremiah Kyle, Welch & Herron, John Morris, Saml Coots Edward Steven, Roadham Kemper, Joseph Fawcett, vs. Nathaniel Peter, vs Isaac Hardisty vs S. Henry, vs Tobias N. McGaby, vs Jos Manzey, Miller & Hardy D. & N. Fravell, Jacob Raphal, Jos Graham, Jo. Bywaters, William Seth Thayer & Coffman, Conrod Custer vs Sar Foley & Co Merchants in this County, it is ordered to be Certified that they are men of Good Character —

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in June Next

Richy Harrison

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday in June being the 31st day of May 1824

Present

Joseph Bartlett, Jonathan Shepherd, Jacob D. Williamson & William Sterrett . . E. G. Fowler

A list of Deeds and other Writings admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of May 1824 to the 30th day of the same month both days included were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like list be posted up at the door of the Court House of said County which list is in the words and figures following To Wit

B R — A Deed of Release for land from James Hall and John Morris to Benjamin Faulman acknowledged

B R — A Deed for land from Benjamin Faulman & Wife to James Hall in Trust for Zebulon Harrison acknowledg.

formd — A Deed for land from Cornelius Bryan to Joseph Kratzer Jr. in Trust for Christian Kratzer acknowledged

formd — A Deed for land from David Holsinger & Wife to John Carr acknowledged

B R — A Deed for land from Joseph K. Miller to John Kenney in Trust for Samuel Lynn &c. acknowledged

formd — A Deed for land from Michael Shank & Wife to John Roller acknowledged

B R — A Deed for land from Catharine Mantz &c. to Sebastian Mantz acknowledged before Two Magistrates

B R — A Deed for land from David Triffell to Madlene Piper acknowledged

formd — A Deed for personal Estate from William Jenkins to John Herron in Trust for Isaac Yost acknowledged

B R — A Deed for personal Estate from Benoni Bridges to Christian Coffman proved by the Witnesses thereto

found A. Deed for land from Jacob Conrad to Joseph Danner acknowledged

B R A. Deed for land from Henry Love & Wife to Jacob Diver acknowledged

B R A. Deed for land from Solomon Perkey & Wife and Henry Perkey to Solomon Huffman acknowledged

B R A. Deed for land from Edwin Nichols to William Sites acknowledged

B R A. Deed for land from Christian Moyers & Wife to L. D. I & I. Moyers acknowledged

B R A. Deed for land from Same to Same acknowledged

found A. Deed for land & personal Estate from Sarah Miner to Henry Blakemore proved by the Witnesses thereto

found Articles of Agreement between Henry Blakemore and Sarah Miner proved by the Witnesses thereto

B R A. Deed for land from Samuel Coffman to Richard Thomas acknowledged before Two Magistrates

B R A. Deed for land from Henry Burkong to D. & H. Burkong acknowledged before Two Magistrates

B R A. Deed for personal Estate from William Fowler to James Hall in Trust for Samuel Coots acknowledged

found A. Deed for land from Michael Love to Georg. Roder in Trust for Philip Koontz acknowledged

found A. Deed for personal Estate from George Love to George Roads in Trust for John Stolp & Jacob Rife acknowledged

B R A. Deed for land from Abraham Layman & Wife to Daniel Layman Certified

found A. Deed for personal Estate from Jesse Roach to Philip Koontz in Trust for George Roads & Elizabeth Chaplain acknowledged

found A. Deed for land from Julius S. Foster & Wife to William Goul acknowledged

found A. Deed for personal Estate from John Philips to Daniel Mathews in Trust for Adam Keck & Co. acknowledged

BR A. Deed for personal Estate from Isps Sipon to Isps Roach in Trust for Samuel Huling acknowledged

found A. Deed for personal Estate from Daniel Mathews to Philip B. Harrison in Trust for William Houston acknowledg^{d}

BR A. Deed for land from Jacob Beem to Ammon and Argabright acknowledged

found A. Deed for land from Henry Mantz to Doulas Mantz acknowledged

found A. Deed for personal Estate from Benjamin Vanes to Abraham Smith in Trust for John Crummy acknowledg^{d}

BR A. Deed for land from John Hoover & Wife to John Hoover acknowledged before Two Magistrates

BR A. Deed for land from Solomon Mathews to Henry Mantz acknowledged

BR A. Deed for personal Estate from John Scott to James Hall in Trust for Thomas Scotts Exors &c. acknowledg^{d}

BR. ~~A. Deed for land~~ from Frederick Bish & Wife to Archebald Brock acknowledged

found A. Deed for personal Estate from Charles Nichols to Jacob Layman in Trust for John Layman acknowledged

BR A Deed for land from Conrad Custer & Wife to Charles H. Pfau acknowledged

C On the Motion of Michael Whetsone it is ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Presly a free boy of colour, to Isaac Cargill, to learn the trade of a black Smith the said boy being about 19 years old in 1824. said Cogill is to give the said boy $20, and it is ordered that the indenture entered into bewgeen the said boy to said Whetsone be rescinded

C K Cook & Beck Pr. on a Notice on a Delay bond Notice proven & rule taken awarded, and it is ordered that the said execution be open, at any time before the Rising of the Court.

Theodosia Jordan orphan of Samuel Jordan dec'd came into court and Made Choice of
X James Mallory as his Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs, and for Reasons appearing to the Court the order appointing Roger Mallory as Guardian to said Theodosia Jordan be rescinded

Abraham Smith (son of John) appears in
X Court and took the several oaths of an Overseer of the Poor as the Law directs

X Ordered that David Grove be appointed Surveyor
(P) of Precinct No 2 on the Jennings Gap Road in the room of Jacob Allebaugh

X George Upphart appears in District No 1 on
(P) the Naked Creek Road in the room of George Utz resigned

An appraisement bill of the estate of Obediah
C Layton dec'd to be recorded

A Sale bill of the estate of Obediah Layton
C dec'd returned & Recorded

An account of Jacob D. Williamson as Guar-
-dian of the Children of Elijah Moore, which was
C examined and allowed & recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Obediah Layton
C dec'd was returned & examined by the court and Ordered to be Recorded

On the Petition of J. B Harvey, it is ordered that
C Charles Ferris, George Gilmore Christian Kyger &
William Ferris or any 3 of them being first sworn
(P) do View the alteration proposed in the Road leading from Jonas Ford on the Shenandoah River, to

County: Rockingham County

Document: Minute Book 11 1824-1826
Page Number/s: 95

This page was missing at the time of scanning, therefore was not scanned.

KOFILE SOLUTIONS, INC.

Harrison ordering, to run from the River to Rees directly opposite Mr. Charles Lewis Lane, about four Hundred yards, thence to Mr. Henry Keplings Lower line, instead of the present way, and that they make report to the Court of the Conveniencies and inconveniencies attending the said alteration, ~~and report to the Co~~

On the Motion of Frances Geary, it is Ordered that she be exempted from the payment of taxes County & parish levies for her Negroes, Ben, Hannah & Solomon

On the Motion of Margaret Lewis, (Widow of Benj) and for Reasons appearing to the Court, it is Ordered that she be exempted from the payment of taxes for her Negroe Woman Phebe,

Ordered that Henry Sheely be appointed Overseer of District No 3 in the Room of David Burkholder, on the Kepell-town Road

Ordered that the Hands of Archibald Hopkins (heretofore allotted to work on that part of the road of which Peter Bowman is Surveyor) hereafter be allotted to work under John Harrison and the Hands on the Land belonging to George Shretcheren be also added to said Harrison

On the Motion of Phelps B Harrison, Administrator of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels rights and Credits of Jeremiah Warren dec'd is Granted him he having Made oath thereto and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $200 as the Law directs, (Sarah Warren the Widow having relenquished her right of administration) and it is Ordered that George Moffett, Gordon Rogers, James Mallory & George Clark, or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Jeremiah Warren dec'd and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Jacob Bear Ex. executor of Henry Medeiros dec'd it is ordered that Jacob Conrad, Taylor Geary & Henry Miller or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate account of said Medeiros and make report to the Court

On the Motion of John Henry Huffman adm of Conrad Huffman dec'd it is ordered that Philip Spulzer and John Chrisman, do examine state and settle the estate account of said Conrad and make report to the Court.

Ordered that Richard Thomas be appointed Overseer of District No 2. in the room of Lewis Orrick, resigned, on the road leading from Brocks Gap

On the Motion of Jacob Rush adm of Daniel Mirebaugh dec'd it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed to examine state and settle the estate account of said Jacob Rush and make report to the Court

M. Beard v. Beard &c In Chancery.

On the Motion of the Plaintiff, Henry J. Gambill is appointed Guardian Ad litem, to defend the suit for the infant defendants, Betty Beard, John Doolittle, & David Doolittle Children of Mary Doolittle dec'd.

Sophia Armentrout over 14 years of age Orphan of Peter Armentrout dec'd came into Court and made choice of Jacob Roads as her Guardian, who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $120. conditioned as the Law directs

Ordered that Jacob Roads be appointed Guardian for Malinda and Matilda Armentrout, Children and heirs of Peter Armentrout, who are under 14 years of age, who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $240. as the Law directs

David & William Armentrout Orphans of Peter Armentrout over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Augustus Armentrout as their Guardian, who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $240 Conditioned as the Law directs

On the Motion of George Sites Guardian for William Miller, Sally May late Sally Miller and John Miller Children of John Miller Sadler ordered that it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a commissioner to examine State and settle the said Guardian Accounts, and make report to the Court

Ordered that Levy Armentrout be appointed Overseer of District No. 1 on the Old Furnace Road, in the room of Peter Armentrout dec'd. —

On the Petition of Conrad Long, it is ordered that Edward Smith, John Brock, John Eaton, being first sworn, do View an alteration in the Road leading from the Widow Smith's to Kesells Town, so far as it runs through the Land of the Petitioner, beginning at the Town below as the Same returned the said Long and Miller, and running with their line about 50 poles thence turning to the left & running almost a Straight course to unite it entirely the old Road, and that they make report to the Court of their Conclusions and reasons attending the same to the Court

C On the Motion of Henry Payson a administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattles of Elexr W. Nelson dec'd is Granted him he having entered into bond with Security in penalty of $2.400 and made oath thereto as the Law directs.

C On the Motion of John Baker and John Sprinkle, an injunction is Granted them to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered in this court by William Harrison agst said Baker &c. untill the further Order of the Court, but the effect of this injunction is to be Suspended untill the Defendants entered into bond with Security in penalty at least equal to double the amount of said Judgment and file a release of errors

C On the Motion of Joseph Baker, an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment to recover in this court by Daniel Lair agst Sd Joseph Baker untill the further order of the Court, but the effect of this injunction is to be Suspended untill the Plff entered into bond with Security in penalty of at least equal to double the amount of said Judgment and file a release of errors

C G. Dove Sheriff v Daniel Mathews &c Securities for the said Daniel Rager, (2d year) Note proved, and Defts Calld not appearing Judgment is awarded the said G. Plaintiff for the Several Sums ~~as the~~ of Money in the Note Mentioned & interest in said Note mentioned with the endorsement thereon, ~~according to Law~~, and Costs.

C G. Same v Daniel Rager Deputy for said George Dove and ~~Daniel~~ Jesse Lefrow &c Securities for the said Daniel Rager, on a Note (1st year) Note proved as to all the

Defendants, who were call? but came not, Judgmt is awarded the Plaintiff for the Several Sums of Money in the said Note mentioned, with Interest as therein stated and Costs, (and the Deft Jno Long being out of the state the Note is discontinued as to that defendant)

Fahnestock v George Done Sheff and Saml Coots Jr. his Securities for said Done, On a Note, Note proved, and Defts call? not appearing, Judgmt is awarded the Pltff for the Money in the Note mentioned with Interest as therein damages, and Costs

Crouse for Pltf v George Done Sheriff, and Frederick Done Jr. Securities for said Done, On a Note, Note discontinued as to Overly (he being no inhabitant) and Note proved as to the other defts and they not appearing, altho solemnly call?, Judgmt is awarded the Pltff for the Money in the Note mentioned, with Interest as therein demanded, and Costs to be Levied &c as Law directs.

Rathfon v Daniel Rager, Deputy for said Rathfon and Richard Rager Jr. his Securities for the said D. Rager, Note proved, and Defts call? not appearing Judgmt is awarded the Pltff for the Sum of Money in the Note mentioned, with Interest as therein demanded, and Costs

S. Coffman for Pltf v George Done Sheriff, and Samuel Coots Jr. Securities for said George Done, On a Note, Note proved, and Defendants call? not appearing, Judgmt awarded the Pltff for the Sum in the Note mentioned with Interest as therein demanded, and Costs

G. Jacob Strayer for Pltf v Same . . . . . Same

Peyton v . . Same . . . . . Same

Welshire v . . . Same . . . . . Same

Bear & Adm v Same . . . . . Same

Haflinger (for Pltf) v Same . . . . . Same

Fultz . . . v Same . . . . . Same

Strayer Hoo v Dove sheriff, and Frederick Dove
Pt. Securities for the said George Dove. On a Motion
for reasons appearing to the Court the Rule is discharged as to the Defendant Creyl, and the said
Rule being proved as to the other Defendants
and they not appearing, altho solemnly called
Judgment is awarded the Plffs for the Money
in the Notes mentioned, with Interest, as therein
stated, and Costs, to be levied of the Goods Chattels &c
Jno Seitz v John Rager Pt. & Securities with the
said Jno Seitz, Deputy Sheriff for said
Patrick Rager, On a Rule
Rule proved as to all Defendants, and they not
appearing altho solemnly called Judgment is awarded
the Plff against the
~~money and the said Rule made absolute~~
~~against the Defts as therein contained and Costs~~
said Defendants severally for the sum of $6.84
Cents with Interest thereon from the 8th day of
February 1824. that being the
and a Judgment jointly for the Costs

Smith Gelson v Curtis Pt. on a Delay bond, Rule
G. proved and execution awarded Defts being called

C. G Bears adm v Moulton Pt. . . . . Same

(For use J. Hardisty & Agents for Women Security)
C. G Bowman v Carter Pt. . . . . Same

C. 24. Neff v Richards Pt. . . . . Same

An appraisement bill and Sale bill of the estate
C of William Carthew and returned for and to the
Court

On the Motion of George Dove, Sheriff of this
C County, George H. Christman and Christian Wolfe are
admitted his Deputies, who thereupon took the

18 cents Pt. on each order for the Court & Petitioners costs

Several oaths of Office as the Law directs, the Court being of the Opinion that they are Men of honesty Probity and Good demeanor.—

A Sale Bill of the estate of Christian Doleman Decd. was returned & ordered to be Recrd

Pheamster v George Done Sheriff, Frederick Dove & Deputy's Security for the said George Done, On a Motion, for Reasons appearing to the Court said Motion is discontinued as to the Deft Overly, and the said Motion being proved as to the other defendants, and they not appearing altho solemnly Call'd Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for $65.44 cents, with Interest thereon at five cent from the 31st day of May 1824 till paid, and Cost To be Levied of the Goods &c according to Law.

~~Jacob Bear v Abraham Painter On a Petition~~

On the Motion of John F. Effinger Coroner of this County Edward N. Smith his deputy, who thereupon took the oaths of Office as the Law directs

Bear v Painter On a Rule &c On the Motion of the Plaintiff, and the Defendant being solemnly Call'd came not, but it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that the Subpoena heretofore awarded against him had been duly executed, it is therefore adjudged and ordered by the Court that the Deft do appear here and give the Plaintiff such Counter Security as shall be approved of by this Court, on or before the 2d day of the next term of this Court, for the purpose of indemnifying the said plaintiff against any injury the Plaintiff is likely to sustain by virtue of his standing bound as the Security of the said Defendant, in the Guardian bond named in the Pltfs Petition filed in this Cause

On the Petition of Edmond a Man of Colour, stating that he is held in slavery by Alexander Shields but is free, it is Ordered that James Hall esqr. be and he is hereby appointed to examine into the right of the said Edmond to freedom, and make report of his Opinion to the Court, whereupon the said James Hall Reports to the Court that the said Edmond ought to be permitted to sue for his freedom which Opinion (is here filed), whereupon the Court doth Give leave to the said Edmond to sue Alexander Shields as a poor person, and it is further ordered that the said Alexander Shields give bond with good Security in the penalty of £500. with a condition to have the said Edmond forthcoming to answer the Judgment of the court, which bond by consent may be given in the Clerks office, or in Court

Ordered that Jacob Shantz be appointed overseer of District No 1. on the dry river Gap road in the room of John Evenly dec.

The Court doth Recommend to the executive the following Gentlemen as proper and fit persons to be appointed Officers in the 116th or 5th Regiment of the Militia in Rockingham, to wit

Capt. & Lieut. Col. James Hall to be Lieutenant Col. of 116th Regt in the room of Alexander Moffett resigned

Edward N. Smith Major in the room of said James Hall

2nd Battalion.

Henry Berry Lieutenant in the room of Jno. Moyer resigned

Isaac M'Laughlin Ensign in the room of John S. Blair Resigned

~~John Mesker~~ John Warren Lieutenant in the room of Berry who refuses to serve.

1st Battalion 56. Regiment

William Sears Captain in room of Philip Deal resigned, William Eyler Lieutenant in Room of Robert Grattan, Henry Hawbe ensign in room of W. Sears promoted

Reuben Sheetz Captain in room of C. Wolfe resigned
John Airey Lieutenant in room of Reuben Sheetz promoted
Hugh Dever ensign in room of William Bird resigned

2d Battalion

David Streetle Captain in room of Jacob Strole resigned
John Smith Lieutenant in room of Sr. Davd Streetle
William Price ensign in room of Sr. John Smith

Jacob Sipe Lieutenant, in Capt Rogers Company
Lewis Keller ensign . . same, Note there has been no Subaltern in the company for several years

Present

John M. Campbell, Peaty Harrison, Archbald Rutherford, Joseph Cravens, Stephen Hambarger, Saml M. Lewis, Joseph Clews, Philip Koontz, Anderson Moffatt, & Danl Denton,

The court having Sd yesterday the last court their intention of Recommending at this court. (P Sent.) New Majistrats, and a Majority of all the Justis in the county being present. It is ordered that George M. Kemper, Henry Miller Jr. Abraham Smith (Son of Henry). Isaac Sellars, John Rush Jr. John L. Garey, & Edward Stevens do

Recommended to the Executive as proper and fit persons to be appointed Justices of the Peace in and for the said County.

On the Motion of Robert M Kyle Guardian for the heirs of Samuel Hemphill deceased, it is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the said Guardian Accounts and make report to the Court—

Ordered that Reeder Welshire be appointed a Constable in this County and in the Bounds whereof Christian Wolfe was late a constable, whereupon the said Reeder appears in Court, and entered into bond with Security, and took the several oaths of office as the Law directs, this Court being of the Opinion that the said Welshire is a man of Honesty Probity and Good demeanor—

It is Ordered to be certified that this Court will (not allow in laying the Levy for 1824.) a greater Sum than 75 cents per day for each Overseer, and $2 per day for a Waggon and Team of 4 horses for working on the road.

On the Motion of Archibald Rutherford Guardian for the heirs of George Kessell Deceased it is ordered that Richard P Fletcher be appointed a commissioner to examine state & settle the said Guardian accounts and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 6 morrow morning at 9 O Clock

J. Cravens

Tuesday the 1st June 1824

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Peachy Harrison, Richard P. Fletcher & Joseph Cline . . . . . Gent. Justices

The Court having Signified at the last Court there intention of laying the County Levy for the Year 1824. and also the intention of doing any other (to wit) for making allowances, and giving orders for the payment thereof &c. Business, property belonging to the County, and for that purpose directed a Summons to issue requiring the attendance of a Majority of the Magistrates, who do appear from time to time so summoned for the purposes aforesaid, to Carry into effect the intentions of the Court as Signified as aforesaid which Summons appears to have been duly issued, and the said Magistrates not appearing, the Court proceeding to lay the County Levy for the year 1824. (the said Year Commencing at December Court 1823) a Statement whereof is as follows to wit.

To Robert Gray Attorney for the Commonwealth for his Services for one year . . . . . £ $120.00

" Henry J Gambito Clerk Ditto 75.00

" George Dove Sheriff . . ditto 75.00

" William Fletcher for Keeping the Court house (Ditto) . 40.00

" Jacob Houck Jailor for one year. . . . . 50.00.

A.

" Joseph Aldorphus for Working on Road 2.75

" Jacob Anderson . . . . Ditto 4.00

356.75

Amount brought forward		$ 356.75
" George Armon for making on road		3.50
" George Argebright	dito	2.50
" John Allebough	dito	6.00
" Christopher Armon	dito	" 75
" John Armentrout	dito	4.00
" Adam Ardis	dito	2.00
" Jacob Allebough	dito	5.25

B.

" Peter Bowman	dito	2.25
" John Bright	dito	2.00
" Joseph Byerly	dito	2.00
" William Bradley	do	1.50
" Jacob Bowman	do	9.00
" John Bowman	do	2.25
" Samb Bowman	do	" 75
" Esther Burkholder	do	2.00
" Peter Beeds	do	6.00
" John Black	do	2.00
" Lewis Beeds	do	1.20

(see D. Bottom Claim at end list)

C.

" Charles Chandler	do	2.00
" Charles M. Carthrea	do	2.75
		~~59.70~~
		416.45

Amount brought forward		$616.45
" John Cowan	for working on Road	2.00
" Frederick Crain	ditto	2.00
" Paul Cressler	do	2.00
" John Chrisman	do	2.00
" Conrad Cleis (2)	do	5.50
" George Cleis	do	2.25
" William Cammels	do	6.00
" Joseph Cleis	do	6.00
" George Campbell	do	3.00

D.

" John Dorsey	ditto	3.75
" Lewis Davis	ditto	1.50
" David Dovell	ditto	2.25
" James Dever	do	8.25
" William Dunlap	do	2.00
" John Dunkle (2)	do	12.25
" Jacob Dunkle	do	2.00
" George Dunlap	do	4.00
" Elijah Dundow	do	5.75
" Peter Dewit	do	2.00

E

John Eaton	do	" 75
" William Ewin	do	4.75
		496.45

Amount Brought forward		$ 496.45
To John Ever claim for Watering		" 62½
" David Eversole	do	2.00.
	F.	
" John Flora	for Watering	2.00
" James Foley	Ditto	3.00.
" James Fulton	Ditto	4.00
" Christian Funk	Ditto	2.75
" James Foleys	Ditto	6.00
	G.	
" David Grove	for watering	4.00
" Samuel Garber	do	2.00
" John Gordon	do	2.00
" Abraham Glick or Clerk		1.50
	H.	
" Christian Horn	Do	3.00
" Joseph Henton	Do	5.00
" William Harrison	Do	2.00
" William Harper	do	4.00
" Thomas Henton	Do	2.87.
" Emanuel Hansbarger	Do	2.75
" John Hupp	Do	4.00
" Samuel Hooks	ditto	2.00.
" Abraham Heatwole	ditto	" 75
" John Huffman (Son of George)	do	" 75
		~~56.49½~~
		553.44

amount brought forward		$553.46
" Henry Harshbarger for	Work	2.50
" David Harrison	ditto	.75
" John Harmon	Co	2.50
" George Harmon	do	4.00
" Henry Hambarger	Co	1.00
" John Herdman	Co	2.00
" Henry Hoover	Co	3.00
" Jas M. Woods	Co	.75
" Nathan Hinton	Co	1.00
" Thomas Harrison	Co	2.00

J.

" John Jamplemeier	Co	1.00

K.

" Joseph Krotzer	Co	1.00
" Philip Knoffe	Co	5.50
" Henry Keffleing	Co	1.00
" Philip Keentz	Co	2.00
" Robert M. Kyle	Co	1.00

L.

" David Lincoln	Co	2.00
" William Lewis	Co	.75
" Samuel Lynn	Co	2.00
* " John Leedy	Co	3.12.
" Samuel M. Lewis	Co	12.25
		~~26.62~~
		629.56

Amount brought forward			$ 624.56
" Connor & Long	for Working on road		8.00
" John Laylow	"		1.50
" John Laymon	"		1,50
" Jacob Leedy	"		3.12
" John Lober	"		1.00
" Dorman Lofland	"		3.50

M

" George Michael	"		4.00
" Peter Michael (2)	"		~~8.25~~
" John McCausland	"		4.00
" Robert Mills	"		4.80
" Andrew Moffett	"		3.00
" John Moffman	"		4.00
" Jacob Miller (58th)	"		2.00
" Samuel Miller (Cash)	"		4.00
" Same	"		1.50
" George Mospeth	"		4.92
" Jacob Miller	"		3.50
" John Moore	"		2.00
" Henry Meley (2)	"		8.00
"			

N.

" Peter Nicholas	"		4.00
" Jacob Nicholas	"		5.50
" Christian Nirevanger	"		3.00
			~~655.09~~
			714.65

	Amount brought forward		$714.65
"	Henry Neff's for working on road		1.50
"	Jacob Nisely (2)	Ditto	6.00
"	Andrew Newman	Ditto	4.00
"	William Nair	Ditto	1.75
"			

P.

"	Henry Penrose	Co	2.00
"	Daniel Pickering	Co	2.00
"	Catharine Perkey	Co	2.00
"	Peter Pfeffer	Co	2.75
"	Henry Pultz	Co	3.00
"	Peter Paul	Co	" 75
"	Henry S. Perkey	Co	4.00
"	John H. Penrose	Co	2.00
"	John Peery Sr.	Co	2.00

(See Jno. Peery Mundy Creek at end)

R.

"	John Rader for	Co	2.75
"	John Rush	Co	2.00
"	William Richwine	Co	3.00
"	Jacob Richwine	Co	1.12
* "	John Ragen	Co	2.25
"	Henry Rader	Co	1.75
"	Jacob Raab	Co	1.50
~~*~~	~~John Rafer~~	~~Co~~	~~1.75~~

(See J. Rafer at the end key)

$763.52

Amount brought forward $763.52

To Jesse Rodarlow for working on road 2.00

S.

" Henry Smith for working on the road . . . 5.50

" Mathias Shryock . . . do 2.00

" Adam Spitzer . . . do 4.00

" Abraham Stover . . . do 2.00

" Henry Sheetz . . . do . . . . . " 75

" Daniel Smith . . . do 2.00

" George Shaver . . . do 2.00

" George Lasley . . . do . . . . . " 75

" Christian Swartz for B. Warfield for one old Wolf Scalp $10.00

" Henry Seso (2) for working on road . . . 2.00

" Lewis Stevens . . . do 4.00

" Jacob Shoo . . . do . . . . . " 37

" David Swartz . . . do . . . . . " 37

" Jesse Lefson . . . do 2.00

" Henry Spitzer (2) . . . do 3.50

" Michael Sommers . . . do 4.75

" Aaron Solomon (2) . . . do 4.81

" Jacob Slosser . . . do 3.50

" Jacob Seso . . . do 1.50

" Saml Sheetz & E Whitmore . . . do 3.66

" Martin Speck . . . do 2.00

Adam Seery . . . do 5.50

" George Utz . . . do . . . . . " 75

M.

Daniel Mire . . . do 4.50

" Julius Metzel . . . do 6.00

" Martin Whitmore . . . do 2.00

" John Whitmore . . . do 6.00

~~88.27~~

851.79

Amount brought forward				$851.79
" Wreath Woods for working on road				3.00
" Abraham Manger	Do			3.00
" David Whelchel (3 claims)	Do			5.41.
" John Whisler	Do			1.87.
" John Wampler	Do			2.00
" Abner Yates	Do			" 75
" Charles Yount	Do			4.00.
" Charles L. Yarns for Patroling	42 hours			2.62
" John Varbles	ditto	19½	do	1.22
" John Vansbargen	ditto	16	do	1.00
" William Yancy	Do	48½	Do	3.03.
" William Whitehead	Do	22	Do	1.37
" John Vannoy	Do	37	Do	2.31
" Joel Weaver	Do	42	Do	2.62
" Isaac Sellars	Do	22½	Do	1.40.
" Delany Eddens	do	55	Do	3.44
" Edmond Vansbargen	Do	48	Do	3.00
" John Williams	Do	6½	Do	" 40
" William Vannoy	Do	6½	Do	" 40.
" Emanuel Sellars	Do	6½	Do	" 40
" David Weaver	Do	6½	Do	" 40
" Taylor Yancy	Do	7	Do	" 43
" Philip Mechael	Do	9	Do	" 56.
* " Joseph Reese	for working on the road			2.00
* " John Rager	for	Ditto		2.00
" John Peery (or Bear)	(Muddycreek)	Ditto		1.75
* " John Leedy		Ditto		3.75.
" David Bottow		Ditto		$905.92 2.00 907.92
Sheriffs Commission & County Depositum				320.58
				$1228.50

Cr

By 2154. cis 116th Regiment N.C.S. 30 cents ... $1228.50

" 1941 cis 58 ...

4095

Ordered that George Dove Sheriff Collect 30 cents from each Titheable person in this county there being six Number 4095: and pay the aforesaid Clames to the Several persons entitled thereto. on or before the 1st day of November Next

Ordered that Henry J Gambill agent for the County pay the following Claims out of any Money in his Hands due the County. (to wit)

To Joseph Craven & George W. Peyser Commissioners for Repairing the Jail as per Account Returned and allowed $19.37

" Isaac Cowgill for Repairs done to the Jail as per account 16.57

" Alexander M'Gelvery for repairing the Court House Locks 2 12

" William Rogers for repairing the Jail door in the Jail 2 00

" John Greenway for so much paid Isaac Jones Court for work done to the Jail 75

" Gordon M'Williams for Surveying and laying off the prison rules 5.00

The Court doth Recommend to the Executive Peachy Harrison, Giles Terry & Jonathan Shipman, as proper and fit persons to be Commissioned as Sheriff for the ensuing Year, —

Joseph Thornton Deputy for George Dove Sheriff of this County, Returned a list of Delinquents & Insolvents in the County Levy for the year 1823. which was examined and allowed by the Court, he having Made oath thereto as the Law directs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in July next

Wm Pritchett

At a Court held for the trial and examination

At a Court held at the Court House of Rockingham County the 8th day of June 1824. for the trial and examination of Jacob Lesourd, who was committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of felony and stands Charged with feloniously altering a certain writing purporting to be a certificate of Receipt, executed by Martin Burkholder, on the 30 of april 1824. from £2. to read £3. with the intention to injure and defraud Margaret Showalter, and did on the 28th day of May last exhibit the altered writing as evidence of a Charge for £3 against Margaret Showalter,

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Peachy Harrison, Geles Fenly, Henry Welch & Joseph Cline Esqrs Justices

The said Prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor, and being Charged with the felony aforesaid plead Not Guilty, and thereupon Several Witnesses to wit, Martin Burkholder, George Clarke, Hugh Brufsey, & Joseph Lesueur,

were Sworn and examined by the Court, and the said Prisoner being fully heard in his defence, the Court, upon Consideration of the Circumstances of the Case as it Appears to them, that the said Prisoner is Guilty of the offences whereof he stands Charged, and for the same is triable in the Superior Court of Law for the said County, and thereupon he is remanded to the Jail of the said Superior Court there to remain until discharged by due Course of Law, ~~Whereupon on the Motion of the Prisoner by his Counsel, it is further ordered by the Court that the said Prisoner be released upon giving good Bail for his Appearance on the first day of the March Superior Court to be held for the said County, that~~

~~to say the said Prisoner in the Sum of $250,~~
~~and one Good Security in the Sum of $250~~
~~or two Securities in the Sum of $125 each.~~

Be it Remembered that on the 8th day of June 1824. Martin Burkholder, Joseph Graves and George Clark appeared in Court and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his Excellency James Pleasants Jr and his successors in the office of Governor of Virginia and his successors in office in the Sum of $50 each to be levied of their respective Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenaments and for the use of the Comth to be rendered, yet upon this Condition that if the said Martin Burkholder, Joseph Graves and George Clark shall make their personal appearance on the first day of the next Superior Court to be held for the said County which will be on the Monday before the 7th Tuesday in October next. then and there to give evidence in behalf of the Commonwealth ags[illegible] Jacob Graves charged with felony, and shall not depart the Court without discharged by Law then this recognizance to be void else to remain in full force.

On the Motion of the Prisoner by his Counsel it is Considered by the court that he be let to bail, upon giving good Security for his appearance at the Next Superior Court to be held for this County. that is to say the said Prisoner in the Sum of $250. and one Security in the Sum of $250 or two Securities in the Sum of $125 each, Whereupon the said Jacob Graves with, Christian Moyers and Doctr George Clark his Securities appeared in Court. and

Severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his Excellency James Pleasants Jr. Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the sum of $500. that is to say the said Jacob Cramer in the sum of $250. and each of the said Securety in the sum of $125 to be levied of their and each of their respective Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Commonwealth to be rendered. Yet upon the condition that if the said Jacob Cramer shall appear before the Judge of the Next Superior Court of Law to be held for the said County which will be on the Monday before the 4th Tuesday in October Next. then and there to answer an indictment for the felonys of which he stands charged, and shall not depart the said Court unless discharged by due Course of Law then the above Recognizance to be void else to remain in full force.

And the Court arose

A Berthesford

At a Court held for The County of Rockingham on the Monday before the First Tuesday being the 5th day of July 1824

Present

Ar Sh. Rutherford, Peachy Harrison,
Henry Wilson & David Purdon ... E.G. Gentry

A list of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 31st day of May 1824 to the 30th day of June 1824 both days included was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like list to be posted up at the door of the Court House of said County which lists is in the words and figures following (To Wit)

B R — A Deed for land from Samuel Coffman to Conrad Custer Acknowledged & Certified

from — A Deed for land from William Goul & Wf to Aranicas Davidson Acknowledged

B R — A Deed for land from George Lenick to Leonard Tutwiler Proved by three Witnesses

B R — A Deed for land from Samuel Roads to Joseph Yount & Jacob Trout Acknowledged

B R — A Deed for land from John Mohler & Wf to Samuel Miller Acknowledged & Certified

found — A Deed for land from Daniel Detrick & Wf to William Rice Acknowledged

found — A Deed for land from Abraham Reed & Wf to Robert Gray in Trust for Daniel Coffman proved by the Witnesses

B R — A Deed for land from Jesse B. Bowlin & Wf to Julius L. Foster Acknowledged

found — A Deed for land from George W. Harrison Sr & Ux to John Sites Acknowledged

BR A Deed for land from Tobias Beam to Tobias Bear Acknowledged

BR A Deed for land from Alexander Herring to Paul Long Acknowledged & Certified

BR A Deed for land from Reuben Harrison Wife to John Doughety Acknowledged

found A Deed for land from John Doughety Wife to Peachey Harrison in Trust for Reuben Harrison Acknowledged

BR A Deed for land from Richd & John Stansoth Wife to Henry Baker Acknowledged

found A Deed for land from Henry Bare Wife to Christian Kratzer Acknowledged

BR A Deed for land from Isaac Yost Wife to John Kenney Acknowledged

BR A Deed for land from Julius L. Porter Wife to James Hall in Trust for John M. Estill Acknowledged

BR A Deed for land from John Hoover Wife to John Hinegarner Acknowledged

found A Deed for land from Richd Regan Snr & Benj.n McVanpelt to Henry Welch Acknowledged & Certified

BR A Deed for land from Thomas Bywaters &c. to Joseph Bywaters Acknowledged & Certified

found A Deed for land &c. from John D. McVicker to James Hall in Trust for Isaac Hendrix &c. Acknowledged

BR A Deed for land from Isaac Yost Wife to John Cummins Acknowledged

found A Deed for land from David Gilmore Wife to Henry Gilmore Acknowledged & Certified

found A Deed for land from John & David Kany to Rodham Kemper Acknowledged

BR A Deed for land from Henry Baker Wife to Lewis Byrd in Trust for Silas Hogshet Acknowledged

found A Deed for land from Henry Mantz to Robert Allen in Trust for William Norris Acknowledged

BR A Deed for land &c. from Peter Henry Wife to Samuel Henry in Trust for John Sites & Jonathan Deal Acknowledged

found A Deed for land from Reuben Harrison to Robert Allan in Trust for William Norris Acknowledged

BR A Deed for land from William McMahon to Robert Allan in Trust for William Norris Acknowledged

A Deed for land from George Conrad to Jacob Miller

BR Proved by the Witnesses thereto

BR A Deed for land from James Beerly Wife to Catharine Beerly Acknowledged & Certified

BR A Deed for land from Abraham Reed Wife to John Kupp Acknowledged

BR A Deed for land from Joel S. Graves to Jonathan Rains Acknowledged & Certified

BR A Deed for land from George & John Sites to Robert Allan in Trust for Wm Norris Acknowledged

found A Deed of Release for land from John Kenney & David Steel to Wm McMahon Acknowledged

found A Deed for land from George Wine to Robert Gray in Trust for William Deter Acknowledged

C Dl New Clerk Genl Court v Walter Davis Late Sheriff &c a Notice for Summary Clerks fees, for the Defft. against Pltf in Gallatin, and Commonwealth's Attorney's fees awarded the Plaintiff for £31.96 cents, with interest thereon at 6 per cent from the 1st November 1819 late Court Costs

C An appraisement bill of the estate of Polly Smith dicsd. Returned & ordered to be Recorded

C On the Motion Frederick William Van Der Stoob and he having produced a Certificate of his Regular Ordination in the German Reformed Church of which he professes to be a Member, and he having taken the oath of fidelity and entered into bond with Security as the law directs a Testimonial is awarded him for Celebrating the rights & Ordinances of Matrimony in this State agreeably to the forms of his Church

fee paid to Clk

On the Motion of John Loker, an injunction is Granted him, to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered by one David Sipe against the Plaintiff &c at May term last, until the further order of the Court, but the effects of this Temp injunction is to be suspended until the Plaintiff files a Bill of all error ~~and~~ at Law, and ~~shall~~ enters into bond with Security in a penalty at least equal to double the amount of said Judgment

On the Motion of Jacob Daniels, and he having paid to the George W. Chrisman Deputy for Geo. Dove, $4.50. It is ordered that a License be Granted him to Keep Private entertainment until the 1st of May 1875.

On the Petition of John Chrisman, who owns the land on the side of Linville Creek, and is desirous of building a Water Grist Mill on his said Land and the land on the opposite side of said Creek also belonging to the said Chrisman, a Writ of Ad quod Damnum is awarded him according to Law, to be directed to the Sheriff, and to be executed on the 24th day of this Month. Returnable here at the next Court.

G. Dove Sheriff &c Daniel Ragen Deputy for said George Dove &c Jesse Sipe &c Securities for said Ragen, upon a Note for money which the said Dove is liable to pay to sundry persons, by the default of said Daniel Ragen, Noteis, discounts as to the Defendants John Long & Frederick Best, and Noteis being acknowledged by said Ragen and Daniel Mathews as admrs of Rebecca Mathews, dec'd. and the said Noteis being acknowledged by John Kenny & Perry Gramble attorney in fact for the ~~said~~ the defendants, and they not appearing as the solemnity call'd Judgment is awarded the Plff for the several sums of Money in the said Noteis mentioned with interest thereon as specified in said Noteis, and Costs to be Levied of &c

On the Motion of Robert Gavin and he having
paid to Geo. W. Christian Deputy for Geo Dove
It is ordered that a License be granted him to
Keep a House of Private entertainment until the
1st day of May 1820

George Dove Sheriff &c vs Daniel Ragen, Deputy
& Daniel Matthews
for said G. Dove, upon a Note for Money, which
the said George Dove is liable to pay to Sundry
persons, by the Default of the said Daniel Ragen
Note in this Motion being acknowledged by
the Defendant Ragen and Daniel Matthews as
adm's of Sr. Nehemiah Matthews, and Note
being acknowledged by Henry Gwathmey and
John Kenny attorneys in fact for the other
Defendants, and they not appearing altho solemnly
Call'd Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for the
several Sums of Money in said Note mentioned
with Interest, on the said several Sums of Money
as therein set forth and Costs, to be Levied of the
Goods & Chattels &c
(Fulg. Intgs).

Robertson vs Rutherford late Sheriff, upon a
Note, Note acknowledged and Continued

Note of Daniel Ragen late Sheriff for A.
Rutherford, late Sheriff, on a Note for Money
Recd by said Ragen or an execution of said Note
agst Jacob Roadcap &c Note proved, and Defts Call'd
Judgment is awarded the Pltf for $78.96 cents with
Interest thereon at 15 per cent per annum from the
3rd Tuesday in November 1820 until paid, and
Costs to be levied of the Goods &c of the Intestate &c.

Jos. Smith vs Preston late Sheriff, upon a Note
for ~~Damages~~ failing to Return an execution of the
said Jos. Smith agst John Cathrea &c put into
the hands of his Deputy Daniel Ragen, Note
proved, and Continued until the next Term.

On the Motion of Philip Stucky, an ~~injunction~~ injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovd by Thomas Gilmore adm against the said Stucky &c until the further Order of the Court, but the effects of this injunction is Suspended until the Plaintiff enters into Bond with Security in penalty at least equal to double the amount of the said Judgment, and files a Release of all errors at Law —.

C A Settlement, made with the Exrs of Jas Snodderly dec'd was Returned into Court by the Commissioners which was examined & approved by the Court and ordered to be Recorded

C The account, of Robert Kyle as Guardian for Jno Nemphell, & Saml Nemphell, were Returned into Court by the Commissioners appointed to settle the said account, which were examined and approved by the Court and ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that George Clark be appointed a School Commissioner of this County, in the room of Peachy Harrison Resigned

× Aaron Solomon Commissioner of the Revenue for this County for the South East district in this County for 1824 and the Court having Considered that 15/ a day was a Reasonable Compensation for his Services, the same is allowed & ordered to be Certified.

× John Herron the same for the North West & Centre Districts or 11th Regiments the same as above.

+ Henry J Gamble Clerk of the overseers of the poor of this County, Made a Report of the Condition of the poor on the parish &c according to Law, which was examined by the Court, and ordered to be filed amongst the Records

Henry J Grandle agent for the Overseers of the Poor, of this County, produced an account of his agency for the year ending 30th June 1824. which account being examined, and approved of by the Court the same is ordered to be entered of Record, and it is further ordered that the said Grandle be allowed for his services for the said year, the same compensation as was allowed him last court 1823.

M'Mahan v Croxen, upon an attachment, by consent continued, and it is ordered that a Summons do awarded against the Marlin Croxen and Christian Moyer to appear here at the next court to give evidence on said attachment as Garnishees &c

Hughes v Croxen. upon an attachment, the same

Hannah Pearson orphan of Joseph Pearson came into Court and made choice of Alexander M'Carty as her Guardian, who entered into bond with security as the Law directs

Ordered that James Clark be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate accounts of Adam Miller deceased with Daniel Rager the admr of said Miller and make report to the court

Rathbone late Sheriff v Jacob S. Croxen late Deputy for said Rathbone, upon a Note for Thomas Clark

~~money due thereon the said Defendant has~~ Summary given out into the hands of the said Croxen, Note discontinued as to the Defendt Croxen he being no inhabitant of this County, and Note found as to the other Defendants, whereupon by consent the said Note is entered.

G. Gilman v Leremy Deputy for George Ward Sheff. Note from Court

G. Fernbough v Leremy ..... Same

C K. Emerson v Rayner &c on a Note on Defy bond Note from Jereniah awarded

C K. Same .. v D. Rayner ..... Same

C H. Fullam exor v Barthud &c ..... Same

C H. Mellin for Wolf v Mercer &c ..... Same

C G. Mohler for A. Wentz v Bateman &c ..... Same

C J.C. Mathews admr v Nesbit &c ..... Same

C. G. Savage v Byrd &c ..... Same

C J.H. Keto v Norman &c ..... Same

C G. Overseers Poor v Swartz &c on a Note &c Note from Court to Jno Swartz and George Clark, August awarded for the sum of £20. with interest from 19th May 1824. till paid & Cost

X Ordered that the Overseers Poor bind Elizabeth Layton about 13 years & six Months old to Jacob Driver by the Law directs, who is to have for freedom dues £20.—

By Consent all the Causes set for trial at this Court are ordered to be Continued—

X. Ordered that the Overseers Poor bind Samuel Plumb a poor Child of ... Plumb, about 9 or 10 years old to Conrad Long to learn the Trade or Mystery of a farmer. by the Law directs, who is to give him for freedom dues £20.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the 3d Tuesday in August Next.

J Richardson

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday (being the 2nd day of August 1824

Present

Joseph Baylor Jonathan Shepman Jacob D Williamson & Davis Hinton

A list of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of July 1824 to the 31st day of the Same Month both days included was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like list be posted at the door of the Court House of Said County which list is in the words and figures following (To Wit)

BR A Deed for Land from Samuel Coffman to Lewis Driver acknowledged and Certified

BR A Deed for land from Michael Clendenels to Abram Deal Sen Acknowledged & Certified

BR A Deed for land from Jeremiah Miller to Joseph Hunt in trust for Anthony Miller acknowledged

BR A Deed for land from James Dever Sen to Isaac Burner acknowledged

BR A Deed for land from Isaac Burner to James Dever acknowledged

BR A Deed for land from Jonathan Irick & Wife to Jacob Neuman Acknowledged

BR A Deed for land from the same Abram Dever Ditto

found A Deed for land from Daniel Pickering to John Harrison in trust for John Woodley Sr Acknowledged

BR A Deed for lands from Reuben Harrison Sen to George A Chrisman in trust for James Hall Acknowledged

Recorded

A Deed for Land from William Bryan to Henry I. Gamble in trust for I. M^c Donough Acknowledged

B R

A Deed for Personal Estate from James Hall to Julia's I Foster Acknowledged

found

A Deed for land from Henry Marty Exrs to Jacob Marty acknowledged

B R

A Deed for land from Reuben Harrison Exrs to John Kenney acknowledged

Joseph Manyy (Foreman), Robt Gratton Jr, David Lincoln, Andrew Irvine, Matthew Dain, Johnathan Peal, Geo^p Craig, John Miller, John Rank, Frederick Huffman, Peter Long, John Doral, Joseph Chrisman, Jacob Shewalter, Abraham Linder, Peter Hemphill, William Burnside, Jacob Roader, Daniel Zirkle, Adam Shultz, Anthony Roader, Geo^g Shafer and Henry Conrad were sworn a Grand Jury of enquest for the body of this County and having received their charge retired from the bar to consider of their presentments, and after some time returned into court and made the following presentments, (viz^t "We present" &c. And the said Grand Jurors having nothing further to present, and the attorney for the Commonwealth having nothing further to lay before them, they were discharged

C

Ordered that Summons issue against Lewis Beard James Wise, Joseph Rose and Lewis Beard, the persons this day presented, respectively, returnable here at the next quarterly Term.

Issued

Waterman v Cath. Chrisman, Joseph Chrisman special bail, payment, and return issued to suit set aside.

C

Copy " On the motion of Alexander Helvey who produced the Sheriffs receipt for £4.50 the tax imposed by law, a license is granted him to keep a house of private entertainment in this county until the 1st day of May next. It appearing to the Court that he is a man of good demeanor.

Copy " On the motion of Henry Hamburger, the same order as to him, he having produced the Sheriffs receipt for £3.37½ the proportion of tax required by law.

Chrisman use v Adam Lamb - Same. Shoemaker Special bail, Off Judgt set aside, payt upon Issue

Same use Same - Same Special bail & same ordered.

Benj F. Gunn v Sage - Peter Runkle Spl bail Off Judgt set aside, payment & application Issue

Chrisman use Remsberg, George Remsberg Spl bail. Off Judgment set aside & application Issue

Effinger use Ritter, James A Dillon Spl bail, payment upon Issue & Off Judgt set aside

X On the motion of Robert McGuire who qualified according to law, Letters of admon are granted him on the Estate of David D. McGuire dec'd he having with sundry

entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $60 conditioned as the Law requires

Ordered that John Long, Isaac Long and Joseph Frank being first sworn do appraise said Estate according to Law, and make report thereof to the Court

On the motion of Jacob Rush admr of Daniel Strebough dec'd ordered that he render an Acct on oath of his administration hereof. Richd P. Hutchison who is appointed Commissioner to examine, state and settle the same.

Rutherford & Alltaffer, Silas Hollbrook Special bail

On the motion of David Harrison who produced the Sheriffs receipt for $4.50 the Tax imposed by Law a Licence is granted him to keep a House of private entertainment in this County until the 1st May next, he appearing to be a man of honest and good demeanor

On the motion of John Bright, the same order as to him, he having produced the Sheriffs receipt for $3.38 cts, the proportion of Tax required by Law.

The last Will and Testament of Elizabeth Hoagland dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the oath of Jacob Ewing and Henry Strebough two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of John Airy the Executor therein named who took the oath required by Law, and with Security entered into & acknowledged

bond in the penalty of $4000 conditioned as the law directs, Certificate is granted him to obtain probat thereof in due form

Ordered that Edward Stevens, Jacob Dunkle, Andrew Erwin and Adam Wise jr or any three of them being first sworn, do appraise the personal estate of said testator according to law and make report thereof to Court.

Custer for Pl. v. Norman, two cases George Miller the Defts special bail surrendered in Court his principal in these two cases in discharge of his recognizance, whereupon said Defts confessed judgments for the amount of specialties with interest and costs, and the Plff by his counsel refusing to thereupon pray said Defts in Custody in execution of the judgments aforesaid, he was discharged.

Alltaffer v. Carthea & Charles Carthea special bail.

Rankin admr v. Andrew & Jacob Harbaugh special bail for Andrew.

Caldwell v. Hawkins, Archibald M Hanston Gsd. bail, who thereupon surrendered in Court his principal in discharge of his recognizance, whereupon judgment was confessed by said Defts for amount of specialty with interest and costs, and the Plff by his counsel refusing to pray him in execution he was discharged out of custody

Rutherford &c. v. Gladden & on Delivery bond notice proved, Defts called and not appearing Execution awarded

Lance v. Hines & the same ordered

K Early & Sanahan & the same and same ordered

K Sour & Gilmore &, the same ordered

H Quinn & Herring & the same ordered

H Morris & Wolfrey & the same ordered

H Pence & Kesee & the same ordered

G Freburgh & Peters &, the same ordered

G Graham & Thompson & the same ordered

G Custer & Phelps & the same ordered

G Same & Same the same ordered

H Harrison & Smith & the same ordered

H Rodgers & Porter &, the same ordered

G Coates & Bryan & the same order as to Defts James Bryan and Ezekiel Bryan

A Clicks admrs & O Roark &, the same ordered as to Defts Timothy O Roark and John Phelps

An Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Ann Bowler dec'd was returned to Court and ord to be recorded

Valentine Bolton & Jacob Haynes, on a motion to recover money paid as security - Notice proved, Defts called and not appearing, Judgment for $154.07 cents the amount claimed with interest thereon from the 1st of April 1821 till paid, and Costs.

Blopin & Sipson, Jesse Roach Special bail by consent Judgment as to him set aside

Gray v Lyon, the same Special bail & payment general replin issue & Official Judgment set aside

Ragan for Pl v same, the same Special bail and same order

Roades v Lyon Pl, Plea of payment by the bail, general replin and issue, and Judgment set aside

An inquisition taken according to Law on a writ of adquad dam mum awarded heretofore by this Court on the application of John Chrisman was returned into Court in the words & figures following, to wit: "We the jury" &c and it appearing by the said verdict & inquisition that George Chrisman is the only person interested in the same, and he appearing in Court & consenting to the establishment of the mill & dam in pursuance of the inquest aforesaid It is therefore considered by the Court that the said John Chrisman have leave to erect his mill and dam agreeably to the verdict and inquest returned with the writ aforesaid, and the same is hereby established according to Law

Crawford v Carthea, George W. Kemper Special bail by consent

Hall v Logan, the Defr appeared in Court and by consent, confessed a Judgment for the amount of Specialty with interest & Costs. But the execution of this Judgment is to be stayed until the 1st of February next

Harrison v the same, the same order

Rankins admrs & Andrews &c, Martin Garber spld
C bail for Deft Iserman.

Stauffer & Iserman &c, Charles Cartlich
C special bail

Crawford & Fancelead &c, Jacob Hook special
C bail by consent, payment plead general replin
and issue and Off Judgt set aside

Nichols & Custer &c, Benjamin Linder and William
C Herner special bail, payment general replin &
issue & Offin Judgt set aside

Welch & Herron & Fancher, Norton Gano special
C bail, payment general replin, issue, and Offin Judgt
set aside

Ordered that a Summons issue for all the acting
Ord & Issued magistrates of this County to cause their attendance
+ here at September Court next for the purpose
recommending suitable persons to be added to the
Commission of the peace in this County

The Commonwealth by John Leedy prosecutor agt
& Andrew Coffman, on a complaint requiring surety
of the peace. The Deft appeared in Court in
discharge of his recognizance, and the prosecutor
being sworn and examined, it is considered by
the Court that the Deft be discharged and that he
recover agt said his Leedy, the prosecutor his cost
about his defence in this behalf expended.

Reid & Berry, Baker &c John H. Campbell special bail for Berry
C

Commonwealth & Maggart on an Information
C for an obstruction in the Shenandoah river. On

the motion of the Defft by his attorney and for the reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the Information in this case be quashed

Absent Jonathan Chapman, Isaac D. Williamson and David Hunter Gent. J.
Present William Skinner, George Clarke, Archibald Rutherford and Henry Welch, Gent

Peachy Harrison Esq produced in Court a Commission from the Governor of this Commonwealth with the Seal of the Commonwealth annexed appointing him the said Peachy Harrison Sheriff of the County of Rockingham, bearing date on the 22d of June 1824 - Whereupon the said Harrison took the several oaths of qualification required by Law, and together with George H. Chapman & Nathan his Security (approved by the Court) entered into, and in open Court, acknowledged three several bonds conditioned as the Law directs, which bonds are ordered to be recorded.

On the motion of Peachy Harrison Esq. Sheriff of this County, Archibald W. Hunter, George H. Chapman Edward H. Smith, Alexander Logan, Christian Kotter and Joseph Billheimer are admitted his deputies who thereupon took the several oaths of qualification required by Law. - It appearing to the Court that they are men of honesty, probity and good demeanor

Absent Henry Welch & William Skinner, Gent
George Clarke
Present Jonathan Chapman & Giles Tinsley, Gent

Custer for Pl. vs Koontz, Son of Peter, Jesse Roach the bail, Pl. Capt. replied, issue & Off. Judgt. set aside.

Coates v Koontz - By consent Judgment confessed by Dft in person for the amt of Debt in decln mentioned with interest and costs - But the Execution of this Judgt is to be Stayed until the 1st November next

Pence v Gratton - By consent Judgt confessed by Dft in person for Debt in declaration mentioned with Interest & Costs - But Execution to be Stayed until February Court next

Combs v Spruikle - on a presentment for an Assault & Battery, By consent nolle prosequi entered and Judgt agt Dft for Costs.

Thomas Broomfield v Daniel Ragan & Shuff & and others his Securities - on a motion. Notice acknowledged in writing by all Dfts except Daniel Ragan Notice acknowledged as to him by James Hall Esq - & thereupon docketted and continued until tomorrow

Rice v Gardner & Barker & John Glenn Blair Special bail for Dfts Gordon and Sanders.

Hugh Bunfey is by the Court appointed one of the Constables of this Court for district No 4 it appearing to the Court that he is a man of honesty, probity and good demeanor

Whereupon said Bunfey took the usual oaths of qualification required by law and with Surety entered into & in open Court & his bond conditioned as the Law directs which bond is ord to be recorded

Vanpelt v Riddle, By consent the appearance and bail is released from his undertaking and this suit is dismissed at the cost of the Deft, and judgt accordingly.

Welch & Heron v Armentrout, dismissed agreed

Gratton v Pence, this same order

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 9 O'Clock

Joseph Baxter

Tuesday the 3rd of August 1824

Present

Joseph Cravens Jonathan Shipman Giles Burley and David Benton Esqrs Justices

Copia On the motion of Christian Funk admr of Ann Fowler dec'd Ordered that he render an account of his administration on oath before Richd P. Fletcher who is hereby appointed Commissioner to examine state and settle the same & to make report thereof to the court.

Copia On the motion of Elijah Dumford one of the heirs at law of Jno Dumford dec'd Ordered that Wm H. Pence admr of Jno Dumford dec'd render an acct of his admn on oath before Richd P. Fletcher who is hereby appointed Commissioner to examine, state and settle the same, & to make report thereof to Court.

Custer for Use Smith & dismissed agreed

Dunn v Cowgill Johnson & Cowgill special bail Offer Judgment set aside payment Def'ts application Error & Continued

On the motion of Mary Ann Hunton who produced the Sheriffs receipt for $3.37½ & the prosecution of the Law suspend by law A Licence is granted her to keep a house of private entertainment in this County until the 1st day of May next She appearing to be a person of good character.

Edward Stephens & George P. Diggs - on an attachment issued out by the Plff against the Deft as an absconding debtor. The Constable returned the attachment in this case levied on two Keggs of Tobacco and a part of the same, And the parties this day appeared in Court by their Counsel - Whereupon the Deft by his Attorney moved the Court to quash the attachment and Bond on the ground that said attachment was not issued out in pursuance of the act of Assembly in such case made and provided, - which motion was overruled by the Court, and the evidence & arguments of Counsel be heard on the merits of the case - It is Considered by the Court that the Plff have judgment for nineteen dollars and seventy cents, and his costs in this behalf expended And order of Condemnation & Sale and to Law

John Clarke & Philip Armantrout & Abraham Philips

Abel Gibbons & Philip Armantrout, &

McDowell & Miller & Philip Armantrout and Jacob Haynes. The Deft Philip Armantrout a debtor confined in the jail of this County by virtue of Capias' ad satisfaciendum issued from this Court in these three cases, on his petition was brought into Court and having subscribed and delivered in a Schedule of his effects and taken the oath prescribed for the relief of insolvent

dalton, ordered that he be discharged out of custody, if detained for no other cause than the executions aforesd - the Plffs by their attorney having in open Court acknowledged notice of this application.

Gilmore v Annantrout - The Deft appeared in Court by consent confessed a judgment for the debt in declaration mentioned with int and Costs - And the Plff by his attorney not praying him in execution of said judgt, he was discharged

Waterman v Smith - Henry Sutherlin spd bail.

Early v McMahan - By consent, John Cummins special bail spld of payt by the said withdrawn Payt plead by principal, genl replen & issued

Gambrill ajun v Newman - James Hall spd bail, payment genl upon, issued, Offrd judgt set aside & canc.

Routh v same - the same spd bail.

Head v same - the same spd bail

Breathwaite ajun for &c v York - the same spd bail

Evans v Foster, John Hanna spd bail.

Welch & Heron v Higgins &c, James Hall spd bail for Deft Higgins, and John Hanna spd bail for Deft Peters, and Offrd judgment as to the appearance bail set aside

Issued Smith v Woods, Alias Summons awarded

Copies

A deed of Bargain & Sale from Laurence Hoover and Eve his wife & others by George Eshelman commissioner appointed by the Superior Court of Chancery for that purpose To John Marcom and Elizabeth his wife & others, was acknowledged in Court by the said Eshelman & ordered to be recorded

Comth vs Magart - On an Information for tapering slaves not belonging to him to remain on his land Contrary to Law - On motion of the Deft & for reasons appearing to the Court, ordered that the information in this case be quashed

Comth vs Johnson - The same and same order.

Comth vs Geo. Sipe - On a rule for his non-attendance as a Grand Juror - Deft appd & on oath made his excuse, which is considered reasonable, & therefore rule discharged

Issue Comth vs Geo Bailey, Alias summons awarded

Harvey vs Interviler - William Burwell Esqr said.

Comth vs Weaver - Information ordered

Comth vs Wilson Fowler - By consent nolle prosequi entered and Judgment against Deft for costs.

Comth vs Alexander Helvey - By consent the same

Comth vs Abraham Lincoln - By consent the same

Comth vs Bateman - On an Information - Nolle prosequi entered

A Settlement of the Guardianship accounts of Robert Gratton Guardian for Benjamin F. Graham was returned to Court and ordered to be recorded

Harrison Exrs v McWilliams - cond for award

Rice v Scott - James Welch special bail

Scott Penn v Jacob Shank - Exs Blanks Special bail
Off Judgt set aside, Payt General replin, issue & cond

Bull v Dawson - By Consent Judgment confessed
by Defts for legal costs (except attorneys fee)

Kern v Davidson - Payment plead by bail
gene replin issue, Office Judgt set aside & cond

Rutherford v Steele - By consent Wm Alltoffer
the bail who thereupon surrendered in Court his
principal, in discharge of his recognizance, and
the Pl Deft thereupon confessed a Judgt for the debt
in the declr mentioned with interest & costs & the
Deft by his attorney not praying bail in Execution
he was discharged

Welch & Herron, v the same Deft, the same
Special bail and the same order.

Koontz v Dove Sheriff &c Continued

Robt Herron v Rutherford Defts - By consent Judgt
for the Plff for one hundred and thirty four dollars & 12 cts
with interest thereon from at the rate of 15 per centum
per annum from the 1st of November 1822 till payt
and the costs, to be levied on his goods &c awarding &c

Jacob Bare v Abraham Painter - On a Petition
for Counter Security. The Deft having been served
with the order entered by this Court at the June
Term last, and he still failing to appear and
comply with the regulations thereof. On motion
of the Plff by his attorney it is ordered that

an Attachment issue agt the said Deft to compel his performance of the order aforesaid and his appearance here at the next Court to answer for such his contempt in not performing the order of the Court.

Same Effinger & Harrell D. By consent Gordon Rodgers Gilbraie

Rutherford & Alltoffer. By consent Judgt confessed by Deft in person for the debt in declr mentioned with interest and Costs. But the Execn of this Judgt is to be suspended until 3rd Monday Court next.

Thomas Harrison & Geo Dove Sheff and others, on a notice for failing to return an Execution. By consent Judgment agt Defts for two dollars & 50 cts fine, & the legal costs, to be levied on their goods & chattels to com

Gilmore & Cummings, dismissed agreed

Fuetsch & same — the same

Robert Heaven & Geo Dove Sheriff & others. On a notice. By consent Judgment for Plff for $288.29 cents with interest thereon @ 6 per centum per annum from 1st November 1823, till paid and the Costs. Subject to a credit for the legal com. for collection. ~~for fees returned Sheff~~ To be levied on their goods & chattels to com

Strayer & Co & The same. Judgment agt Defts for costs.

Miller & Taylor — Continued

Rutherford late Sheriff & Ragan & others. By consent Judgment for Plff for $68.50 cts, with Interest

thereon from the 28th of September 1823, all paid & the Costs.

Peachy Harrison, Esq. Sheriff of this County came into Court and entered his protested against the sufficiency of the Jail - which was ordered to be entered on the record.

Ord that David Steele, Joseph Scearce, Isaac Coryell and Jacob A Leggett be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners for the purpose of examining the Jail of this County and reporting to the next Court such repairs as in their opinion are necessary to be made for the Security & safekeeping of the Prisoners.

Ordered that a Summons issue for all the Magistrates of this County to Cause their attendance here at the next Court for the purpose of taking into consideration the situation of the Jail of s County & directing such repairs as may be deemed necessary for the safekeeping of Prisoners

Deborah Butler's Exr & Henry Pulse. Indgt confessed by Deft in person for $204 with interest thereon from 1st of April 1823, all paid & Costs

George Airy, Ephraim Airy and William Airy, sons of George Airy being upwards of 14 years of age came with the approbation of the Court made choice of George Airy their s. father as their guardian and the Court doth also appoint the said George Airy guardian for his children Philip and Margaret Airy, under 14 years of age - Whereupon the said George Airy with Security entered into & in open Court acknowledged bond in the

penalty of $1000- conditioned as the law requires

Chandlers Exr v Elizabeth Chandler- by consent
John Sites Special bail, and Offrs Indgt set aside as to him
payment plead gene repln issue & con d

May v Sites- Payment by bail, genl repln
issue, Offrs Indgt set aside and cond

Quinn v Bryan &c- The same

Roads v Bryan, The same

Geo. Sites Son (for P) v Clarke, The same

Cop 2 pp Catherine Koogler and Andrew Koogler children of
George Koogler being upwards of 14 years of age
appeared with the approbation of the Court made
choice of their Father George Koogler as their Guardian
+ And the Court doth also appoint the said George
Guardian for his other children John, Polly, Elizabeth
and Sarah L. Koogler under 14 years of age
Whereupon the said George with Security entered
into and acknd bond in the penalty of $1000 con-
ditioned as the law directs.

Welch & Heron v Harry- Jonathan Read Sheriff
Payt plead gene repln, Offrs Indgt set aside &
con d

Rush v Harry, John Sites Sheriff.

Cop 2 pp Jacob Koogler is by the Court appointed guardian for
his children John, Sarah Ann and Mary Barbara
+ Koogler under 14 years of age Whereupon he
with Security entered into and acknd bond
in the penalty of $500- conditioned as the
law directs

Copy Henry Gilmore is appointed guardian for his children Robert, Henry, Jacob, Ellmina & George & Samuel Gilmore under 14 years of age Whereupon the said Henry Gilmore with security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $1000, Conditioned as the law directs

McMahan vs Cromer & Marlow Cromer admitted Defts vs Crotzer vs the same, & on attachments - Continued until the next court at Defts Cost.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill to morrow morning at 9 OClock

Giles Turley

Wednesday the 4th of August 1824

Present

Giles Turley Jonathan Shepman Joseph Travers and Davids Hunter Esqrs Gent Justices

A. Davidson & vs Alexander Miller Continued

Joseph Little vs James Clarke &c. Judgment confessed by Defts in person for one hundred & one dollars & 69 cents with interest thereon @ 6 per cent per annum from the 8th day of May 1823, till paid, and the costs. Saving Equity.

Absent Giles Turley and Joseph Travers Gent

Present Joseph Baxter and Daniel Mathews Gent

May vs Bryan. By consent Allen C. Bryan Special plea of payt by the said withdrawn, payt plead by Principal, Gent upon and issue

John Shaver administrator of Dorothy Stantemore dec'd vs Archibald Rutherford late Sheriff of Rockingham County

On a motion for the failure of Defts Deputy Paul Ragan
notice proved and Judgment for $75.96 cts with
Interest thereon @ the rate of 6 per centum per annum
from the 4th day of March 1822, till paid. To be
levied of the Defts goods & chattels &c according to law.

Robertson (for Ireland) & the same - On motion
for a fine &c. notice being heretofore proved, Judgt
for $8.19 cts, the fine & being at the rate of one half
per cent per month) and costs of this motion. To be
levied of the Defts goods & chattels &c according to law.

Rutherford Plff & Crowe Deft Special pleas filed
in these words & figures, to wit, "Come &c and Rutherford"
&c general replication, issue and cont'd until Octo
ber court next

Same & same. Same & same order

Same & same - Same & same order

Same & Houck continued at Defts costs
until October term next

David Hunton & Long - John Giles Sheriff, payt
of fine Judgt set aside, genl replin issue & cond

Present Giles Tinsley Gent & Absent Daniel
Matthews Gent

Hunter & William Giles -

I Cohen assr for L Pixley & same &c

Same (for L Graham) & same &c

Neil Williams Exrs for W Reid & same &c

Henebarger & Will Giles

Gordons Exrs & same &c

Jno Gordon v Will. Sites - John Sites Spl bail in these seven cases, plea of payt by the Ptf with drawn, payment by principal, gene repln and issue

Rush v Will. Sites D- John Sites Spl bail D, payt & plead, general replication, Issue, Jdgmt set aside after and Cond

Smith v Hunter - motion - cond

Quinn v Hottle - Christian Hottle Spl bail Pl Jdgmt as to bail set aside

Rutherford Shff v Crane Dft's last cond/ cond at Dfts costs

Overseers of Poor of Shenandoah v Hartman. Judgment agt Dft for costs

Sites Hon v Landes cond Dr allowed

Murry v Bingham, cond for award

Donaghes Exr v Bateman, same

Lincoln Exrs v Mepietd, same

Branahams Exrs (for D) v Smith D cond at Dfts cost

Carthies v Gibbs - same

Mcmahan v Bunffey - cond at Pffs costs

Same v Miller D same

Stephens v Evans' admr Pff calls & not appg Judgment for Dfts costs - Dft waiving the damages for non suit.

Leggett v Sites, cond at Pffs costs

McWilliams v Harrison, cond for award

Shuler v Ragan P cond

May v Geo Sites & William Sites Spelair, plea of payt by bail withdrawn, payt by principal, gen issue & issue.

Abraham Reed v Jehue Locker. a Jury sworn to try the issue joined, to wit, James Duff, Thomas Lanahan, Warner Houck, John Slater, James Mefford, Jacob Leggit, Jacob Vanpelt, Michael Chinfelter, Gordon McWilliams, Henry Berry, Isaac Hardesty and John Weller, who returned a verdict for the Defts whereupon the Pff by his attorney moved the Court to set aside the said verdict & grant him a new trial on the ground that said verdict was contrary to evidence, which motion was overruled by the Court, and Judgment for Defts costs

Present Philip Kerntz Gent

Same Coots v Cath Chrisman, Payment plead, Gen replin, issue and Board Office Judgt set aside & cond

A.W. Hunter v Ragan, Payt by bail plead, Gen replin issue, & Board Office Judgt set aside & cond

Reuben Moore v Ragan P. same order.

Custer for D v John Locker. same order

McClellan v Jno Altaffer. same order

Sites for D v Jno Kenny, the same.

Vinson & Bon v Geo. Kessel P. the same

Kyle Exr v Jno Ragan. The same

Graham v Jacob Leggit. The same

Furman for D v Beachy & McWilliams. The same

Rice v. John Bright and D. Payment by Def.
General replication. Issue Judgt. set aside, issued & cond.

Beards admr. v. John H. Pence. The same

Rice v. John L. Rife D. The same

Merrick for L. Hall v. Jno. Chrisman. The same

Mayes (for L. Yount) v. Joseph Cline. The same

Dunn v. The same. The same

Same v. Jacob Leggett. The same *

Geo. Sites Son v. The same. The same

Mcmahan v. Bumpass. Cond. at Pffs. costs

Loker v. Step. cond

Rutherford Pff v. Crouse D. (Rec 3). The Pff
refusing further to prosecute this motion, the
same is dismissed and Judgment agt. him for Defts
costs.

John Simmers v. John Homan (Debt) a Jury sworn
to try the issue joined, to wit: Charles Patton, Michael
Alder, Abraham Head, George Hagy, Samuel Bull,
Lewis Stevens, Charles H. Barrett, Saml. Coots, William
Kegel, William Sites, John H. Pence and Thomas
Hunter, who find for the Pff the debt in the declr. men-
tioned with Int. from 10th Sept 1818, also paid. Judgment
accordingly. & for costs

The Same v. Same (In Case) The same Jury sworn who find
for the Pff four dollars & the costs of suit. Judgment
accordingly

Mem. On the trial of the action of Debt aforesd. the
Pff tendered a bill of exceptions, which were signed sealed

Woodis Exrs v. Byrnes' admrs & others - In Chancery

On the motion of the Defendants by their Counsel in pursuance of notice heretofore given in this cause, It is adjudged ordered and decreed that the injunction awarded the Plaintiffs restated to the two Judgments in the bill mentioned be and the same is hereby dissolved, and that damages be recovered on the Judgments aforesaid according to law. And this cause coming on for a final hearing on the bill, answers of all the Defts and the exhibits, by consent of all parties, It is further adjudged ordered and decreed, that the bill of the Complainants be dismissed, and that the Defendants recover against the Complts their costs by them about their defence in this behalf expended

Rutherford v Crowe & On a notice vol. Joseph Mills against whom a rule was entered at the last term to shew cause why he should not be fined for his non attendance here as a Witness in this cause, and also why an attachment should not be awarded agt him to Compel his attendance, and this day appeared in Court, and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the said rule be discharged

The same Peff v Crowe & (on 2nd notice) On motion of the Defendants (except the Defts Crowe) by their Counsel, and it appearing to the Court that Jacob Crowe against whom a rule was entered at the last term to shew cause why an attachment should not be awarded agt

him for his non attendance as a witness for them in this cause, has been duly summoned to attend this court also as a Witness for said Defts herein, It is ordered that an attachment issue against the said Isaac Crowe, to compel his attendance here at the next term, as well to give his testimony, as to answer for his contempt in not obeying the Process of this court heretofore

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock

Giles Tuley

Thursday the 6th of August 1824

Present

Giles Tuley Jonathan Shipman Joseph Crawford David Hunter Philip Hoomes Gent Justices

Spencer O Kelly & Smith. Pff called but appearing Judgment agt him for Defts costs. The Defts waiving the damages for a nonsuit.

Same & Same. The same order

Holdenbey & McMahan Cond Defts costs

Irwin & Same - The same

Homan & Morris. Pff called & Judgt for Defts costs, Defts waiving damages for non suit.

Pence & Homan - The same Same order

Kites admr & Layman. Award returned in these words and figures, to wit. "In pursuance" &c and no objection being made thereto Judgment

for the plaintiff for $38.50 cts with interest thereon from the 10th April 1824, fee paid and costs.

Cole & Mcmahan Cond ad Defts costs.

Ruthenford and Piper & McVicker. James Newman Special Bail who surrendered his principal in Court in discharge of his recognizance and thereupon Judgt confessed by said Defts for the debt in the declaration mentioned with interest & costs and being prayed in execution of Sd Judgment by the Pltff who acknowledged notice of this application, the said Defts subscribed and delivered in a schedule of his effects & made a conveyance to the Sheriff of his real estate, and having taken the oath of an insolvent debtor prescribed by law, on his motion it is ordered that he be discharged & detained for no other cause

John Morris & The same. Thomas Clarke the Special Bail in this cause surrendered his principal in discharge of his recognizance, and thereupon James Newman Special Bail in the room of said Clarke

David Morris & The same. The same order & same order

Graham & Mallory. By agreement of the parties Judgment for the plaintiff for $40.83 cts with interest thereon from the 2d day of November 1820, fee paid and the costs.

A Deed from John D. McVicker to Peachy Harrison Sheriff of Rockingham county, was acknowledged in Court by Sd McVicker and to be recorded

Pence v Homan. On motion of the Pff and for reasons shewn to the Court, It is ordered that the order of non suit entered in this cause on this day be set aside

William Liter v Rohr, dismissed agreed

Salvage v Jenkins, Thomas Clarke Sp Bail. Plea of payt by bail withdrawn, payt by principal General repln, issue and Cond

Argabright v Rohr - Plea waived & Judgment for the debt in the declaration mentioned with interest and costs - saving Equity.

Sullender v Long, the same

Hamburger for D v Patton - the same

Frame for D v Murray the same

Pyrwaiter &c for D v Lanahan - the same

Effinger v Craig - the same

Philips for D v Bumpey - the same

Kite v Homan Gothier - the same

Trust v Same - the same

Herner v Will. Liter - the same

Salvage v Rogers - the same

Earhart v Ragan D - the same

Herron for D v Moore - the same

Cochran v Conway D - the same

Funk for C Coffman a Gohenour Pleaded and
Judgment for Debt in the declaration mentioned
with interest and Costs

Sheffey a Wheeler admrs . . . the same

May a Bryan . . . . . the same

Custer for R Glass a Bish . . . the same

Same a Amos Moore . . . the same

Same a the same . . . the same

Same a Andrew Byrd . . . the same

Same a Henry Cowan . . . the same

Same a Andrew Byrd . . . the same

Nicholas a Lanahan . . . the same

Logan for D a Buckhannon . . . the same

Kerr & Welch a same . . . the same

Same Coots a Stalby . . . . the same

Same a Bryan . . . . . the same

Same a Murphys admrs . . . the same

Same a Dove . . . . . the same

Same a Rife . . . . . the same

Same a Custer D . . . . . the same

Ragan for D a Bryan . . . the same

Rice a Same . . . . . the same

Chrisman for D a Bryan . . . the same

Rice & Carthew Dr, Plea non assumpsit & Judgment for the debt in the declaration mentioned with interest and costs – saving Equity

Harrison for Dr & Byerly Dr . . The same

Mathews for Dr & Brown . . The same

Heron & Welch & Duck Dr . . The same

James Welch & same . . The same

Rice & Frank . . . . The same

Pence & Chrisman . . . . The same

Henry Welch & Joshua Peters . . The same

~~Eddy & McMahan~~ ~~The same~~

McWilliams Exrs for Dr & Sites Dr . . The same

Cooter & Cowgill . . . . The same

Logan for Jno. Sites ~~Cotton~~ & Jenkins Dr . . The same

Gray (for I Sites) & Woods Exr . . The same

Clarke for J Hall & Foster Dr . . The same

Effinger & Scott . . . . The same

Armbarger & Sites . . . . The same

Nicholas for Dr & Ragan Dr . . The same

Welch & Heron for Dr & May . . The same

Will. Sites & Logan . . . . The same

Mallowey & Lanahan Dr . . . The same

same & McMahan . . . The same

Gordon Exrs v Will. Leiter. Plea Ward & Judgt for debt in declaration mentioned with Int & Costs saving equity.

Gordon v Will. Leiter . . . . This same

I. Paige for H Welch v Ragan exrs . . The same

James O Bryan v Berryman Dawson, not Guilty, General replication, Issue, Office Judgt & Writ of Enquiry set aside & cond

Isaac (negro) v John Morris - The same

Dinkle v Leggett . . Dismissed agreed

Homan v Lincoln. Not Guilty, & Son assault, Gen'l replication, Issue, writ of Enquiry set aside and cond

Copy Two orders

On the Motion of Jacob Runkle administrator of Peter Runkle Deceased it is ordered that Richard P Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to Examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Jacob Runkle and make report the Court

Copy

On the Motion of Jacob Shank Guardian of Barbara and Michael Miller Orphans of Michael Miller deceased it is ordered that Richard P Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to Examine state and settle the said Guardian accounts and make report the Court

Early v McMahan. By consent, It is ordered that the order waiving the plea, and the judgment entered in this cause on this day be set aside, and this cause be continued until the next Term

Waterman v Frick. By consent Peter Frick Defendt plea of Covenants performed Issue replied Issue, Writ of Enquiry set aside & cond

McDowell & Miller for Pl vs Sinclair Kirtley. It is considered by the Court that the matters of law arising out of the Demurrer to evidence in this cause are for the Defendant, and therefore that the Demurrer be sustained and Judgment for the Defendants Costs.

John Morris vs McVicker

David Morris vs the same

Logan for Pl vs the same

Herron & Welch vs the same

James Newman the special bail for the Defendant in these four cases surrendered in Court his principal, who thereupon confessed Judgment for the debt in the declarations respectively mentioned with interest and costs and the Plffs Jno Morris & David Morris refusing to charge him in Execution he was as to these cases discharged

Logan for Pl vs McVicker &
Herron & Welch vs same.

The Plffs in these cases having prayed the Dft in Execution of the Judgments this day confessed, on motion of said Dft (the Plffs acknowledging notice) who subscribed and delivered in a schedule of his effects and took the oath prescribed by law for relief of insolvent debtors. It is ordered that he be discharged out of Custody if detained for no other cause.

Bare v Ragan & Benjamin Vanpelt Spl bail.

Drennum v same - the same Spl bail.

Hois admrs v Stalps admrs. Plea ward and Judgment for the Debt in the declaration mentioned with interest and costs - saving equity.

A Settlement of the Estate of Christian Yakel and made in pursuance of an order of this court with the admr being returned examined & ordered to be recorded

G. W. Harrison Exr v Vance - a Jury sworn, to wit, John Hasse, John Miller, Jacob Beery, William Forrester John Stevens, Archibald Brock, Abner Fancett, Isaac Cargill, Francis Argebright, Abraham Head, David Harrison and Samuel Mayo, who find for the Defts & Judgment for Defts costs.

Motion made by Plff for a new trial overruled

Layman &c v Amendments admrs - dismissed agreed.

Abraham Head v Samuel Bull - a Jury sworn to try the issue joined, to wit, Thomas Hunter, William Long, John Henning, Jacob Ralston, William Jenkins, James Newman, Reuben Moore, Charles Etherid, Fontaine Graham, Wells Custer, Robert Craig and Joseph Argebright, who find for the Plff Eighty four dollars and twenty three cents damages, and Judgment accordingly and for costs

Harrison v Cargill - By consent Judgt Confessed by Deft in person for the Debt in declaration mentioned with Int & costs - with stay of Exon until October court next

Drummain & James O'Bryan & William
Sprinkel Spl bail.

Harrison & Goul, John H. Penn Spl bail

Quinn & Leggett, Wm Sites Spl bail pleas
ly bail entitled, payment by Principal, gen
replication issue & cond

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until
the next Court in course.

Joseph Lyle

State of Virginia.
In the Clerks office of the
County Court of Rockingham September
2nd 1824

Peter Crim Jr. Pltf
agst
Philip Hot Deft } In Debt

This day came the Pltf by his
Attorney and the Defendant appeared in the
office in Custody of the Sheriff and confessed
a Judgment for $60 the Debt in the
declaration mentioned with interest from the
18th day of April 1823 till paid and for his
Costs by him about his suit in that behalf
expended & and it is ordered to be certified
that the said Defendant was not prayed in
Custody &c attest

Milton W Gamble DC

Papers filed with the Papers of Sept Court August

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday being the 6th day of September 1824

Present

Joseph Baxter Jonathan Shepman
Gabl Early & John H. Campbell & G. Lester.

A list of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of August 1824 to the 31st day of the Same Month both days included was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like list be posted at the door of the Court House of Said County which list is in the words and figures following (To Wit)

found A Deed for personal Estate from George Kinecker to Daniel Layman in Trust for George Seinholtz ackd

found A Deed for the release of Land from Daniel Mathews to Patrick McMannis acknowledged

AR A Deed for Land from Benjamin Lewis & wife to Jacob Kipling acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from George Shuckhim to James Smallwood acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from David Homan &c. to Michael Homan certified

~~Abraham Neff & Wife to Mennonist Trustees~~

found A Deed for Land from Abraham Neff & Wife to Mennonist Trustees certified

found A Deed for Land from George Smith & Wife to Jacob Rush in Trust for Henry Hambarger acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Coffman Wife to John R. Homan? Certified

found A Deed for Land from Reuben Huffman & Wife to George Smith Certified

found A Deed for Land from Nicholas Leap & Wife to Joseph Mauzy Certified

B R A Deed for Land from Wm. W. Donaghe & Wife to Jacob Wynant Certified

found A Deed for Land from Reubin Harrison & Wife to Daniel Matthews acknowledged

B R A Deed for Land &c. from Daniel McVicker to James Hall in Trust for James Newman &c. acknowledged

B R A Deed for Land from John Magert Wife to Enoch Eppert Certified

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Custer to Benj. Tinder in Trust for Stephen Custer &c. ackn.

found A Deed for Land from Joshua W. Custer to Stephin G. R. Custer in Trust for Fred. K. Dow &c. ackn.

B R A Deed for Land from Mounger Heirs to John Merica &c. acknowledged in Court

B R A Deed for Land from Samuel Weaver Wife to Christian Hottle acknowledged

found A Deed for personal Estate from Stephin Custer to David Steel in Trust for Peachy Harrison &c. acknowledged

found A Deed for personal Estate from Paul Custer to David Steel in Trust for Benjamin Tinder &c. acknowledged

B R A Deed for Land from David Buck Wife to Jacob Hedrick Certified

B R A Deed for Land from John Crummey to Archebald Rutherford acknowledged

B R A Deed for Land from Philip Arey Wife to Lewis Little acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Jesse Sisson & Wf to Jesse Roach acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Henry Bushnell to John Kenney in Trust for David Laird proved by the Witnesses thereto

BR A Deed for Land from Andrew Lago & Wf to Adam Yeter acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Sebery Burger & Wf to James Gladden acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Adam Yeter & Wf to Andrew Lago acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Dolly Piper to James Gladden acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from James Gladden to Jacob Piper in Trust for Dorothy Piper acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Andrew Huffman & Wf to Adam Roadcheffer acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John D. McVicker to Peachey Harrison Sheriff acknowledged in Court

found A Deed for personal property from Benoni Bridges to William Robertson Jun.r acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Ragen to James Clark in Trust for John Yeter acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Hoover & Wf to Abraham Line Certified

BR A Deed for Land from Abraham Line & Wf to John Hoover Certified

BR A Deed for Land from Abraham Line & Wf to John Hoover Certified

BR A Deed for Land from Henry Hamburger & Wf to William Kite acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Hinegardner & Wf to Henry Archard acknowledged

C An appraisment bill and Sale bill of Michael Shenk dec.d Return Dun to be Recorded

Ordered that Abraham Byrd be appointed Overseer of District No 1. on the Mill Road leading from ~~said~~ to Mudin Byrds Mill & thence the Hands allotted to work on the said Road as assigned by George Rosenbergen, & be assigned to the said District, who are to work thereon under the said Byrd, and keep the same in Good repair, and that no Man off any Order as direct any of the said Hands to work ~~on~~ on any other Road be rescinded, which allotment is ordered to be Recorded

Delivd the Sheff.

G.S.C.

+

Ordered that John J. Rose be appointed Overseer of Prescott No 2 on ~~the~~ Gratton old Road &c in the room of Peter Pond

Delivd to Sheff.

+

On the Motion of Nicholas Armentrout an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered in this Court by ~~the~~ Medad Stover against the said Armentrout until the further of the Court but the effect of this injunction is to be Suspended until the Plaintiff enters into bond with a penalty at least equal to double the amount of the said Judgment, and files a Release of all errors at Law

Each alteration Recorded Sept

Copy

On the Motion of Abraham Perry & Abraham Perry exor of Abraham Perry dec'd it is ordered that David

Newton, John Chrisman, & Perry Peery or any two of them do examine state & settle the estate accounts of the said Peery with the said exrs and make report to the Court

Cop^{d} C Ordered that Samuel Coots be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate Accounts of John Baker dec^{d} with Solomon ~~Richey~~ & John Snyder the exrs and make report to the Court.

Cop^{d} On the Motion of Perry Welch administration ~~of~~ state of all and Singular the Goods and Chattle Rights and Credits of Sarah Mefford dec^{d} he having entered into bond with Security and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that George Wertenbaker, Alexander M Carthy, & John Neer or any four of them do appraise the estate of the said Sarah Mefford and make report to the Court

A Negroe of Sarahs Byrd a free Mulatto woman, was taken by the Clerk was delivered into Court, and being compared with the said Sarah and found duly Made, ~~and a~~ a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him as the Law directs

C Ordered Poor v Joseph Byerly on a Recognizance at the Defendants Costs.

Ordered that George Gilmore be appointed Overseer of District No 1. on the Road called the Lawyer Road in the room of Richard Austin &c

Ordered that Richard Austin be appointed Overseer of District No 2. in the room of William Carthrae Overseer on the Road leading from Scotts Ford to the forges &c

Samuel Bowman Esqrs appeared in Court and resigned the Office of a Justice of the peace for this County, which is ordered to be certified to the Governor.

Ordered that it be certified to the Governor that Henry Bushnell a Justice of the peace for the County has removed from the to the County of Nelson.

Ordered that the Sheriff summons all the acting Magistrals of this County to appear here at the Next Court for the purpose of Recommending New Magistrals for the said County.

Bear & Painter upon a Summons &c The attachment awarded against the Defendant at the last Court not having been issued by the Clerk. It is ordered that an alias attachment be awarded agst the said Defendt returnable here at the Next Court

C Rutherford late sheriff v Daniel Ragen late Deputy sheriff and Richard Ragen & Security for the said Daniel Ragen, Upon a Notice &c.

N Notice proved as to all the Defendants except Thomas Clarke, who appeared in Court and acknowledged the Notice of the Motion, and the Defendants were Call^d, Judgment is awarded the Plff for the sum of £75.9 cents with Interest at 15 per cent per annum from the 4 day of March 1822 till paid & £4.5 cents — and Costs of the Motion

C Dorman adm v George Dove late Sheriff, and Samuel Cook & Security for the said George Dove, upon a Notice for Money which he has been Legally to pay by the direction of the Deputy D. Ragen, & the proved as to Rutherford Isaac Morphy & William M^cMahon and George Rozell and Notice acknowledged by George Dove and acknowledge by Isaac Morphy and William M^cMahon Attorney for the other Defendants, who were Call^d not appearing Judgment is awarded the Plff for £55.58 with Interest at 15 per cent per annum from the 2^d February 1824 till paid, and Judgment

C Grain v May. On the Motion of John Hennessy late Deputy for George Dove, Leave is given him to amend the Return made on the execution of S^d Grain agst S^d May by the said Hennessy.

Copy C On the Motion Charles Lewis adm. Administrator of Gabriel Jones dec^d it is ord and that Stephen Vansburgen, George M. Kemper &

& Robert Grattan Jr or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate account of Sr Gabriel Jones dec'd with the said executors and make report to the Court

Ordered that John Black be appointed a School Commissioner in this County in the room of William Reid resigned

Whitwood vs Curtis & ow a Note on a Delivery bond, Notice proved, and Defendant Calls for Imparlt and execution awarded

Lincoln vs Shouse &c . . . . . same

Welch & Perrow vs Sessow &c . . . . same

Yocum (for Wall) vs Clagett &c . . . . same

Clarke (for Do) vs Sessow &c . . . . same

Setz & Son vs Phelps &c . . . . same

Maggott (for C Harshman) vs Lilly &c . . . . same

Setz vs Ragan &c . . . . same

Present

Joseph Cloud, Joseph Cravens, Stephen Vanbarger & John Baxter, Jos Bennett Saml Lewis, Henry Welch Clerk

Joseph Baxter and John M. Campbell &

Thomas & Parker. Solomon Parker

Special bail by consent

Copy Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Hiram Bacon to John Cline to learn the trade of a wheel wright who was about 9 years old the 6th of April last who is to give him $20. for freedom dues

Copy Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to Settle the Estate of Charles Beard deceased with David Hunter and David Beard the administrators thereof and make report to the Court

Copy Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Elizabeth Stennes to John Blair who is about 13 years old who is to give her freedom dues $20

Copy Ordered that Henry J. Gamble agent for the County pay unto Joseph Cravens $2.50 cents for repairs done to the Jail of this County

Copy Ordered that Joseph Cravens be appointed a Commissioner to have such repairs done to the Windows in the Jail and to the Spouts of the Jail as he shall deem necessary, and it is further ordered that Henry J. Gamble the agent for the County pay the amount of the expenses of the said Repairs, on the account being presented to him by the said Cravens.

Copy On the Motion of Samuel Lynn Exor of Mathias Wellmyer dec. it is ordered that Richd P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Mate accounts of the said Wellmyer dec with the said executors and make report to the Court

Ordered that Aaron Solomon and Richard P. Fletcher be appointed Commissioners of the Revenue tax in this County for the year 1825. that is to say the said Solomon for the 58th Regiment and the said Fletcher for the 116th Regiment and that they severally enter into Bond with Security, and take the oaths of office as the Law directs.

Ordered that all the causes set for trial at this Court and which have not been tryed or continued be continued until the next Court.

A Register of Joseph Harrison a free man of Colour, taken by the clerk was returned into Court and being compared with the said fee a copy thereof is ordered to be Recorded according to Law

Ordered that, Selvester K. Fuller, Martin Marsh and Jesse Sisson or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Gabriel Wiggins deceased with Jacob Robertson the administrator and make report to the Court.

Wiggins v Kearney late Deputy for George Dow. Capias a Nolee prosequi to send the said J. Kearney for failing to return an execution of said Wiggins against S. Perry & Nolen acknowledged by said Kearney and the Deft fined at the Rate of 5 per cent per Month on the whole amount of the said execution from the return day thereof to this day and Costs

and it is ordered that the said Notice be dispensed as to the other defendants

The Last will and Testament of William Rawly decd was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of John Baxter and John Blain, and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Reuben Rawly the executor therein named, who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $200. and made oath thereto as the Law directs a certificate is Granted him for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is ordered that John Blain, Josh James Blain and William Blain and Christian Coffman, or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said William Rawly and make report to the Court

Cop^{d}

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in October next

Giles Tinley

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on the 14th day of September 1824. for the Trial and examination of Mary Swanson, who was Committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of felony and stands Charged with feloniously Murdering of Nellis Swanson,

Present

Giles Turley, Joseph Craven, Richard P. Fletcher, David Harrison & George Clark Esqrs Justices

The Prisoner, was led to the Bar in Custody of the Jailor and being Charged with the said felony, pleaded Not Guilty, and thereupon Sundry Witnesses to wit) John Newman, John Kelly Jr. Edmund Jones, John Kelly Jr. Isaac Kyser Jn, Isaac Kyser Jr. George Whitenstaved Peachy Harrison, Christian Pfow, & Scott F. Fletcher Georg Miller were Sworn and examined touching the offence whereof the said prisoner stands Charged ~~and thereupon Parties heard fully heard in their defence~~ the Court and the Court having heard a part of the testimony, the Prisoner was remanded to Jail, and the Court adjourned until to ~~day~~ Morrow. Morning at 9 Clock

Giles Turley

Wednesday the 15. September 1824.

Present

Giles Turly, Joseph Craven, Richard P. Fletcher, David Harrison & George Clark Esq. Justices

~~The Court~~ being the same Court as

on Yesterday, The Prisoner was led to the Bar in Custody of the Jailor, and the Court having heard the Evidence, and Arguments of Counsel, on Consideration whereof it is the Opinion of the Court that the Prisoner is not Guilty of the Murder whereof she stands Charged, and that she be hence discharged.

And the Court arose.

Giles Tarley

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Sunday being the 4th day of October 1824

Present

Joseph Bartee, Giles Tarly, John J. Campbell & Joseph Cline Esqrs. Justices

A list of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of September 1824 to the 30th day of the same Month both days included was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like list be posted at the door of the Court House of said County which list is in the words and figures following, To Wit

Jarvis — A Deed for personal Estate from Daniel Ragen to David Steel in Trust for Archebald W. Thurston acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from John Taylor to Benjamin Powell acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from William Giles & Wife to Edwin Nichols acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Andrew Byrd Wife to David Brookhart acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Andrew Byrd Wife to Daniel Steele acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Daniel Matthews to Henry Shaver acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Solomon Matheus to Daniel Matthews acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Runyon Wife to Jacob Runyon acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from G. W. Harrison Sen. Exor to Hunter of Harrisonburg acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Henry Maitz Wife to Samuel Huling acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Samuel Huling Wife to George Roder in Trust for Philip Koontz acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Ragen to James Hall in Trust for John Crummey acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Same to Same in Trust for Same acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Richard Ragen Sen. to John Ragan proved by the Witnesses

BR A Deed for Land from John Kenney & Co. to Isaac Hardesty acknowledged

BR A Title Bond for Land from Richard Ragen Sen. to Richard Ragen Jun. proved by the Witnesses

found A Deed for Land from John Crummey Wife to George Clarke acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Peter Armentrout to Henry Armentrout acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Shroyer to Peter Effinger Certified

found A Deed for personal property from Laurence Wartman to Peachey Harrison in Trust for Amanda Davidson acknowledged

BR A Deed for personal property from Michael Kline dec'd to D. Williams in Trust for John Rumbock ~~acknowledged~~ Certified

found A Deed for Land from Elizabeth Lahman to James McCausland acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Daniel Moyer Ally to Samuel Moyer acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Daniel Moyer Ally to Samuel Moyer acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Moyer Ally to Isaac Moyer acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Moyer Ally to Isaac Moyer acknowledged

Recd A Deed for Land from Michal Newman to James Hall in Trust for Daniel Rice acknowled 2nd

BR A Deed for personal Estate from Same to Same in Trust for Welch & Vanor &c. acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Phineas Swaty Ally to John Ludwick acknowledged

Co. Welch Morrow — Henry Shetty. Henry Lanein Spebail Peter Nicholas Forman, John Martz, Evan Newton, John Bosch, Reuben Moore, Samuel Moffett, William West, David Colwell, Abraham Lincoln, Christian Newvanger, George Shoemaker, Samuel Henry, William Bushnell, James Mallory, John McCausland James Poole, William Carpenter, John Conrod, Mathias Cash, John Penn & David Mero, who were Sworn a Grand Jury for this County, who Received their Charge and Retired from the Bar to Consider of their Presentments and after some time Returned into Court and Made the following, we present George Airy &c and the said Grand Jury having Nothing further appearing the said Grand Jury was discharged, and it is ordered that Summons issue on the aforesaid presentments Returnable here at the February Court Next, except on the ~~two~~ presentments of against William Robertson ~~and Abraham Abbot~~, which ~~is to be~~ is ordered to be made Returnable here on to Morrow.

Gave a sum of Prestrine [illegible] Davis, William Woods
Sheriff and Defendant was delivered up by his
bail, who thereupon Confessed a Judgment for the
Debt in the writ [illegible] as the bond
Michael, with Interest &
Costs and the said Defendant was by the Sheriff
prayed in Custody

Betty Zimmerman Orphan of Abraham
Zimmerman deceased Came into Court and made
choice of Isaac Parrott as her Guardian
who entered into Bond with Security in the penalty
of $1000 Conditioned as the Law directs

On the Motion of George Lewis and Jacob Pfeiffer
who made oath thereto and entered into Bond with
Security in the penalty of $700, Administration
of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels of
George Lewis deceased is Granted them in due
form, and it is Ordered that John Whitzel
Martin Shank, John Neffman and Robert
Grallan or any 3 of them do Appraise
the estate of the said George Lewis and make
report to the Court

The Last Will and Testament of Peter Roadcap
deceased was presented in Court and proved by the
oath of George Shank and Christian Shoemaker
2 witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded whereupon George & Christian Fuhl the executors named
in the said Will and the executrix therein named
refused to qualify as executors, which is Ordered
to be Certified.

George W. Anderson Orphan of James Anderson
over 14 years of age
Came into Court and made choice of James
Funk as his Guardian who entered into Bond

with Security in the penalty of $1000 as the Law directs, and it is Ordered that the said Guardian have leave to bind the said Ward to John Warren to learn the Trade of a Tanner, upon such terms and Conditions as have been agreed upon by the parties which is ordered to be Certified

C A Settlement of the estate of Philip Fesler dec'd was returned into Court and being examined is Ordered to be Recorded

X C The Last will and Testament of Elizabeth Woof dec'd was presented in Court, and proved by the oaths of J. Hulbert and Adam Allison and ordered to be Recorded and on the Motion of Jacob Woof the executor therein named who made oath thereto, and entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $500 as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted in due form

X Cop'd C On the Motion of John Chrisman Guardian of Isaac Chrisman Joseph Chrisman, Jacob Chrisman Serelar Chrisman and Jacob C. Smith, Orphans and heirs of Jacob Chrisman dec'd, it is Ordered that he render an account of his Guardian ship before Richard P. Fletcher who is hereby appointed a Commissioner for that purpose and make Report to the Court.

C A Settlement of the estate of Christian Dearmond dec'd was returned in Court and being examined is ordered to be Recorded

~~Christian Dearmond, dec'd Executor~~

X Cop'd C On the Motion of Samuel Coot administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of Peter Roadcap is Granted him with the last will annexed, he having made oath thereto and entered into Bond with Security, in the penalty of $200. as the Law directs, It is Ordered that Mathias

Snyder, Paul Shoemaker, Christian Fulk and George Fulk or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Redcap and make report to the Court,

On the Motion of Jacob C. Erwin Ex. executor of Frans Shank decd it is ordered that they render an account of their decedents estate before Richard P. Fletcher who is hereby appointed Commissioner for that purpose, and make report to the Court.

Elizabeth Miller orphan of Michael Miller decd over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Saml Shank as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $5000 as the Law directs

Magdelena Miller orphan of Michael Miller decd over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Jacob Shank as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $5000 conditioned as the Law directs

Fete v Clemedench,
Graham v Same
Same v Same

The Defendant appears in Court and confesses a Judgment for the several Debts in the writs mentioned, as per Note with interest and costs and it is ordered that he be discharged from any prayer in Custody, & not declared for any other cause

Evans v Palmer Joshua Doherty Sheriff Offers Suppl returned paper Genl replication & Issue and Costs

X Copy

The Last will and Testament of William Gowl decd was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Henry Engst and Henry Harshbarger two Witness thereto and ordered to be Recorded, whereupon ~~Elizabeth~~ Barbara Gowl the executrix and Christian Gowl executor named in said will from whom there hands refused to qualify as executors, which is ordered to be certified, and on the Motion John J Rose and Joseph Shaw administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of the said William Gowl dec'd is Granted them (with the said will annexed) they having entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $9.000 and made oath thereto as the law directs, and it is ordered that Jacob Blosser, David Grove, George Bixey and John Whitmore or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said W. Gowl dec'd and make report to the Court

On the Motion of James Craig an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a ~~Fi Fa~~ for $30 ~~and costs~~ part of a Judgment recovered in this Court by Samuel Effinger against the said James Craig until the further Order of the Court, but the effects of this injunction is to be Suspended until the said Plff enters into bond with Security in a penalty ~~with at~~ least equally to double the sum aforesaid, and file with the Clerk a release of all errors at Law on said Judgment

Mead & Stall (or Stull) Pelw Levin Gelbach Effinger Judgm set aside paym Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Mauzey for Ets & Woods Williams Seab Gelbach (the having justified) Effinger Judgment set aside paym. Genl Replication & Issue and Continued

Rice & Harrison, Henry Carter Gelbach ... same

Peery v Peery Offr Inquest set aside and dismissed &c

On the Petition of John Chrisman &c for a View of a way for a road leading from John Chrisman Mill to intersect the road leading from said Harris ~~road~~ to the road leading Malchia Branamans Mill, Beginning at said Chrisman Mill, running on the lands of said Chrisman in front of his dwelling house, crossing Lewells Creek, and thence the lines between John Peery and George W Chrisman until it reaches the land of Christian Varner & thence between the lands of said Varner and John Peery until it intersects the said Branamans Mill road, It is ordered that David Denton, Joseph Kiotzer, and Marlow Burkholder being first sworn to View the said proposed way for a road and make report of the conveniens and inconveniens attending the same and ~~make~~ report to the Court

On the Petition of Joseph Manger &c for a View for a way for a road from a corner between the Lands of Christian Stenwanger and Jacob Manger, in the back road leading from Harrisonburg to Woodstock, from thence to John Chrisman new Mill, (as discribed in the said Petition) it is ordered that David Denton, John Joseph Kiotzer and Marlow Burkholder being first sworn to View the way so proposed for the said road and make report of the conveniens and inconveniens attending the same to the Court

Comth v Williams Donaghe on a Warrant for a breach of the peace, the Prosecutor not appearing it is ordered that the said Defendant be discharged

The Court having at the last Court Signified their intention to proceed at this Court to the Recommendation of New Magistrats, and for that purpose directed an Order for Summoning all the Magistrats, to be Summoned to appear here for that purpose, which Summon was issued & Returned executed on all the said Magistrats, and they appearing, Joseph Baxter Jonathan Sheppard, John Baxter, David Winton, Peter Fury, Joseph Clemm, John W. Campbell, Samuel W Lewis, George Clarke.

Ord & set to Rec'd by Mail

The Court doth hereby Recommend, George Edward Stevens, Cyprian W. Kemper, Abraham Smith Son of Mr. Kemper, John C. Clarke, Isaac Collins, Edward John B. Yancy, Isaac Dillon & Samuel Coote

Stephen Crawford, Brotherton Abraham, Horatio Son of Mr. Kemper) as proper and fit persons to be Commissioned as Magistrats for said County which is Ordered to be Certified to the Executive

Newnan & Seto Pr. on a Note on a Debt here Note proven, Defendants Call Inquest and execution awarded

Sd. Newnanger & Same . . . . . Same

Sd. Penn & Sheffield Pr. . . . Same

Sd. Morris & Bolton Pr. . . (Same as to Bolton only)

Reid & Newnanger Pr. . . . . Same as to all the Defendants

Sd. Newman for use Wall & Thornhill Pr. . . . . Same

Sd. Cannery & Slater Pr. . . Same as to Slater only

Donaghe v Perrie dismissed agreed (costs paid)

Herron & Welch v Fowler dismissed agreed

On the Motion of William Erwin executor of John Erwin dec'd it is ordered that he render an account of his administration accounts before Richard P. Fletcher who is hereby appointed a Commissioner for that purpose and make report to the Court

Kyger v May John Keller Special Bail who delivered the body of the said May in Court and was discharged from his recognizance, whereupon the said Defendant confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with the interest and costs, and was prayed in custody by the Pltfs attorney —

Shuler v Dowel & John Eaton Special Bail by Consent

Cyler v Perrie Edward H. Smith Special Bail

Effinger v Perrie . . . . . same

Ordered that John F. Effinger be appointed a Commissioner to have such repairs done to the Windows in the Jail and Court house and to the spouts in the Jail as shall be deemed necessary, and it is further ordered that Henry Gamble the agent for the County pay the amount of the expenditures, on an account being presented to him by said Effinger —

Mathews adms v Hupp & John Shaver Special Bail for said Hupp

Irvin Poor v Rowlston dismissed at the Defts costs

Grattan Late Guardian v Goodson, on a Sci fa
Defendant appears in Court and Confs a Judgment
for $260. with Interest on $130 part thereof from 15 March
1822 and Interest on $130 another part thereof from
15 March 1823 till paid and Costs. Execution to lay to 1st
Febry 1826.

On the Motion of Jacob Newman Administrator
of all and Singular the Goods and Chattle Rights
and Credits of James Kyle dec'd is Granted him (with
a Copy of the Last will and Testament of the said
James Kyle dec'd) thereto annexed. he having entered
into Bond with Security in the penalty of $3.000 Condition
as the Law directs, which Copy is ordered to be Recorded.

On the Motion of Philip Royer, it is ordered that
the Order directing the Overseers to bind a poor child
by the Name of Barbara Summers to Servitude
be Rescinded

A Negro girl of Milley Lewis a free Negro was
returned into Court and being Compared with the
said Negro, and found duly made a Copy thereof
is ordered to be Recorded accordingly to Law.

Jeremiah Thornhill (who was this day appointed
a Constable in the room of Isaac Moffett) appears
in Court and entered into Bond with Security in
the penalty of $2000 Condition as the Law directs.
which is ordered to be Recorded, whereupon the said
Jer. Thornhill took the several oaths of Office
as prescribed by Law, the Court being of the opinion
that the said Thornhill is a man of honesty probity
and Good demeanor —

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 10
Morrow Morning at 9 o'Clock

Giles Tinsley

Tuesday the 5th of October 1824.

Present

Alex McRutherford, Geo Fairly, John Barton and Joseph Chew Esqrs Justices

Kerlly v Dennis In Chancy

Dennis v Kerlly In Chancy

This Suits having been removed to the high Court of Chancy by a writ of Certiorari they are ordered to be discontinued in this Court.

Gladden v Neville Defendt appears Defendants Costs

Fisher v Fisher Defendt appears and Declares

M E award Judgment for Costs

Smith v Baily Nol prosequi

Smith v Mercer M G & Ffree and Confess

Same v Woods Defts Call Information Again

Same v Geal Defts Call Same

Same v Same Same

Smith v Weir discharged

Same v Ross appearance and Information awarded

Harrison exr v McWilliams Exr Judgment awarded

Dandridge for Miller Confess (on rule)

Huffman v Rockhoffer M E award and Judgment for Costs

George Dove late Sheriff and Peachy Harrison the Present Sheriff, Returned into Court Accounts for their Public Services, for this year ending this day, which was examined and allowed by this Court Ordered to be Certified

A Register of Nancy Hopkins a free (Negro) was returned into Court and being compared with the said Negro and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished her according to law

A Register of Hannah Hopkins a free (Negro) was returned into Court and being compared with the said Negro and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished her according to law

Commonwealth vs Williams Robertson Ind. Not Guilty and Issue and Jury Sworn to wit Isaac Hardesty Benjamin Quinn John Sites John Cowan Nehemiah Ragan Julius S Fontin James Duff John H Paine William McMahan Jacob Yost Joint F Fletcher & Henry Martin whereupon by Consent Isaac Hardesty one of the said Jurors is withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors discharged and the Cause is Continued, and it is Agreed by the said Defendants attorney that no advantage shall be taken in Consequence of the discharging of the Jury —

On the Motion of Jacob Burkholder late Guardian of Elizabeth & Madelina Miller Children of Michael Miller, Decd ordered that Joseph Cravens be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the said Guardians account and make report to the Court

M Williams vs Long Johnson R Congile Special bail by consent Office Judgment set aside Payment General replication & Issue Continued

Evans vs H. Bruffey Andrew McClellan Special bail by Consent Office Judgment set a side Payment General replication & Issue Continued

Henry J Gambill Clerk of the Court returned an account of his Public service for the last year which was exam'd and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified

Ordered that Henry J Campbell Clerk be allowed $35 for examining Commissioners books for the year 1824 which is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

M'Mahan & Rogers Pr. Adam M'Clelan Sh'ff
Capias Offen Judgt set aside payt. & Issue and
Contin

Edmond (a free Negro) & Shields M E set aside
Not Guilty Genl replication & Issue Jury sworn
to try the Issue (to wit) William Robertson, David
Beard, Adam Vanbarger, Archibald Brock, William
Long, George Campbell, Frederick Argenbright, Daniel
M'Guire, Zebulon Harrison, James Mefferd, William
Taylor, & James M'Causland. Verdict, that the
Plff Edmond was entitled to his freedom on 1st
March 1823. by Virtue of a Deed of emancipation
duly of Record in Rockingham from James Smith
& Elizabeth his wife for the Plff and one cent
Damages & Judgment

~~Bush & Wood Pr. William Hall Defendt~~
~~set aside payment by the Defendant and Genl replication~~
~~Issue and Contin~~

Bush & Harry. Offen Judgt set aside payt.
Genl replication & Issue and Contin
Effinger & Harrell Pr . . . . . Same
D. Rogers for & f Mathews, Offen. Judgt set aside payt
by the Deft Genl replication & Issue and Contin

Peter for & f Defts . . . . . Same

Harry for & & Fulenton; Offen Judgt set aside payt
Genl replication & Issue and Contin

M'Mahon v Bowen Offer Judgmt set aside
Payt Gen'l replication & Issues & Continues

Rutherford v Crozier 3 Notes / Cond by Consent

Same v Nowell . . . . Continued

Koontz v Dove &c . . . . . Continued

Harrison v Mahoy A. M. Nesbit Sp'l bail Offer
Judgmt set aside payt Gen'l replication Issues Continued

Smith v Nesbit on a Note dismissed agreed

Rutherford v Crozier on a Note dismissed agreed

Brunfield v Rogers late Deputy for Geo. Dove and Security
upon a Notice for Money Recd on an execution of the
said Brunfield v M. Bryan &c. By consent Judgmt awarded
the Plff for $94.20 cents with interest at 15 per cent from the
Monday before the first Thursday in April 1824 late Court, and
Costs, to be Levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said
Defendants &c. as the Law directs

Perrin & Hoffman &c. Offer Judgmt set aside payment
Gen'l replication Issues and Continued

Mayer & Coffman v Cummins . . . . Same

Same . . . . v Same . . . . Same

Chrisman v Richards &c. . . . . Same

Sitz Hon v Landis Continued on (attach)

Murry v Bergham Continued for award

Donaghy exor v Bateman Continued for award

Lincoln exor v Mefford . . . . . Same

J. Coffman & Co v Looker &c. Offer Judgmt set aside
payment Gen'l replication Issues &c. Continued

Same . . . v Laymon &c. . . . . Same

Derrow for &c. v Laymon &c. . . . . Same

Brannaman exon for Pl^ff v. Smith Def^t Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit, William Robertson, Daniel Beard, Adam Vanbargen, Arch^d Brock, William Long, Geo^e Campbell, Frederick Argenbright, Daniel M^c Guire, Zebulon Harrison, James Mafferty, William Taylor and James M^c Causlan Verdict for the Pl^ff for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with interest from the 3^d April 1816 Debt paid & Judgment

Carthrie v. Gibbs Continued

Ransom adm^r &c. v. Anderson Def^t Issue Judgment set aside & reversed Scire facias Issued Issue and Continued

Harper v. Newman &c. . . . . Same

Harriman v. Harrison &c. Issue Judgment set aside & Reversed by bail Scire facias Issued Issue and Continued

M^c William v. Harrison Cont^d for award

Sisco v. Attala M C & award and Judgment for Cost

M^c Mahan v. Lessees on all sides Continued

Nichols v. Same . . . . . Same

M^c Mahan v. Bruffy Cont^d for Pl^ff 2 suits

Same v. Miller Def^t Issue Continued on Issue

Penn v. Norman Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit the Same Jury as in Brannaman exon v. Smith Def^t Verdict for the Pl^ff for $47.12 cents Damages with interest from the 13 November 1815 Debt paid and Judgment.

Jones v. Newman Issue Judgment set aside & reversed Scire facias Issued

Braithwait Pl^ff v. Mount . . . . . Same

Doubt v. Perce &c. Offecio Judgmt set aside payment by the bail Genl Replication & Issue and Costs

Shenebarger v. Leedy . . . . . Same

Stead v. Rose . . . . . Same

[illegible] . . . . . [illegible]

Stead v. Newman Offee Judgmt set aside payment Genl replication & Issue and Costs

Crawford v. Carothers . . . . . Same

Bear v. Ragen &c. . . . . Same

Hall v. O'Bryan &c. . . . . Same

Medderseela v. Seitz & Son. Offee Judgmt set aside payment by the bail offee [illegible] Genl replication & Issue and Costs

Marty v. Seitz &c. . . . . Same

Reid v. Foster &c. . . . . Same

Same v. Curtis . . . . . Same

[illegible] . . . . . [illegible]

Same v. Denicke &c. . . . . Same

Rutherford &c. v. Fancher . . . . . Same

[illegible] . . . . . [illegible]

[illegible] . . . . . [illegible]

Henry (for &c.) v. Fisher admr. . . . . Same

Heckman v. Bright . . . . . Same

Heath v. O'Mahan . . . . . Same

M. Seitz v. Leggett (2 Suits) . . . . . Same

Harrison v. Horn . . . . . Same

Same v. Hogshead . . . . . Same

Reed v Scott Office Judgment set aside payment
Genl replication & Issue and Contd

Evans v Foster ..... Same

Stevens v Perkey ..... Same

Mattiman v Smith ..... Same

Setts for I. F. Effinger v Ross & Office Judgment set aside
pay[illegible] by the bail Genl replication & Issue and Contd

Doherty for I. M[illegible] v Foster ..... Same

M. Williams exor v M. Setts & ..... Same

Kyle Jr v Setts ..... Same

Drennan v Lanahan ..... Same

Setts Son for C. D[illegible] v Lanahan ..... Same

Smoot v Ross ..... Same

D. Keener v Liggett ..... Same

D. Mathews for D Kyle[illegible] v Setts & ..... Same

Smoot v G. Setts Son ..... Same

Spilter v Shank & on an Injunction

By consent Suit dismissed at the Defendants Shanks
Costs, on both Sides as well for the Pefts Cost expended in
prosecuting the suit as his Cost expended in defending
the suit at Law

Atterphen v Carthrea & Office Judgment set aside
payment Genral replication & Issue & Continued

Drennan v Ragan Office Judgment set aside
payment Genchal replication & Issue & Continued

Cole v M. Mahon Continued for Defendant

A Sale Bill and Appraisment bill of Williams
Fetzwalers Decased was returned into Court and
ordered to be recorded

Cole vs M Mahon On the Motion of the Plaintiff by
Atty is ordered that William Fowler be ruled to
shew cause at the next Court why an attachment should not be awarded
against him for non attendance as a witness for the
said Plaintiff against the said Defendant

Leggett vs Sites Plaintiff called not appearing
nor suit awarded and five Dollars Damages and
Judgment accordingly

Cole vs Johnson Continued

Looker vs Stoy Continued for Plaintiff

Reed Jr. vs Mathews Continued

Reed Infr vs Same Same

Reed Sr. vs Hupp Continued for Plaintiff

Fulk vs Bear & plea waived and Judgment confessed
for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with interest
and Costs saving equity

Baker vs Robertson Dismissed agreed

Moorehead vs Smith Jury sworn to try the issue
to wit Thomas Lanahan Jonathan Taylor Philip
Miller Daniel Cokely John Hupp John Williams John
Miller Jacob Wike John I Rife John Eaton Abram
Painter & Isaac Black Verdict for the Plaintiff for
$28.04 Cents Damages with interest from the 9th day of
January 1819 till paid & Judgment

Shular vs Ragan Continued for Defendant

United States vs Bowers (3 Cases) plea waived and
Judgment confessed for the Debts in the declaration
mentioned with interest & Costs saving equity

Baxter H for the use of Cole) vs Herman & Jury sworn
to enquire of the Damages to wit the same Jury as in the
Case of Moorehead vs Smith Verdict for the Plaintiff for
$666.97 Cents Damages with interest from the 1st day of
March 1823 till paid & Judgment

Hemphill (for the use of George Sites) &c Koontz plea waved and Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with interest Costs saving Equity

Peals admrs &c same plea waved & Judgment confessed for the Debt in the declaration mentioned with interest Costs saving Equity with a stay of Execution until February Court next

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 9 O'Clock

Giles Tinley.

Wednesday the 6th October 1824

Present

Giles Tinley, Thomas Moore, John Barton, Joseph Craven & Joseph Cloud . . . Esqrs Justices

David Weir . . .

vs

Catharine Weir &c . . In Chancery

This cause came on to be heard this 6th day of October 1824. upon the bill, answers of the several Defendants the ~~exceptions~~ exhibits, Log Man with the report of the Commissioners Grattan, Kyser, and Weir, appointed to divide the lands in the bill Mentioned under a decretal Order made in this Cause on the 21st of October 1818, to which there has been no exceptions, and the same was Argued by Counsel and Maturely Considered, whereupon it is adjudged Ordered and decreed that the report and allotment of the land made by the said Commissioners be affirmed, and that the Plaintiff David Weir hold the 4/7. of the said

Track assigned to him in Severally subject to the claim of Dower of Catharine Miro, and to the claim of Abraham Miro to 1/7 of said 4/7. thus assigned him and that the remaining 3/7. of said land be held in Severally by Sally Miro, William Miro, Adam Miro, Peggy Miro and Ann Miro Children and heirs of John Miro Jr deceased. Subject to the dower claim of Magdaline Miro Widow of John Miro Jr deceased according to the Respective limits Contained in the Completed plat made out by the said Commissioners and returned with their report, It is further decreed and Ordered that the parties to this Cause do each pay an equal proportion of the Costs expended in prosecuting this Suit —

Churchman & Cowgill, The Defendant confessed a Judgment for $64.77 cents with Interest from 1st October 1824. and Costs —

Booker & Smith & Ivey Defendants Special

Costs & Chrisman file a warr & Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest and Costs saving equity

Effinger & Perrie . . . . . Same

Hutton & Rogers . . . . . Same

Welch & Hutton & Ivey . . . . . Same

Moore & Rogers . . . . . Same

Custis (for Pl) & Lester . . . . . Same

Rush & M. Sites . . . . . Same

McClellan & Alexander . . . . . Same

Gray & Sefton plts wars & Defts agnst Conft for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Costs and a Costs Saving equity

Dennis & Lago . . . . . Same

Same & Bryan . . . . . Same

Chrisman & Benedict . . . . . Same

Pennell for Pl & Shank &c . . . . . Same

Crawford & Fancher . . . . . Same

Roads & Sefton &c . . . . . Same

Matterman & Chrisman . . . . . Same

Overton Poor & Kessell . . . . . Same

Kyle & Ragen . . . . . Same

Graham & Leggett . . . . . Same

Reed & Brights &c . . . . . Same

Custis for &c & Koontz . . . . . Same

Chandlerson & Chandler . . . . . Same

Chrisman exon & Lamb (V. Smith) . . . Same

Hinton & Long . . . . . Same

Roads & Bryan . . . . . Same

Reed & Reso . . . . . Same

Menefee for &c & Chrisman . . . . Same

Mayes for &c & Clerk . . . . . Same

Dennis & Clerk . . . . . Same

Same & Leggett . . . . . Same

Same & Longest . . . . . Same

Setts Slow [illegible] v Leggett plea. nul. and Judgment Cogs for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs saving Equity

Gambell v New man . . . . . same

Reid v Harris,

Lewis & v same,

Cowgell v Lewis

Hall v same

} By Consent John Setts Sheriff of Essex Judgment by Confession Payment pleaded

Good replication & Issue and Costs

On the Petition of Peter Deville and he having paid to Edward N. Smith £11.11 cents, it is ordered that a Licence be Granted him to Keep a Tavern in this County until the first day of May Next on his entering into bond with Security, as the Law directs, the Court being of the Opinion that he is a Man of honesty probity and Good Demeanor, not addicted to Drunkenness, or Gaming and that he will Keep an Orderly and Decent House of entertainment

On the Motion of Robert Gralton Jr. it is ordered to be Certified, that he is upwards of 21 years of age has resided in this County for the last 12 Months and is of Good Character —

Priths Kings adm v Davis, The Defendant was brought into Court, and Delivers up a Schedule of his property and took the oath of insolvent Debtor, and was Discharged - the Suit being Released as to no other Cause

Setts v Rogers late Deputy for George Done, and Daniel Mathews his Security for the said Daniel Rogers,

upon a Notice for Money being on an Execution by Defendant by Rogers and by N. Hyndman Atty for the other Defendant the said Daniel Rogers, Notice proved, and Defts Called

Judgment awarded the Plaintiff, for $44.55 cents, with Interest at 15 per cent from the Monday before the first Tuesday in November 1823 till paid & ~~Judgment Costs~~ (for the Sets)

Salvage, to the same. — Notice acknowledged by the Def. Rager, and Notice acknowledged by Henry Gambell attorny for the other Defendants, and they not appearing, Judgment is awarded the Plff for $52.89 cents with Interest at 15 per cent from the 22 July 1824 till paid & Costs

Done late Sheriff to Rager Deputy for said Done and Daniel Mathews Sr. Security for the said Daniel Rager, on a Notice, & Notice proved as to Rager and acknowledged by Henry Gambell attorney for the other Defendants, and they not appearing being solemnly call'd Judgment is awarded the Plff for $55.56 cents with Interest at 15 per cent from the 2nd February 1824. & $6.06 cents till paid & Costs to be Levied of the Goods &c. Defts according to Law

Rutherford late Sheff to Daniel Rager late Deputy and Richard Rager Sr. Security for the said Rager. upon a Notice & ~~Notice~~ proved, ~~as to~~ and Defendants call'd not appearing altho solemnly call'd, Judgment is awarded for the Sum of $134.12 cents with Interest at 15 per cent from the first day of November 1822 till paid and $6.32 cents, and Costs. to be Levied of &c. according to Law.

Evans & Fuller, James Clark Esqr ait Office Judgment set aside & payment & Gen. replication & Issue and Costs

Coconour for Plff & Sets &c. plea award & Judgment Confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs saving equity

Same for J.G. & Sets &c. ..... Same

Carpenter & Lindy (2nd suit) ..... same

Holderby Ho v McMahan Contra for Defendant

Harrison v Mayes Offre Inquist set aside by the pait payment & Gent replication & Issue Contra

Lanahan v Lofftus admrs Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit John Morris Samuel Mays Thomas Henton Jacob Barley John Hennings Gideon Salvage Silas Henton Branson Haslett Jacob Rohr Martin Marty Gordan Mc Williams & Geore Worten baker Verdict for the Plaintiff for $130. Damages with Interest from the 6th day of October 1824 the paid & Judgment to be levied of the Goods & Chattles of the intestate in the hands of the said administrators to be administered.

Rutherford & Piper v Davis & Jacob Rohr Offre Judgment set aside payment by the back General replication & Issue Contra

Porkey & v Cavens Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit William Sprinkle George Carman Robert Davis Archibala Burnsides John Eaton Philip B Harrison John Cravens Daniel Mc Guire Joseph Argabright Jacob Cole John Jenkens & John Williams by consent John Jenkens one the Jurors was withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors from rendering their Verdict discharged and the Cause is continued intell the Next Court

Executors &c v Miller & Pleas and Inquist Ca. Sa. for Debt in Debt Mc Entire with intrest & Cost Sarg. Issue

Grant v Stoddards admrs W & set aside Non assumpsit General replication & Issue Jury Sworn to wit John Argabright Alexander Mc Cartney Isaac Rolston John Gilmore Robert Kings Henry Marty William Rogers Solomon Porkey John Bowman & Miller & Frederick Argabright William Taylor & John Pickering whereupon by Consent Isaac Rolston one of the Jurors was withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors from rendering their Verdict discharged, and the Cause is Continued for the Plaintiff

P. Effinger & Newman James Hall special bail

Bushnell & Tuck for Pltf & Jenkins Wm Herron special bail

Kyle & Shouse Dismissed agreed

Ewin & McMahon Jury sworn to try the issue to wit
John Argabright Isaac Rolston John Gilmore
Robert Hines Henry Marty Williams Rogers Solomon
Porkey John Melfer Frederick Argabright William
Taylor Isaiah Pickering & Martin Marty whereon
by consent the said Jury were adjourned untill
to morrow morning at 9 O'Clock

Ordered that John J. Reso be appointed a
Commissioner Jointly with those heretofore
appointed to examine into the Situation of the
Records of the Surveyors Office of this County.
& that
any two of the said Commissioners are hereby
authorized to examine the said Office and make
Such Report

Ordered that this Court be adjourned untill
to morrow morning at 9 O'Clock

Giles Tinsley

Thursday the 7th October 1824

Present

Geo. Turly, Thomas Moore, John Barton
and Joseph Cleve ... &c. Justices

C. Bryan for R. Ball vs Spangler. John Kenny Sp. bail

Ferebough for P. / vs Miller & Offen Enquiry set aside
payment by the bail of Genl. repellation & Offen and Corfield

Depp vs Mathews. In Chancy

The Defendant being Dead, that fact is ordered to be certified, and by Consent it is agreed that the suit shall and be revived against Daniel Mathews as administrator of the said Rebecca Mathews deceased — and by Consent the Cause or to be heard this 7th day of October 1824. On a Motion to dissolve the injunction awarded the Pltff to stay proceedings on a Judgment recovered by the Pltff entitled in this Court against the said Depp, and was argued by Counsel and for reasons appearing to this Court the said injunction is ordered to be dissolved, and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved and by like Consent it is Decreed and ordered that the said injunction be dismissed and that the Pltff Recover against the said Defendant his Costs in prosecuting this Suit.

Kyle vs Rogers &c. On the Motion of Henry Repelle one of the said Defendants and by Consent, the execution issued on this Judgment on the 20th day of September 1824 entitled is Quashed

On the Motion of William McMahan, administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of Richard Pallow deceased is Granted him, he having entered into bond with and made oath thereto Security in the penalty of $5000, as the law

Costs

Decree, and it is ordered that Asher Waterman, George Cleiv and Archibald Rutherford being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Richard Patton deceased and make report to the Court.

Harrison
~~McWilliams~~ exr &c vs McWilliam, on a Note as McWilliam vs Harrison &c Case, By consent, these suits are ordered to be dismiss'd agreed.

Fletcher for Pl vs Rogers Dr. on the Motion of James McCachland one of the said Defendants, to quash the execution issued in this Case which Motion on argument was overruled

Mello vs Taylor &c. Jury Sworn to try the Issue (to wit) Henry Booz, James O'Bryan, James Morrow, Benjamin F. Devin, Robert McCarty, Henry Speck, Josiah Fletcher, Henry Gearing Isaac Black, Reuben Moore, Philip Weaver and Joseph Arguright. Verdict for the Plaintiff for $432, 12 cents ~~with~~ and a Judgment accordingly

Jacob Nowell late Jailer of Rockingham County, Returns an account for Dieting of Sundry persons Confined in the said Jail from 27 October 1823 to ~~8 January~~ August Court 1824. which Account was examined and allowed by the Court, and a Copy ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

Dec'd copy

Lougly vs J. Roalston Dismiss'd agreed, at the Defendants Cost, who appeared in Court and Confess'd a Judgment for the Costs accordingly

A sale bill of the Estate of Lewis Keller Senior Deceased was returned into Court and being examined by the Court is ordered to be recorded

The Court doth Recommend Peter Koontz Jr. as Lieutenant in the room of Joseph Hurley Resigned & Hiram March ensign, as Officers in Capt Jefferson Jefferson, in 1st Battalion and 11th Regiment of Militia in this County, which are ordered to be Certified to the Executive

sd by mail

Ewers vs McMahan, The Jury impannelled and sworn for the trial of this Cause on Yesterday appeared in Court, agreeable to their adjournment, and upon their oaths do say "we find for the Deft $3.10 with interest at 6 per cent from the 1st of May 1819. until paid, we further find that the Defendant is entitled to the following Credits on above given by him to William Ewers bearing date the 9 of May 1816 and one the 1st day of May 1817. to wit $80 the amount of a Note given by William Ewers to a certain Abraham Depoy and which the Deft now owns, this Credit is to bear date the 28th of June 1822, also $8.49 cents that Sum being the amount of an order by William Ewers on McMahan in favour of R. S. Barber, this Credit is to be entered as of the 17 of May 1822, also $5 the amount of an ~~Execution~~ order sent by Jefferson to Deft, to receive that Sum for William Ewers this Credit is to bare date August 20th 1822, also $17.50 cents of the date of the 1st May 1817. that being the deduction which the Deft is entitled to & Claims out of the purchase Money which he was to give for the Land he bought of William Ewers and ~~which~~ which is Mentioned in the agreement entered into between William Ewers & the Deft. and which bears date the 30th of November 1815. on

"Account of 4½ acres taken from Defts by an interlock
"of John Leedy Sen, are all the Credits which we
"allow of those claims by the Defts, also the Credit
"endorsed on the said bond due 1st May 1817."
whereupon the Defendant by his attorney moved the Court
to set aside the said Verdict and Grant a New Trial
which Motion was Overruled, and Judgment entered
for the Plaintiff on the said Verdict —

+ Alexander Logan Jailor of this County produced an
Account for Diet of Sundry prisons confined in
the Jail of this County from August 1824 to October
1824. which was examd and allowed by the Court
and Ordered to be Certified to Auditor of publics Accounts

Brock & Pickering. Dismissed at the Costs of the
Plaintiff and Judgment Accordingly

Hall & D. Rayen & N. M. Nesbit Sfbail offered
Judgment entered as to bail

Burnwell for Pl. & McWilliams Williams Replevin
Sfbail ~~filed by their Counsel withdrawn~~, prayed by the
Defts filed and Genl Replication & Issue Joined Judgment &c.

Ordered that all the Causes set for Trial at this
Court which have not been tried or Continued, be
Continued until the Next Term —

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until
the Monday before the first Tuesday in
November Next

John Tinsley

State of Virginia to wit

In the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham October 9th 1824.

Perry J Gambill assignee of
Williams Beard who was assignee of John
N. Campbell . . . Plaintiff
agst
In Debt.
Jam's Mallowy Defendant

The Defendant appeared in the Clerks office in Custody of the Sheriff and confess'd a Judgment for $200 with interest thereon at the rate of 6 per centum from the 28 day September 1818 till paid. (Subject to a Credit for $30 paid on account of interest the 26th August 1822) and for the Costs of Suit, and the said Defft was discharged Not being prayed in Custody &c
See papers amongst the Judgments at August Court 1824

Attest
P J Gambill CRC

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham, on the 27th of October 1824. for the trial & examination of Edward Newby and George Ferrell who were committed to the Gaol of this County for Suspicion of felony, that the said two are charged, (that is to say) the said Edward Newby, for unlawfully shooting William M'Williams on the Night of the 17th Instant, with an intent to disable the said M'Williams, and the said George Ferrell, for unlawfully Counselling, aiding and abetting, the said Edward Newby, to unlawfully shoot him, who did unlawfully shoot the said M'Williams, with an intent to disable him,

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Richard P. Fletcher, Darnell Matthews, George Cline & Joseph Cline Esqrs Justices

The said Prisoners was led to the bar, in Custody of the Jailor, and being Charged with the felonies afores and pleaded Not Guilty, and thereupon came the Witnesses, Isaac Brady, who was Sworn and examined touching the Offence whereof the said Prisoners stand charged, and they being heard in their Defence by their Counsel, the Court upon Consideration of the Circumstances of the Case as it appears to them are of the Opinion that they are Not Guilty, and that they be discharged.

And the Court arose

A. Rutherford

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday being the 1st day of November 1824

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Henry Welch & G. Justices
Joseph Cravens & George Clarke

A list of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of October 1824 to the 30th day of the Same Month both days Included were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and a like list be posted at the door of the Court House of Said County which list is in the words and figures following To Wit

found A Deed for Land &c from Catharine Chrisman to David Steel in Trust for Joseph Chrisman acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Mcnick Sheriff to John Riddle acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Michael Mcnick &c to Jacob Fauley acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Michael Lowe Sheriff to William Charlton acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Jacob Earbaugh to George Miller acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Linebaugh to Christian Funk acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Harrison Conner & Wife to William Ewin acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Emanuel Hansbarger &c to Henry Hansbarger acknowledged

BR A Deed for Personal Estate from Jonathan Funk to Jacob Rohr in Trust for Gordon Rogers acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from Benjamin Vance to James Clark in Trust for Abraham Smith acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Abraham Painter to David Steel in Trust for Jacob Bare proved by the Witnesses thereto

found A Deed of Release for Land from Reuben Moore to Philip Arey acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Jacob Liggit to Samuel Liggit acknowledged

BR A Power of Attorney from Barbara Muntz to William Muntz Certified

BR. A Deed for Land from William Muntz to Joseph Avery acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison Wife to John Mesplicks Heirs acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Waltman Wife &c. to Joseph Fawcett acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Thomas Lanahan & Wife to Henry J. Gambill in Trust for Jacob Yost acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Hinegardner Wife to John Bowman acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Abraham Hupp to Peachy Harrison Sheriff acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Samuel Cook Wife to Jacob Frey acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Mispelk to William Jenkins acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Joseph Thornton Wife to Andrew McClellan acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Benajah Ricc & Exor to John J. Gordon acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Same to William Sandy acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Same to Richard Robinson acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Cline to George Mispersmith in Trust for Catharine Crouse acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Jonathan Horn to Richard P. Fletcher in Trust for Henry Moyers acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison Wife to David Steel in Trust for David Showalter acknowld.

BR A Deed for Land from William Keister Wife to Jacob Bowman acknowledged

BR A Deed for Personal Estate from George Showalter to William Heron in Trust for Henry Welch &c. Ditto

BR A Deed for Personal Estate from Henry Moyers to George Crane proved by Two Witnesses thereto

~~Lowrance v Swartz on Attachment~~

On the Motion of James Lelley, an injunction is
Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment
recovered by John Maggot against the said Lelly &c but the
effects of this injunction is to be suspended unless the
said Lelly enters into Bond with good Security in a penalty
of at least ~~equivalent~~ equivalent to double the amount of the said
Judgment, and files with the Clerk a release of all
errors at law on said Judgment and pays all Costs and
Commissions for taking the said Delay Bond in this Case

About Joseph Lowrance

Lowrance v Swartz on attachment

The Constable having Returned execution in the
hands of John Lowrance and Summoned him to appear
as a Garnishee, and the said Defendant being Called not
appearing, and the Plff having proved his his Account.
It is Considered that the Plff recover against the Defend-
ant the sum of $23.75 cents, the sum in the attachment mentioned
from the 1st November 1824. with Interest at 6 per cent
said Garnishee not appearing it is ordered that a Summons
be awarded against him to appear at the next
Court and declare what property he has in his
hands belonging to the said Defendant Swartz

Leggett v Foster upon a Note for Money paid as
Security for the said Leggett for said Foster, Note
proved. Judgment awarded the Plff for $64.98 cents with
Interest from the 6th October 1824 with paid, and Costs

Cochran v Lago &c on a Note in Delay Bond, Note
proved. Deft's Call & Judgment and execution awarded

Mallory v Lanahan &c . . . . . Same

Seth v Logan &c . . . . . Same

Nicholas v Langham &c . . . . . Same

Kile v Foley &c upon a Notice on a Delay Bond. Motion granted, Defts call'd & not appearing, Judgt & Execution awarded

M. Clarke (for Wall) v Foster &c . . . . Same

D. Effinger v Logan &c . . . . Same

G. Salvage v Rogers &c . . . . Same

C. Effinger v Pallan &c . . . . Same

M. Coote v Conyell &c . . . . Same

M. Gray (for J. Sete) v Moody &c . . . . Same

G. Curtis (for Clapp) v Byrn &c . . . . Same

D. McClellan v Meares &c . . . . Same

G. Christman (for Rew) v Byan &c . . . . Same

G. Curtis (for Clapp) v Byrn &c . . . . Same

M. Wall v Lokes &c . . . . Same

M. Wall v Lokes &c . . . . Same

G. Clay v Bryan &c . . . . Same

G. Rogers (for R. Moore) v Bryan &c . . . . Same

G. Thompson (for Doyle) v Byrn &c . . . . Same

K. Tennis (for C. Coffman) v Cocoran &c . . . . Same

G. Coote v Rifo &c . . . . Same

K. Earhart v Rogers &c . . . . Same ~~as to all the Defts (except Rogers)~~

M. Nicholas (for &c) v Rogers &c . . . . Same

C. Nesbit (for J. Otto) v McLaughlin &c . . . . Same as to all the Defendants (except A. Farrell)

A Settlem ofp the estate of Clarendon Berryhill dec'd returned and examined & Ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Ann Fowler, deceased returned, and examined & Ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Account of Jacob Shank as Guardian for his wards Barbara & Mechal Miller, returned and examined and ordered to be recorded

A Sale bill of the estate of Ann Fowler deceased returned & Ordered to be Recorded

An appraisement bill of the estate of George Lemich deceased and Ordered to be recorded

The Last will and Testament of John Aldorfer deceased was presented in Court and proved by the oath of Mathias Booth and Adam Roubough and ordered to be Recorded and on the Motion of Ann Aldorfer the executrix therein named, who entered into and with Security in the penalty of $100. and made oath directed as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted her for obtaining Probate in due form.

On the Motion of Abraham Krupp admr of Mechal Lohr fr. It is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate Cap'd x of the said Mechal Lohr dec'd with the said Admr and make report to the Court. —

Jane Wood orphan of Elijah Wood dec'd over 14 years of age, came into Court and made choice of Alexander Walker as her Guardian, who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $150 as the Law directs.

By consent all the suits set for trial at this Court be Continued until the next Term —

On the Motion of Robert Grattan Jr and he having taken the oaths prescribed by Law he is admitted

to practice as an Attorney in this Court.

Ordered that Mary Ann Deaton Orphan of Elizabeth Deaton and aged about 5 years be bound by Orrin Poe to Jacob Wyant as the Law directs, who is to give Her for freedom dues fifteen Dollars

A Settlement of the estate of Gabriel Jones dec. was returned into Court and was ordered to be Recorded

Deaton for pr. Comm. vs. M. Deeds &c. On the Motion of the Defendant, Michal Deeds, and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the execution issued in this Case be quashed.

Dunn v. Wolfe &c. on a Motion on a Deft. bond Scire fa. Grand. and Defts. Calls. Judgment and execution awarded

On the Motion of Peter and George Kayler administrators of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of George Kayler dec. is Granted them they having entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $2000. and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that John Miller, Jacob Perley, John Staunt & Francis Hayes, or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said George Kayler dec. and make report to the Court

The Last will and Testament of Isaac Ritchy dec. was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Jacob Frumbo Jr and Jacob Frumbo Sr. and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Solomon and Mary Ritchy the executors named in the said Will, who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $600, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted them for obtaining Probate thereof in due form

and it is Ordered that James Turner, Mathias Snyder Emanuel Roadcap and William Cherryholmes, or any
Copy'd three of them being first sworn do appraise the estate
of the said Isaac Rebety and make report to the
Court

Ordered that the Court do adjourn until to Morrow
Morning at 10 o'Clock.

Joseph Baxter

Friday the 2d November 1821.

Present

Michael Rathbone, Richard P Fletcher
Henry Welch and Joseph Scranton. E.G. Furlong.

Ordered that the overseers of the poor bind Isaac
X McClary orphan of —— 16 years old in May last to
Copy'd George W Burton to learn the trade of a Tailor as the
Law directs, who is to pay him for freedom dues $20.

X Ordered that the overseers of the poor bind Sally a
X free Negroe, (about 5 years old) to Thomas Parry as the
Copy'd Law directs, who is to pay her for freedom dues $20

Deed from Robert Grattan Jr to Robert Grattan Sr
C and Peachy R. Grattan for Land lying in the County of
Cop Logan and State of Ohio was presented in Court and
acknowledged by the said Robert Grattan and Ordered
to be Certified to the Court of the said County of
Logan as the Law directs

On the Motion of ~~Solomon Sheets John Snyder~~ Mathias Snyder
C adms of Michael Sheets dec'd it is ordered that
Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a commissioner to
Copy'd examine state and settle the estate of the said Sheets
dec'd with the said admrs and make report to the
Court ——

A Report of a Way for a Road from the Back Road
leading from Harrisonburg to Woodstock, beginning at
Christian Nesewanger's and from thence as in the
Petition mentioned, to John Chrisman's Mill on
Linville Creek, ~~was returned into Court by the Viewers~~
~~and being Examined it is Ordered that the said~~
~~Road be established agreeably to the said Report~~
~~and Petition~~, and it is ordered that the said Report
be established agreeably to the said Report and
Petition, and that the said Road be established
agreeably to the said Report, and that the said
Road be established agreeably to the said Report
and Petition, and that the said Road be established
agreeably to the said Report and Petition, and that
the said Road be established agreeably to the said
Report and Petition, and that the said Road be
established agreeably to the said Report and

Samuel Sharpe Orphan of Abraham Sharpe dec'd over 14 years of age Came into Court and made Choice of John Sitz as his Guardian who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $500 as the Law directs

On the Motion of Jarvis Clark, an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment obtained in this Court by Joseph Little against the said Jarvis Clark, Thomas Clark and Hugh Bussey until the further order of the Court, but the effect of this injunction is to be Suspended until the said Jarvis Clark enters into bond with good Security in a penalty of a Sum equal to double the amount of the said Judgment, and file with the Clerk, a Release of all errors at Law in said Judgment and proceedings —

~~Ordered that Jacob Hoyer and~~
Orders that the Constable at Jacob Moyers Horne plaw be added to and made a part of the gang of Paul Curtis. it appearing to the Court that he is not called to work on any of the public Roads in this County.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in December next

A Rutherford

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday being the 6th day of December 1824

Present

Henry Welch Joseph Cravens Geo. Gaye
Clerk & Saml. G. Lewis . . . Esq. Justices

A list of Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of November 1824 to the 30th day of the same Month both days included were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and also the list be posted at the door of the Court House of said County which list is in the words and figures following To Wit

found — A Deed for ~~Land~~ personal Estate from John Cauthrae to Daniel Ragen in Trust for Lewis Cauthrae acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Jn.° Beavon & Wife to Conrad Spitzer acknowledged

found — A Deed for personal Estate from William Cain to Thomas C. Fletcher in Trust for James Foley &c.° acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from James Ewin & Wife to John Funk ~~acknowledged~~ Certified

BR — A Deed for Land from John Howard &c.° to John Looker Certified

found — A Deed for Land from John Looker & Wife to Michael Howard in Trust for John Howard acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Robert Grattan Jun.r to Peachy Grattan acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land &c.° from Julius S. Fortin & Wife to Nathan Huston acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land &c.° from Jesse Thompson to Peter Hanny in Trust for Benjamin Thompson acknowledged

found — A Deed of Relian for Land from Samuel Coffman to David Bush Certified

found — An aguement between Charles Patton & William McMahon for Personal Estate acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Henry Welch & Wife to James Gray acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from James Gray & Wife to Henry Welch acknowledged

found A Deed of Loan for Personal property from William McMahon to Joshua Sharpy acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Richard Ragan &c in Trust for John Ewins Expr proved by the Witnesses thereto

found A Deed for Land from William Bryan & Wife to Henry J Gamble in Trust for Jno Morris acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Smith & Wife to George Shuler in Trust for Betsey Oler certified

BR A Deed for Land from Reuben Fultz & Wife to Christian Kite certified

found A Deed for Land from Thomas Scott Expr &c to James Welch acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Henry Shutt & Wife to Samuel Weaver acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Same to Same acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Same to Sam acknowledged

BR A Deed of Relian for Land from Jno R. Brown to Peter Miller acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Benjamin Vanpelt & Wife to Peter Vanpelt acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Helman & Wife to John Nave in Trust for Adam Nave acknowledged

BR A Deed of Relian from Land from David Steel to Julius S. Forter acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Julius S Forter & Wife to James Hall acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Archebald Rutherford & Wife to George Clarke acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Wise & Wife to Abraham Carbaugh acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Daniel Garber & Wife to Daniel Hershberger acknowledged

BR A Deed of personal Estate from Peter Bilish to Joseph Fawcett in Trust for Jno Bright acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Christian Heatwool & Wife to Henry Emshwiler in Trust for Jacob Emshwiler acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from Andrew Coffman to Johnson R. Cowgill in Trust for Jacob Houck acknowledged

C A. Phelps & D. Pe Mering &c In Chy. dismiss agreed.

A Sale bill & appraisement bill of the estate of Benjamin and ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that Jacob Keblinger be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No. 8. in the room of Abraham Deal resigned, and that the Bonds heretofore appointed to be given by said precinct be his Bond &c

An appraisement bill and Sale bill of the estate of William Miller and ordered to be recorded

An appraisement bill and Sale bill of the estate of Peter Armentrout and ordered to be Recorded

An appraisement bill and Sale bill of the estate of Henry Whisler dec'd returned and ordered to be Recorded.

Margaret Kyser Orphan of Jacob Kyser dec'd came into Court and made choice of Solomon Miller as her Guardian who entered into Bond with Security in the sum of $3000. Condition as the Law directs

Samuel Coon, George W Kemper, Abraham Smith & Edward Steven, & Isaac Sellan appeared in Court and took the several oaths of Officers as Jurors of the peace as the Law directs, which is ordered to be Certified

A Sellers of the estate accounts of William Beard and was returned and examined & ordered to be Recorded

A Sellers of the accounts David Beard as Committee was returned & examined & ordered to be Recorded

John Hoover orphan of Jacob Hoover and over 14 years of age, came into Court and made choice of Paul Shoemaker as his Guardian who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $500 as the Law directs

On the Petition of Abraham Reed Jr. to alter a part of the road from Harrisburg to New Market, so far as it runs through the lands of the said Reed it is ordered Henry Marty, Benj Patterson and John Pettering, being first sworn do View the said alteration, and make report of the convenience and inconvenience attending the said alteration, same to the Court.

Abraham Swartz, upon an attachment, John Lawrence who was Summoned as a Garnishee appeared in Court and declared that he was indebted to the Defendant about $80 which will become due in May 1826. whereupon it is ordered that he pay to the Plaintiff the amount of the Judgment recovered by him, against the said Defendant at out of the said $80 November Court next when the said same shall become due as aforesaid.

On the Motion of Henry Stall, and he having paid to George M. Christman Deputy Sheriff $11.20 cents, it is ordered that a License be granted him to keep tavern in this County until 1st day of May 1825, on his entering into bond with Security in the Clerks office as the Law directs, the Court being of the opinion that he is a man of Good Character such, as ought to Drinking and Gambling

and that he will keep an orderly and useful house of entertainment

K. Harrison v. Smith upon a Note for Money paid as Security &c. Note proved and Defendt call'd. Judgment awarded the Pltff for $53.71 cents with interest from 20 November 1824 besides Cost and Costs, subject to a credit for $25 paid 20. Novr 1824

X Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Samuel Heap son of Betsy Whitmyer, 15 years old the 23. September 1824, to George Shreckhise to learn the trade of a Wheelright as the Law directs, who is to give him for freedom dues $15,

C. A Settlement of the Guardian account of Jacob Burkholder as Guardian for Elizabeth Miller, was returned examined by the Court and order to be Recorded

C. The same as Guardian for Madelena Miller, the same

C. A Settlement of the estate of Abraham Peery dec'd with his exors, was returned and examined by the Court and order to be Recorded

C. K. Graham v. Mallony &c. on a Note or a Delay Bond, Note proved, and Defts call'd Judgt and execution awarded

C. K. Mallony for v. M'Mahan &c. . . . . Same

C. K. Bywaters Geo v. Phillips &c. . . . . Same

C. Overton Poor vs Curtis &c on a Note, or Agreement, Note proved as to all the Defts (except as to G. Robert Craig) Judgment awarded for $20. with interest from the 6th October 1824 till paid & Costs

C. G. Coots vs Done &c on a Note or Duly bond, Note proved, Defendants Call'd, Judgment awarded, according to Law

C M. Logan (for J. Hall) vs Jenkins &c . . . . Same

C G. Reed vs Frame &c . . . . . Same

C. Effinger vs Craig &c . . . . . Same

C M. Penn vs Gains &c . . . . . Same

C G. Curtis (for R. Glass) vs Cowan &c . . . . . Same

C G. Roads vs Bryan &c . . . . . Same

C G. Ketchum vs Laymour &c . . . . . Same

Present

Isaac Sellars & Abraham Smith Esqrs

C G. Reed vs ~~Abraham~~ M'Williams &c on a Note or Duly bond, Note proved, & Defendants Call'd Judgment & Execution awarded

C On the Motion of Joseph & John Krotzer exors of Joseph Strode dec'd & it is ordered that Richard P. P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the accounts of the said executors and make report to the Court

C On the Motion of Joseph Krotzer and Jacob Curtis A. Guardians for Henry Chrisman, Elizabeth Chrisman & Catharine Chrisman, heirs of Jacob Chrisman

decreed, it is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the said Guardian accounts, and make report to the Court.

On the Motion of Levi May executor of Evan Thomas dec'd it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the accounts of the said executor and make report to the Court

Ordered that the overseers Poor bind Augustus Underwood, poor child of ~~Underwood~~ Joseph Winger Underwood aged 11. years the 18th day of December 1824, to Learn the trade and Mystery of a farmer as the Law directs, who is to give him his freedom dues $20.

A Settlement of the account of Jacob Rush as adm of Paul Mereboright dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate accounts of Abraham Zimmerman dec'd was returned & ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Jacob Daup, who produced a Certificate of his being in Regular Communion with the Society of the United Brethren in Christ of which he professes to be a Member and he having taken the oath of fidelity to the Commonwealth, and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $150 as the Law directs, a Certificate is Granted him for Celebrating the rights of Matrimony according to the forms of his Church &

On the Motion of Philep W. Lipscomb, and he having produced in Court a License of his being in Regular Communican, with the Methodist Episcopal Church of which he professes himself to be a Member, and he having taken the oath of fidelity and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $15.00 as the Law directs, a testimonial is Granted him for Celebrating the rights of Matrimony according to the forms and Ceremonies of his Church

Reid + Cauthen vs. On a Notes on a Delivery bond Notes proved, and for reason appearing to the Court this Motion is Continued until the Next Term.

On the Motion of Joseph Rice exr of James Gammel decd, it is ordered that Samuel Bowman be appointed a Commissioner to examine State and settle the estate account of the said Gammel and make report to the Court.

Ordered that Joseph Travens & Richard P. Fletcher be appointed Commissioners to examine State and settle the accounts of Charles Clarke Executor with George Clarke ~~the executor~~ Exr and Joseph Brywaters and Phoeby his wife late Phoeby Clarke Administrator and administratrix thereof and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor Dist Delila Cowan a poor Girl of —— Cowan 4 years old this 18 June last, to Samuel Long as the Law directs who agrees to give her her freedom when 21 $20

On the Motion of William McMahon an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on $150 a part of the Judgment Recovered by John D. Ewen as assignee of William Ewen

until the further order of the Court, but the effects of this injunction is to be suspended until the said William M'Mahan, enters into bond with Security in a penalty of at least equal to Double the amount of the sum hereby decreed to be injoined, and files with the Clerk a Release of all errors at law, and of pays all legal fees & Costs that have accrued since the date of said decree

Salvage & Newman (for inj. Co. Sets)
K. Rutherford late sheriff, & upon a Motion for Attorney Fees & on an execution by Daniel Rogers Deputy for said Rutherford, Motion proved, and by Consent of the parties this Motion is Continued

On the Motion of John Koontz, an injunction is Granted him to Stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered by the in this Court, in the Name of Robert Wemphill (assignee for the use of George Sets) until the further order of the Court, but the effects of this injunction is to be Suspended until the said Koontz enters into bond with Security in a penalty of at least equal to double the amount of the said Judgment, and files with the Clerk a Release of all errors at Law, and the paying all the Costs that have accrued Subject to the Judgment

C. P. On the Petition of Thomas Lanahan, to alter a part of the road leading from Harrisonburg to Fredericksburg, so far as it runs through the Land of the Petitioner, & Col. Jno. Koontz & it is Ordered that John Eslow, Richard P. Fletcher, Joseph Faulk

and James Duff or any 3 of them being first sworn to View the said alteration and make report to the Court of the Convenience and inconvenience attending the same to the Court

For reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that John Koonty Guardian and John Morris Guardians for Maria G. Koonty Orphan of Jacob Koonty deceas, ~~shall render~~ render an account of their Guardian account, before Richard P. Fletcher, who is hereby appointed a Commissioner for that purpose, who is to make a report of the same to the Court.

Craven & Sterling appear as Attorney for Court Entered until Next Court.

Ordered that all the Suits set for trial at this Court be Continued until the next Court

Ordered that John F. Effinger and Henry Gambill be appointed Commissioners to have such Repairs done to the Jail as have been recommended, in a report made by A. Waterman &c. to the Keeper of Court of Law for this County, at the last Term, except so much thereof as to the Iron across the Window in the back dungeon, and that they make a report of their proceedings to the Court, and that they also have repaired the wall in the Debtors room, and that the said Gambill pay the expenses for repairing the said Jail out of any Monies in his hands due the County —

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in January next

J. Cravens

At a Court Call[d]. and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on the 18th day of December 1824 for the trial and examination of John M[c]Dowell who was committed to the Jail of this County, on Suspicion of Felony and stands charged with feloniously passing, Counterfeit Money. Knowing the same to be Counterfeit

Present.

Henry Welch, Joseph Cravens, Richard P. Fletcher, David Mathews and John Bowles Q. Justices

The Prisoner was led to the Bar in Custody of the Jailor, whereupon on the Motion of the Prisoner by his Counsel, and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the Warrants on which the said Prisoner was committed, and the warrant for convening the Court be severally quashed, and that the said Prisoner be discharged

and the Court arose,

Henry Welch

At a Court called and held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house on the 3rd day of January 1826 for

At a Court of Oyer & Terminer held at the Court house for the Trial of Jacob a Negro Man slave the property of Joseph Slover and on the 7th day of January 1826. who was committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of felony. and stands charged with feloniously Stealing a Waggon Wheel the property of David Bear.

Present

Joseph Cravens, Richard P. Fletcher, David Mayfield, Saml. Cook & Abraham Smith — Q. Justices

The said Prisoner, was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailer, whereupon John Kenny esqr appeared as Counsel for the said Prisoner, And on the Motion of the said Prisoner by his Attorney, and it appearing to the Court that Warrant for ~~Calling~~ Convening this Court, was defective, in this that it does not state to whom the property belonging said to have been stolen, or to whom the said Negroe belongs. — it is therefore considered that the said Warrant be quashed and the said Negroe discharged

And the Court arose

P. D. Fletcher

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday being the 3rd day of January 1825

Present

Joseph Craven, Wm. Hinton, George M. Kemper, Saml. Cook & Abraham Smith Esq Justs.

A List of Conveyances and other writings admitted to record in the Clerks office of Rockingham from the 1st day of December 1824 to the 31st day of the same Month both days included were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and a like Copy be posted up at the door of the Court house of said County which list is in the words and figures following to wit

Deed for land from John Mohler Surv. to Lewis Garrison acknowledged & Certified

BR

found Deed for land from Abraham Slef Surv. to Charles Garrett Acknowledged & Certified

Deed for land from John Moore to Samuel Coffman in trust for Samuel Hoover Ditto

BR

Deed for land from David Triplett to Elizabeth Piper acknowledged

BR

found Deed for Personal estate from Thomas L Carthrea to Samuel Lewis in trust for Charles Lewis acknowledged

BR Deed for land from John Nave to John Paul Ditto

BR Deed for land from Jacob Crest to G. W. Kemper Ditto

found Deed for land from Dundore & Gevers to Trustees Presbyterian Church Acknowledged & Certified

Deed for land from Daniel Smith Surv. to Joseph Blain acknowledged

BR

Deed for land from James Doherty Surv. to Nathaniel Britton acknowledged

BR

Deed for land from John Doval Surv. to Daniel Doval acknowledged & Certified

BR

Same to George Shular acknowledged & Certified

BR A Deed for Land from Jacob Bear Jr to Emanuel Graybill acknowledged Certified

found A Deed for Land from Joseph Hewett to Philip Myers Acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Alexander Herring to John Runyon acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Philip Myers Surv to Philip Deal acknowledged

BR A Deed for Personal estate from Reuben Newman to James Hall in trust for Andrew McClellan Acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Philips to Jacob Drever Ditto

found A Deed for Personal Estate from Edward Melsted to Franklin Fagner in trust for John Wunder Jr acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from James Rogers to George Baugher Ditto

found A Deed for Land from Peter Roller Sr to John Brown Ditto

BR A Deed for Land from Alexander Herring to Gideon Savage Acknowledged

found A Deed from same to Benj Yeager acknowledged

BR John Sheets Sr Surv to Henry Sheets for Land acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Henry Sheets to John Sheets Sr in trust for John Sheets Sr

found A Deed for Personal Estate from Laurence Wartman to Thomas Clarke in trust for Henton Harper Acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from Benjamin Vance to James Clarke in trust for Abram Smith Acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Looker Surv to Peter Zelly acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison Surv to Sarah Warren Acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from William Bushnell Surv to Adam Siler

found A Deed for Land from Joshua Gilmore to Henry Gilmore acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Thomas McCollough to Adam Shank acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Christian Blasor to Samuel Yount

BR A Deed for Land from Mathias Beaver Surv to Christian Blasor acknowledged Certified

16

Rev. John Brown, Guilford Co. is Continued in the Office of Treasurer for the School Commission for this County

Came into Court and with Jacob Reeves and Dorman Copland his Securety entered into bond worthy in the Penalty of $1000 Condition as the Law directs which was acknowledged Ordered to be Certified

John Miller orphan of Philip Miller dec'd over 14 years of age Came into Court and made choice of John Seegler as his Guardian, whereupon it is Ordered that the said Jacob Seegler be appointed Guardian for Jacob Miller orphan of said Philip Miller who is under age, the said John Seegler having entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

On the Motion of George Burtis it is Ordered that he be appointed a Constable in the District of which John Cherryman is Constable he having taken the several oaths of Office & entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $1000. Condition as the Law directs, which is Ordered to be Recorded. the Court being satisfied that the said Burtis is a man of honesty, property and good demeanor

Ordered that the sheriff, procure to hire out according to Law. Abraham Greenwood, Lewis Deaver and Moses, free Negroes whose for so long a time as will be sufficient to pay the amount of their respective County and Parish Levies now due. that is to say Sr. Greenwood 50 cents, said Deaver 120 cents & Sr. Moses 64 cents.

Harrison v Rutherford Sale Sheriff, Notes proved and Continued

An appraisement bill & Sale bill of the estate of Joshua Stroots dec'd returned & Ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Joshua Shocks dec'd made with the Exr, was returned & exam'd & Ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate Jacob Rebuigh dec'd. Same

A Settlement of the estate Jacob Hoover dec'd. Same

A. Settlement of the estate of Jacob Miller dec'd. Same

A Settlement of the Estate of Zacha Shackelford dec'd Same

A. Settlement of the estate of Matthew Welbaigh dec'd Same

On the Motion of William Phelps an injunction is Granted him to enjoin ~~the~~ John Kenny, ~~Dabney~~ Thomas Mallony, William M'Mahan & the Sheriff of Rockingham from paying over to Dabney C Mallony any Money, that ~~he~~ may be in their hands owing to the said Dabney, until the further order of the Court, on the said William Phelps entering into Bond with Security payable to the said Dabney C Mallony in the penalty of $600 Conditioned as the Law directs.

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Elizabeth Perry a Poor child of Mary Perry, 5 years old in August last, to John M. Miller as the Law directs who is to give her freedom dues 12 dollars.

An inventory and appraisement bill of the estate of Phelps Miller was returned & ordered to be Recorded

Richard P. Fletcher and Aaron Solomon who where appointed ~~at September Court last~~ Commissioners of the Revenue law for the County for 1825, appeared in Court and entered into Bond with Securities in the penalty of $1000 as the Law directs.

Milliam Reed &c

C John Reed Devisee &c } In Chancy

By consent of parties by their attorneys it
ordered that Henry Smith and Gordon McWilliam
C.C. who are hereby appointed Commissioners for that
purpose, do make partition of the lands lying
and being in dry River, that belonged to John
Reed Sr. at the time of his death, amongst
the sons & heirs of the said John Reed Sr so as
to allot to Luke Reed, one half to Milliam
Reed, one fourth, and to the heirs of James Reed
one fourth, quieting them each by quality and
quantity, and that the said Commissioners in
like manner, make partition and allotment
of the 24 acres, purchased by Mary Reed in
her life time and adjoining the aforesaid lands
giving to the said Luke, Milliam, & James
heirs in said proportions, having reference
respect to quality, and quantity, and that
the said Commissioners make report of what
they have done to this Court, at —— Term
Next to enable the Court to make a final
decree

C G Gray & Sefton &c on a Note or Deliry bond
Note proved & execution awarded Defts Cobb

C G Coffman Ho & Manly &c . . . . . same

C G Curlis (for WR) & Koontz &c . . . . . same

C G. Reed & Reese &c . . . . . same

C G

C G. Reed & McLaughlen &c . . . . . same as
to McLaughlen only

C A. Moyes for Lyon & Clerk pr on a Note on a Deby Bond Note sequi (as Reso only) and Inquisition Execution awarded Dest call;

C A. Lewis . . & same . . . . . same

C A. Harris for L. M'I & Blair &c . . . . same as to all the Defendants

C A. M'Clellan & Allhusen &c . . . . . same

C A. Graham & Leggat &c . . . . same

C A. Sets & Sons for Postall & Leggat &c . . . . same

C A. Lewis & Bryan &c . . . . . same

C. A. Evenlode adm & Tyler &c . . . . . same

C. 6 Cocoroon for Lo. Graham & Sets &c . . . . same

C 6 K Lanahan for J. M. Hunter & Lyall &c . . . . same

C. 6 Rodes & Scrimgeour &c . . . . . same

C. D. Cocoroon for (J. Parley) & Sets &c . . . . same

C P.G. Rogers for (A. M'Hunter) & Reed &c . . . . same

C K Fraser & Lamb &c . . . . . same

C K Crawford & Fowler &c . . . . . same

C K Rush & Sets &c . . . . . same

C K Lairs & Baker &c . . . . . same (as to all the Defts except Isaac Lyon)

C Ewen & Dove late Sheriff of Toronto on a Note &c Note acknowledged by Lo. Hall Attorney for S. George Dove, and Note acknowledged as to all the Defendants

except Rutherford & George Keppely, and Notice proved as there Defts, and the said Defendants being Called not appearing. It is adjudged & awarded the Pltff for $135. with interest at 15 per cent from the 1st day April 1824 till paid & Costs

On the Motion of Joshua Brown Jr. administrator of all and Singular the Goods and Chattles Rights and Credits of ~~Lost~~ Joshua Brown and is Granted him he having entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $500. and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Benjamin Tallman, Philip Spelgin and Michael Summers being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Brown and make report to this Court.

Ordered that Joseph Cleaves be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate accounts of Daniel Stokes dec'd with Richard P. Fletcher the admr and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Solomon Ketchey Pr. admr of John Baker dec'd it is ordered that Richard P Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner, to examine state and settle the account of John Baker dec'd with the said admr and make report to the Court.

Ordered that all the Causes set for trial ~~at~~ this Court, be Continued by Consent

On the Motion of Jacob Shank late Guardian of Maria Freed late Maria Miller. It is

Ordered that Richard P ~~Fletcher~~ Fletcher be appointed a commissioner to examine state and Settle the accounts of the said Guardian and make report to this Court

On the Motion of the executors of ~~this said~~ Sand M Williams and it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the estate accounts of Ed M Williams and make report

Ordered that the same with Joseph Travers Settle the estate of Bernard Peal and with Jonathan Peal & Catharine Peal the admrs and make report to the Court

Ordered that ~~the same~~ Richard P. Fletcher Settle the estate account of ~~Phillip~~ Miller and with Mathias Miller the admr and make report to the Court

Ordered that the same Settle the estate account of Michael Foust and with Samuel Yount the exector and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in February next

J C Travers

State of Virginia to wit

In the Clerks office the 10th day of January 1825

Alexander Logan assignee of
Thomas Logan
Bayst

In Debt

Costs $5.85 Robert Davis

The Defendant was brought into the Clerk office in Custody of the Sheriff, and was Desirous, to avail himself of the benefit to the act of assembly for the relief of insolvent Debtors, Confessed a Judgment for $24.08 cents, with interest thereon at 6 per cent from the 6th day of January 1825 till paid and the Costs of Suit, Whereupon the Plaintiff, who was Present, Released to pray the Defendant in Custody he was Discharged — and by Consent the Judgment is to be Credited by $5.85 as paid on this day —

from Feb. at Jany 1825

Attest

J. L. Gamble Clk

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the 1st Tuesday in February being the 31st day of January 1825

Present

Joseph Baxter, William Sevier, Geo. Kemper & Saml Cools . . . & G. Justices

A list of Deeds and other Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of January 1825 to the 30th day of the Same month both days included were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on Minutes and a like list be posted on the Door of the Court House of Said County which list is in the Words and figures following To Wit

BR A Deed for Land from Lewis Bible & Wife (by John Johnson to William Cherryhomes acknowledged by Johnson

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Kepling to Rodham Kemper Acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Kuppe to Littleton W. Gambill in Trust for Samuel Yount acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Ragen to William Hinson in Trust for Henry Welch acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison & Wife to Edwin Nichols acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Joseph Fawcett & Wife to Edwin Nichols acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from William Bryan & Wife to Henry J. Gambill in Trust for Peter Gum acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Same to Same in Trust for Jacob Moyer acknowledged

found A Deed of Release from Henry J. Gambill to Alexander Miller acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Alexander Miller & Wife to John Clarkson acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from John Ragen to John Kenny in Trust for Arch. W. Huston acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Joseph Fawcett & Wife to Joseph Bywaters acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Elizabeth Delmore to Michael May Certified

BR A Deed for Land from Michael May to George Delmore acknowledged

BR A Deed for Personal Estate from Henry Fleets to Wm. Yarger in Trust for David Hook acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from Wm. Yager to Wm. Henon in Trust for Wm. Eaton acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Ibias R. McGahey to Solomon Pettey acknowledged

BR A Deed for Personal Estate from Benj.n Solomon to L.W. Gambill in Trust for A.W. Hinton acknowledged

C Jacob Bear (foreman), Boadshaw Kemper, John Miller, Thomas Wolf, Abram Ervin, Henry Boop, George Weidenbaker, John Argenbright, John Kirkpen, Archd. Beatlow, Joseph Showalter, Jacob Showalter, Johnson Green, Daniel Cokely, Daniel Pickering, Philip Brannon, George Nader, John Hoover, Reuben Moore, Aaron McCausland and Geaen Salvage, were sworn a Grand Jury for the said County, who heard their charge and retire from the bar to Consider of their presentments and after some time returned into the court, and made the following presentments, viz Present George Coffman Jr. and nothing further appearing it is ordered that the Grand Jury be discharged and that process issue on the said Presentments returnable here at the Law dent

On the Motion of William B. Smyth, and for reason appearing to the court it is ordered that the said William B. Smyth be appointed a Committee to take care of the estate of Christian Seitz a person of unsound Mind, at the Law dent

C. On the Motion Nathan Loflin Ex. adms of Ralph A. Loflin dec'd it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate account of said Loflin dec'd and make report to the Court.

Cop. 2

C. Fawcett for Pet. N. Sheetz. Joseph Dennis Sp. bail

The Writ quashed

C. Ordered that ~~Richard~~ P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the ~~Guardian~~ account of Robert L. Slater, as Guardian for Jane Elliott and make report to the Court

Cop. 2

C. Dennis & Bateman Ex. Edward D. Smith Sp. bail

The Defendants were called up by the said Smith ~~as Special bail~~ their said ~~bail~~, bail, whereupon the said Defendants Confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the declaration Mentioned with interest and Costs, whereupon the said Defendants were not prayed in execution. —

Cost taxed & exp. of Writ 2

C. On the Motion Joseph Aldorpher Ex. adms of Jacob Whetmore dec'd, it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate account of said Whetmore dec'd and make report to the Court.

Cop. 2

C. On the Motion of John & Peter Bowman ~~adms~~ of Peter Bowman dec'd it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate account of Bowman dec'd and make report to the Court

Cop. 2

C. Deed of Bargain Sale from David Coffman & wife to Anna Ruffner Ex. for Land lying in the State of Ohio, was presented in Court and Acknow

Leave by the said Coffman and wife, she having been first privily examd as the Law directs, and Ordered to be certified to the said State of Ohio.

C Adolphus Carthew &c. William Carthew Spl Bail plea by said Def. and paper by the said Defendants plead Gen. replication &c. and Issue.

C The Last Will and Testament of Daniel Harshman decd was presented in Court, and proved by the oaths of the Witness thereto & Ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of George Price the executor named in the said Will, who entered into bond in the Security in the penalty of $20,000, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted him for obtaining Probate in due form. and it is Ordered that Adam Price, John Mitterberger, George Conrad & Jacob Miller or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Harshman and make report to the Court

Def. to Mitt

C The last Will and Testament of Elizabeth Baker deceased, was presented in Court, and proved by the oaths of George M. Kemper & Silas Holbrook two Witness thereto & Ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Stephen Harshberger the executor named in said Will, who took the oath prescribed by Law and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $5000, a certificate is Granted him for obtaining Probate in due form, and it is Ordered that Jonas Graham, John Dunlap & Charles M. Carthew being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Elizabeth and make report to the Court

Cop

C. An appraisment bill & Sale bill of the estate of Martin Keto decd were Returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded

C. Effinger v. I. Irick Petn Irick Special bail, Affdt & Recognit set aside paper to obtain Genl. Replication & Issue and costs

C. Conrad's Exrs v. Boyer & Geo. Shaver Sp. Bail

C. Harrison v. Jas. Smith, The Defendant was brought into Court, and Delivered up a Schedule of his estate, and took the oath of an insolvent Debtor, and was discharged from execution, ~~if not charged~~ for no other cause, the Plaintiff ~~having~~ attorney having had notice of the Motion.

C. ~~Haigh~~ Haigh v. J. Perley Henry S. Perley Sp. Bail

C. Maxey v. J. Perley Solomon Perley Sp. Bail

~~Report of~~
A Bill of the estate of Elizabeth Carmichael was Returned & Ordered to be Recorded

C. On the Motion David Rogers Admr of John Harrison decd. it is ordered that Joseph Graves and John F. Effinger be appointed Commissioners to examine state and settle the estate accounts of the said Harrison and make report to the Court

Copies

C. Wiser v. Scantling, On the Motion of ~~Comp~~ A. M. Purton Deputy It is Ordered that he have leave to amend his return on the execution

Peyton v Mrs Lasher & Saml Darling, Sp Bail
Office Inquest set aside ~~proper to be replaced~~ as to the appearance said
~~Writ issued~~

Rice v Carthorn & Geveris John Dundas appears
bail for Alexander R Geveris

~~Hyphen v Ragan & Bayard Writ Issued this~~
for B. Vanpelt

Precipe

Stephen Vansburgen, & Isaac Sellar. Sam'l Lewis

County v Joseph Thompson on Arrest for abrest
of the peace on the Complaint of Julia Polzan,
the Defendant appears in Court, and discharge
of his Recg, and the Court having heard the evidence
and argument of Counsel, it is Considered that the
said Joseph Thompson be discharged, and that
he Recover his Cost agst the said Julia Polzan

County v Henry Thompson, on a Warrant, for
abreach of the peace on the Complaint of Julia Polzan
the said Defendant was brought into Court in
Custody of the Jailor, and the Court having heard
the evidence and Argument of Counsel, it is
Considered by the Court that the said Defendant
give Security for 12 months for his good behavior, in the sum
of Eighty dollars and that he stand Committed
until he give such Security,

Maggart v Harris on Sheff on a Note,
Note proved & Cause until to Morrow

County v Frederick Argenbright, for abreach
of the peace, the parties having agreed this prosecution
it is Ordered that the same be dismissed at the
said Defendants Cost

Cost $2.50

C Comth ⁊ Petty } Upon agreement, for reasons appearing to the Court, the proceedings ordered to be dismiss'd at the said Defendants Cost

Cost C On the Motion of Petty Marty late Guardian for the heirs of Thomas Lester decd it is Ordered that Daniel Mathews, Philip Koontz and Jesse Sessoms any two of them do examine state and settle the account of the said Guardian & make report to the Court

C Hall ⁊ Nance &c on a Note or a Petty bond, Note proved & execution award, Defts being call'd,

C Bearce adm ⁊ M'Mahon &c . . . . . Same

C Custis for Mc Coots ⁊ Lookes &c . . . . . Same

C Harrison ⁊ Kessell &c . . . . . Same as to Geo. W. Kessell

Cost C On the Motion of Anderson Moffett &c exors of William Woods decd it is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher & Jacob D. Williamson or either of them do appointed Commissioners to examine state and settle the estate accounts of the said Woods with the said executors and make report to the Court

C Clark ⁊ Jackson Johnson Gunn Spiltail

C Harrison for Pl ⁊ Bohr &c on a Note or a Petty bond Note proved & Defts call'd & Execution awarded

C Coots ⁊ Custis &c . . . . . Same

C Coots ⁊ Custis &c . . . . . Same

C K — Perry v Rea &c. upon a Note on a Duly, bond Note proved, & Defts Coll. / execution awarded

C G — Curtis v Miller &c. . . . . same

C G — Churchman etux v Lamb &c. . . . same

C K — Harris on ~~for $8.00 &c~~ for A. M. Hunter) v Cowgill &c. Note proved as to ~~Defts~~ Plaintiffs R. Cowgill, and Continued until to Morrow

C K — Baxter &c. for Jacob Cole) v Norman &c. on a Note on a Duty bond, Note proved as to Jno. Sitz) and Continued until to Morrow

C G — Moore v Rayen &c. on a Note on a Duty bond Note proved, as to all the defendants (except W. Coll. Sitz & J. S. Foster) ~~and Henry Allen~~ execution awarded

C — Quinn v Scott &c. the Defendant appears in Court and Confess a Judgment for the Debt in the Writ (Mention with interest & Costs ~~with~~ execution to lay until 1st August Next

C — Leggett v Foster, upon a Note for Money paid as Security, Note proved and Defts Coll. Judgment. K awards the Plaintiff for $52,54 cents with interest from 3rd January 1825 till paid & Costs

C G — Perry ~~for~~ v Sitz &c. on a Note on Duty bond Note proved, Defts Coll & execution awarded, Replevy to pay fees

C G — Churchman v Cowgill &c. . . . . same

C K — Quinn v Lago &c. . . . . same

C — Neal v Leonard. Offer Judgt set aside & All respd agree

John Chrisman & Abraham Fravel

On the Motion of ~~Wellam B Smith~~, and it appearing to the Court by the Report of Joseph Graves Henry Welsh and George Clark Justices of the Peace for this County that Christian Seitz is a person of unsound Mind, It is Ordered that the said, John Chrisman & ~~Abraham~~ Fravell be appointed a Committee to whom Custody the body of the said Christian is hereby committed, Order of Sale ~~Bond~~ But the effects of this Order is to be Superseded until the said Chrisman & Fravell, John Seitz and George Seitz ~~who~~ enters into Bond with ~~John Chrisman~~ and ~~Abraham Fravell~~ William B Smith ~~their~~ Securitys in the penalty of $15,00, payable to the Justices Now Sitting & their Successors, with such Condition as the Law directs

Jane Shah Smith Widow of Benjamin Smith dec'd Came into Court and Renounced the Provision made for her by the will of her said husband

On the Motion of David Kyger late Guardian for Catharine ~~Shuler~~ Starts late Catharine Shuler, It is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine State and Settle the said Guardian Accounts and make report to the Court

Hall & Weaver the Defendant appeared in Court and Confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the Writ Mentioned with Interest and Cost

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 Oclock

Stephen Harnsberger

Tuesday the 1st. day of February 1825.

Present

Henry Welch, Richard P. Fletcher
Stephen Hambarger & William Harrison & G. Fowler

K Barlow &c. vs Norman &c. on a Note or a Delivery bond. Note proved Judge Setts, and execution awarded the Defts. they Cond. Calld.

K Harrison for &c. vs Caugells &c. on a Note or a Delivery bond. Note proved (as to both Isaac Caugell Deft called & Judgt & execution awarded

C Kessell vs Rager, upon a Note, for money paid as Security, Note proved & Continued untill to Morrow

Comth vs Ross by Consent discharged

~~Comth vs Gray & Ux Presentment Not Sd~~ awarded

Present

Samuel H. Lewis Gentleman

C Comth vs Lewis Geard on Presentment, Not Sd awarded

C Same vs . . . . . Same

C Comth vs Cummins, Deft called information ordered & Sum awarded to arrive the same Return able to Next Term

C Same vs Fletcher . . . . . Same

C Same vs Brown . . . . . Same

C Same vs Irwin . . . . . Same

C Same vs Hottinger . Not Sd awarded

Counts v Pumfrey abate by Return

Same v Allen abate by Return

Davidson v Miller on Attt Continued

Bear v Painter on Attt discharged

Matthias Lake Sheff v Lemuel &c upon a Note, (3 Cases) Continued

Same v Same upon a Note Continued

Present David Stanton, Abner Perry Nelson

A further Settlement of the estate of George Chrisman, deceased made with the executors of said Chrisman, was returned into Court and being examined is ordered to be Recorded, together with Sundry Accounts of Monies paid by the said executors to the Legatees of said Chrisman, which are annexed to the said account —

A Settlement of the account of David Harrison as Guardian for the Children of Nathal Harrison deceased, was returned into Court, and being examined is ordered to be Recorded,

A Settlement of the estate account of Da Nathal Harrison deceased made with the admr of said Nathl Harrison was returned into Court, and being examined by the Court is ordered to be Recorded

A Settlem of the estate of Abner Harrison dec. the same

A Settlemts of the estates of Reuben Harrison dec. & Jacob Chrisman dec. were severally returned into Court and being examined are ordered to be Recorded

Settlement of the Guardeans Account of Joseph Kistler for the Children of Jacob Christman dec'd were Relegd & Ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the Guardean account of John Christman for Jacob Christmans Children, was Ordered to be Recorded

Jacob Shanks Guardean account this day for Maries Miller the same.

Account of the Executors, & Admrs of the estate of Peter Rentzle dec'd Saml Chandler deceased & John Ewen deceased, were Returned and Ordered to be Recorded.

N. Seitz vs I. Leggett. 2 Sumts. & Thomas D. Keener is Same - - - - - & Thomas Lanahan Spl bail by consent pleas by the bail withdrawn, plea of payment by the said Defendant Genl replication & Issue,

Doherty for Pl vs. Foster Tho. Lanahan Spl bail plea by the bail withdrawn, plea of payt by the Defendant pleaded, Genl replication & Issue

Cop. 2 On the Motion of John Seitz (son of George) and it appearing to the Court by the Report of Joseph Cravens, Henry Welch & George Clark Justices of the peace for this County, that Christian Seitz is a person of unsound Mind, It is Ordered that the said John Seitz be appointed a Committee for the said Christian Seitz, whereupon he is hereby Committed to the Care of the said Committee & upon the said John Seitz entering into bond with Security payable to the Justices now

Setting, and their Succesors in the penalty of $1500.
with such Condition as the Law dirts, which is done
accordingly

Comth vs Weaver. Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit
Joseph Argubright, Jarvis Welsh, Christy Grandle,
George Seitz, Philip B. Harrison, Robert Gratton, Joseph
M Hoy, Michal Deck, Wm Dear, George W. Peffer,
George Rosenbarger, & Michal Lanahan, who retire
from the bar to consider of their Verdict and after some
time returned into Court and declare that they could not
agree. whereupon by Consent the Jury was discharged
& the cause Continued.

Comth vs Woods Def'g & Issue and Continued

On the Motion of Jacob Bear & Abraham Pauntz
Adms of John Carns dec'd it is Ordered that Richard
Cop'd P. Fletcher be appointed a commission to examine state
and settle the estate account of the said Jn'o Carns
and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Abraham Pauntz, Guardian for
Cop'd the Children of John Carns dec'd it is Ordered that
Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commission
to examine state and settle the said account
and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Benj'amin K Bryan Adms of
Cop'd Thomas Bryan dec'd it is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher
be appointed a commissioner to examine state and
settle the estate account of the said Thomas Bryan
and make report to the Court

Rein'd Continued for a Note or Duly bond.
G. Note proved, & at a former Court and Continued, parties heard
r. and evidence argued

Coppd
C On the Motion of William Kessell and Andrew Rutherford adms of George Kessell dec'd it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate accounts of the said George Kessell and make report to the Court

Coppd
C On the Motion of Andrew Lago, it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the accounts of David Golladay late Guardian for — Shank orphan of Jacob Shank dec'd and make report to the Court

C Isaacks use &c Swallow adms. plea off fully administered pleaded, Gen'l Replication and by Consent Suit Ended

C George Dove use David Ragen & Jesse Sefton Securityship the said David Ragen as Deputy for said George Dove, upon a Note for Money from by Jacob Hauer as Security for the said George Dove, on account of the said David Ragen, as set forth in said Note, — (Note discontinued as to Jno Lowan Jno Koontz, and John Long and Frederick Berk, and Note of the Motion being acknowledged by Jno Kenney esq attorney for the said Defendants. Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for $72.09 with interest as in the said Note mentioned and Costs, to be Levied &c

C George Dove use Same Defendants, the same Debt as above, Judgment awarded the Plff for $54.40 cents with Interest from 13 April 1824 till paid and Costs to be Levied &c

C An Appraisment bill & Sale bill of the estate of Catharine Beverly dec'd, returned & ordered to be Recorded

George Dove Late Sheff & Danl Rayer late Deputy for said Dove, and Daniel Mathews & Securities for the said George Dove, upon a Note for Money which the said George Dove has become liable to pay, to Jas Ewen by the default of the said Daniel Rayer, — Note acknowledged by Jno Kenney esqr attorny for the said Defendants, and Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for the sum of $135 with interest thereon at 15 per cent from 1st day of April 1824. and $5.66 cents, and the Costs of the Motion, to be levied &

Ewen & M'Mahan Edward D. Smith Special bail, by Consent

Wood & Perce . . . . . same

M'Iver & Perce . . . . . same

D'Keever & Perce . . . . . same

Early & Perce . . . . . same

Harris &c & Davis Late Sheriff, upon a Note to serve Daniel Rayer late Deputy for said Davis by Consent Note from and Continued untill to Morrow —

Salvage & Newman for use of Jno Seth & Archibald Rutherford Late sheff, upon a Note for Money which the said Rutherford has become Liable to pay by the default of the said Daniel Rayer his deputy, parties heard and Judgment for the sum of ~~$553.82 cents~~ with $161.61 cents with interest at 15 per cent from the Monday before the first Tuesday in April 1822, and Costs, subject to a credit for $53 paid 1st June 1824.

Counth & Nathan Woods, for Reasons appearing to the Court, this proceeding is ordered to be discharged

Sheriff v Preston, upon a Rule to shew the Sheriff for failing to return an execution & Rule & Mandamus &c. Clerk ~~Cont~~ till to Morrow

M. Lanahan v T. Lanahan 2 Suits by consent of the parties by their attorneys, all Matters in difference between them in this Suit, is referred to the award and final determination of John Scott & Geo. Preston, whose award is to be made the Judgment of this Court.

On the Motion of Joseph Alderson exor of Catharine Seavey dec'd it is ordered that, Richard P. Fletcher & Joseph Craven or either of them be appointed Commissioners to examine state and settle the estate accounts of said ~~deceased~~ Joseph Alderson and make report to the Court.

Ordered that the Negroes belonging to the estate of Benjamin Lewis be transferred from the gang of John Brandon, and hereafter they belong to the bounds of Saml P. Lewis —

Ordered that George E. Craig be appointed Surveyor of the Road on precinct No — in the Room of David Shaffer removed &c

Ordered that Henry Miller at (Mount Vernon Forge) be appointed Surveyor of the Road, being on precinct No — in the Room of John Miller removed

On the Petition of Peter Grove &c. for a View of an alteration of the ~~common road~~ Road leading from Mathias Moore Mill to the old Furnace known by the name of Fawcetts Furnace, thence to the Reisterstown Road, ~~and appointing~~ the said alteration to ~~be~~ begin where it crosses Jacob Rhodes

Spring Branch immediately after it leaves John Armentrouts Land thence along the line of Jacob Rhodes and William Harrison until it strikes the said Rhodes school house, and from thence to run with the old road, so as to strike Laymons line and with his and said Harrisons line to Peter Grubs lands and through his land to John Weirs Land and through a small Corner of said Weirs Land to intersect the aforesaid road, at the Corner of said Weirs field, it is ordered that James Lair, Jacob Fleak & Henry Fleak be appointed to View the said proposed alteration and make report to the Court of the Convenience and inconvenience attending the same and make report to the Court.

Harrison vs Davis, upon a Notice & parties heard and Motion dismissed, and Judgment for the Plaintiff Costs

Copy Judgment Costs of Motion for said

On the Motion of Thomas & John Hunter admrs of Peter Hunter dec'd, it is ordered that Daniel Mathews be appointed a Commission to examine state and settle the estate accounts of said Peter Hunter dec'd and make report to the Court

Copies

Hawkins vs Cathrea Exec'x & Stephen Harnsberger Special Bail by consent

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 O'Clock

Stephen Harnsberger

Wednesday the 2nd February 1825

Present

Henry Welch, Richard P. Fletcher
William Sevier & Samuel Cook E. G. Fowler

A Negro man of Jesse a free Negro taken by the Clerk was returned into Court, and being compared with the said Jesse and found duly Made a Copy is ordered to be delivered him —

Peter for &c vs Koonty dismissed agreed

Rice vs Dunlap &c ..... Same

Schaffer vs Williams &c ..... Same

Jones admr vs Rogers &c 2 Suits offer Inquisition set aside and agreed

Odell vs Vincent dismissed agreed

Koonty vs Dove & Upon a notice to serve the Sheriff for failing to return an Execution parties heard and by consent it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the Defendants his costs in prosecuting this Motion

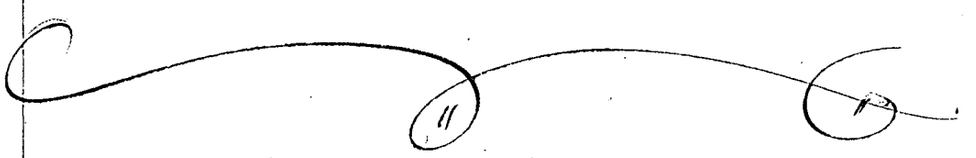
McMahon vs Cromer upon an attachment
Jury sworn to enquire what is the true amount due from Martin Cromer the Garnishee to the said Defendant Jacob Canada and what Goods and Chattles are in the possession of the said Martin Cromer belonging to the said Defendant

McMahon vs Cromer upon an attachment
Jury sworn to wit Benjamin F. Dunn Elis Mayers Wm Burkmeck Hugh Bruffey William Green Joseph Applewhite Daniel Abel Johns Glenn Fountain Graham John Applewhite Micah Read David Eversole to enquire what is the true

Amount due from (Martin Cromer the Garnishee) to the said Defendant Jacob Cromer and what Goods and Chattles are in the possession of the said Martin Cromer belonging to the said Defendant

Verdict, That the Garnishee Martin Cromer has no Goods and Chattles in his hands belonging to the Defendant Jacob Cromer, but what have been given up, Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Garnishee recover his Costs

Cromm Costs $1.22½



C. Knabzer v Cromer upon an attachment the same Jury as in the case of M'Mahon v Cromer to enquire what is the true amount due from (Martin Cromer the Garnishee) to the said Defendant Jacob Cromer and what Goods and Chattles are in the possession of the said Martin Cromer belonging to the said Defendant, Verdict that the Garnishee Martin Cromer has no Goods & Chattles in his hands belonging to the Defendant Jacob Cromer, but what have been given up, Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Garnishee recover his Costs, —

Cromm costs $1.30

C. Reese agent v Charles Moyer Tobias R. M'Gahey Special bail by Consent

~~Brannaman~~

Brannaman for Pl. v. E. Bryan &c. Offer Inquest set aside prayed by the appearance bail, Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Kyle v. E. Bryan . . . . . Same

Mathews adm for Pl. v. Mapp &c . . . . Same

Peterson v. Mercer &c (3 Suits) . . . Same

Murphey adm v. Leonard &c . . . . Same

~~Broadnax v. Mapp~~ . . . . ~~Same~~

Renagar v. E. Bryan . . . . Same

Warren v. G. Rader &c (2 Suits) . . . Same

Effinger v. Newman Offer Inquest set aside prayed Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Rice v. Rife Offer Inquest set aside prayed by the appearance bail, Genl replication & Issue Cont'd

Memphell (for Pl.) v. Mrs Memphell &c . . . Same

Kyle v. County . . . . . Same

Gilmore for T.E. v. Rife . . . . . Same

Coots v. Cowgell &c . . . . . Same

Estell v. Cowgell . . . . . Same

Bryan (for Pl.) v. O. W. Spangler Offer Inquest Set aside prayed Genl replication & Issue & Continued Same

Booker v. Smith Offer Inquest set aside prayed by the appearance bail Genl replication & Issue Cont'd

Roland (for J. Simmons) v. Huffman &c . . . . Same

Davis v. Bushnell . . . . . Same

Booker v M'Carthey, Offer Judgment retained pays. pleaded Genl replication & Issue & continued

Seth How v Lanan upon an attachr Continued

Craven v Sterling upon an attachr & Continued

Murry v Bingham Cert for award

Donaghue &c v Ballman Cert awarded

Lancaster &c v Mefrett & Cartwright for award

Carthrie v Webb continued by Consent

M'Mahan v Bruffey Continued for the Defendant

Same v Same . . . . . Same Costs

Cole v Johnson, the Defendant being dead the Suggestion is ordered to be Suggested on the Record

Abraham Read Jr v John Rupp. By Consent of the parties by their attorneys, all Matters in difference between them in this Suit is referred to the award and final determination of Philip Koontz and Jacob D. Williamson, whose award or the award of their umpire in case of disagreement is to be made the Judgment of the Court

Reed v Harrell Dr. dismissed agreed. (Costs Paid)

Reid v Scott Dr. Same Stall Splbail by Consent

M'Mahan v Millen & Perry Sworn to try the issue to wit Benjamin F. Quigley, Fountain Graham, John Argabright, William Bashwell, Micah Read, Daniel Dowell, Hugh Bruffey, Elles Moyer, Peter Deitle

Joseph Arguright, William Green and Gordon Rogers, having heard the evidence and Argument of Counsel retired from the bar to Consider of their Verdict and after some time returned into Court and declared they could not agree whereupon they were adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 O'Clock

Reid v Perkey Office Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail, Genl replication & Issue & Cont'd

Christian Blasor v John Looker . . . same

Nichols v Craig . . . same

Effinger v Penn . . . same

Miller v Custer & . . . same

Oyler v Pence . . . same

Welch & Hannon v Sheets office Judgment set aside payment General replication & Issue Continued

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 10 to morrow morning at 10 O'Clock

Henry Welch

Thursday the 3rd of February 1825

Present

Henry Welch, Darrid Mathews
Richard P. Fletcher & Saml Coots E.G. Curtis

Effergin v Harnett & Desmp appd

McMahan v Reid & Miller, upon an Issue out of Chancery, the Jury Sworn for the Trial of the Issue on Yesterday appeared in Court agreeably

to their adjournment and returned from the bar to consider of their verdict and after some time returned into Court and declared they could not agree whereupon by consent the said Jury were discharged and the Cause is Continued

C Cole vs McMahon plea waived & Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with interest & Costs saving equity

C Bullhart vs Tallman Dismissed agreed

C G Waterman vs Chrisman & upon a Notice on a delivery bond Notice proved as to all the Defts & Judgment and Execution awarded

C. H Coots vs Chrisman & same

C. K Long for &c Faulk vs Logan & c upon a Notice & Notice proved and Continued

C. K Eskridge vs Dove Late Sheriff upon a Notice & ~~Notice~~ proved and for Sundry Clerks fees put into the hands of John Crenshaw Deputy for said George Dove Notice proved & Judgment awarded the Plaintiff for $163.88 Cents with ~~interest~~ Damages from the 1st day of November 1824 till paid & Costs

C Holderby & Co vs William McMahon plea waived & Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with interest & Costs saving equity

C G Comth vs Robertson A Jury sworn to try the issue to wit Thomas Lanahan Thomas Logan Sr & Christian Kenna Joseph Maloy Martin Spidle James O Bryan John Herren Nevil Rogers Franklin Hardesty George Eggeman John Harrison & John Cleine, Verdict that the Defendant is guilty, Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Defendant pay to the Comth $20 the sum by Law imposed for the said offence, and pay the costs of this prosecution and it is ordered that a Capias be awarded agst the said Defendant to bring him before the Court on the first day of the next term, in order to be dealt with as the Law directs ——

M^c Mahaw v. J. Cromer, upon an Attachment
This day came the parties by their attorneys, and
the Constable having returned on the attachment
executed on One feather bed &c and the said
Defendant not appearing to reply the said property
and the Plaintiff having proved his account, it is
Considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover
against the said Defendant for $25.25 cents
with interest from the 11th August 1824 till paid &
Costs, and it is Ordered that the Sheriff make
sale of the said attached property, and pay the
Money arrising from the sale thereof, to the
Plff in discharge of the Judgment and that he
have execution for the balance if any shall remain
and Return an account of this proceedings to
our April Court Next

Plff Cost this Court $2.60

Krotzer v. J. Cromer upon an attachment
This day came the parties by their attorneys, and
the Constable having returned on the attachment executed
on One bed &c being the same property as ~~executed~~
mentioned in the attach^t of M^c Mahaw ag^st
J^s Cromer, ~~and the Defen^s~~ and the parties being
heard, it is Considered by the Court that the
Plaintiff recover against the said Defendant
$13.02 cents with interest from the 19. June 1824
till paid and Costs; and it is Ordered that the
Sheriff make sale of the said property, ~~and pay~~
according to Law (and if any sum shall be
remaining from such sale after the payment of the Judgment of
M^c Mahaw ag^st J^s Defendant) pay the same to
the Plff on account of this Judgment, and that
he have execution for the balance if any shall
remain &c

Plff Cost 1.70

Isaac Negro v. Morris Continued for Defendant (cath)

Looker v. Step, the Plff being call. Not appearing
Non Suit awarded, with $5 damages & Judgmt for
said Damages & Costs

Def cost $6.22

C Reed Jr. & Matheus & Jury sworn to try the issue
to wit Jonett Jr. Fletcher John Miller William
Bustmell Jacob Armentrout Henry Sipe William
Rice Joseph Neely Daniel Reps Henry Gelmore
Edward Rice Frederick Argabright & Cyrenus G. Turley
Ver. as for the Plaintiff for $5 Damages. and Judgmt
for said Damages and five Dollars Costs.

K. Greim for use of Wm Richeveny v. George Dove late Sheriff
upon a notice for money received upon an execution
by his Deputy John Cheinmney of said Greim v. May 6th
Notice acknowledged by James Hall attorney for George
Dove and for reasons appearing to the Court it is
considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against
the said Defendant the sum of $32 with interest thereon
at the rate of 6 per cent per annum from the 1st Monday
before the first Tuesday in July 1823 till paid & Costs
subject to a credit of $10.82 cents paid John Kenney about
the first day of October 1824

C Reed Inft v. Matheus & Jury sworn to try the issue to wit
Joseph Wenger, John Baker Jacob Houck, Michael Alder
Henry Parker William Bateman Sr. George W Piper Archibald
Brock Jodl Mason Henry May, Samuel Miller Hezekiah Sipes

Defts cost $1.22 Verdict for the Defendant and Judgmt.

C Effinger v. Perrie, By consent the Order ~~of the~~ Made in the
Cause on Yesterday setting the Office Judgmt ~~and other Orders~~ is
set aside, and by like consent the Suit is ordered to be dismissed
agreed

C Shular v. Ragan & C. Continued

C Parker & Crouse Jury Sworn to try the issue to wit William Roberson Benjamin F Lewis John Parker John Doherty Conrad Rodeheffer Henry Parker John Dinkle Reuben Harrison John Cowan Joseph Argabright Daniel Ragan & Davis Harrison Verdict for the Plaintiff for $79.50 Cents Damages with interest from the 15th day of October 1822 & costs paid & Judgment accordingly

Pepr (174)

C Smith v Scott Sci fa Dismissed

Myant v Stockard adm. Jury Sworn to try the issue to wit, David Showalter, Solomon Perkey, Reden Welshire, Samuel May, George Ferrell Michael Welbert, William Campbell, Archd Berryday, Robert Cherryholmes, George Bessell, William Long & John Argabright, Verdict for Defendant & Judgment

C

C Cole v M. Ferrell upon a rule, for non attendance as a Witness in the suit said Cole v M. McMahan, By Consent Rule discharged

Comth v William Roberson upon a conviction, on this day for unlawfull Gaming the said Defendant appeared in Court and together with Henry Gelmore his Security severally acknowledged themselves, to owe and be indebted to his Excellency James Pleasants Governor of Virginia, and his Successors in Office, in the Sum of $200 that is to say the said William Roberson in the Sum of $100. and his said Security in the Sum of $100 to be levied of their respective Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenaments

and for the use of the Commonwealth to be levied upon this Condition that the said William Robertson shall keep the peace and be of good behavior towards all the Good Citizens of this Commonwealth for the term of twelve Months from the date hereof then this Recognizance to be Void else to remain in full force and virtue — whereupon the fine of £10 was paid to the Clerk of the Court

C Campbell & Eversole adm. plea of fully administered pleads Genl replication & Issue Jury Sworn, to wit, Joseph Metzger, John Baker, Michal Alder, William Baker and Jr Arch^d Brock, Joab Mason, Sam^d Miller, Jesse Sefton, George Neiman, Christy Kinnard, John Crow & Dan^l Rogers, Verdict for the Plaintiff for the Deft £71.60 cents with Interest from 19 Dec^r 1820 till paid, also find for the Deft the further sum of £270 with interest from 1st March 1819 till paid, Subject to the following Credits to wit £70. paid 29 March 1819 and £100 paid on the 6th Septr 1820, & on the plea of fully administered we find for the Defend and Judgment for the Plaintiff to be Levied Def^t cost £28 of the Goods and Chattels of the said Intestate in the hands of the said admr &c

Anderson & Eversole adm plea of fully administered pleaded Genl Replication & Issue, Jury Sworn the same Jury as in Campbell & Same, Verdict we find for the Deft £175 with interest at 6 per cent from the 15 day of March 1822 till paid, Subject to the following Credits to wit £100 paid 30. March 1823, also £10.50 cents, the 8 March 1823, on the plea of fully administered we find for the Defend and Judgment for the Plaintiff to be Levied of the Goods &c Def^t (28) in the hands of the Def^t admr &c

C Rogers for Pl^ff & J. Sefton discharged as Bail

C Same . . . & Mathews . . . Same

C Cook & Dove Late Sheriff upon a Rule to show K cause for failing to Return an execution put into the hands of the Deputy Sh^ff Crump, Rule discharged by Jas Hall esqr attorney for the Defendant and further heard, and Judgment for £16. fine with Costs

at the rate of one half per cent per month on the whole amount of the said Execution from the return ~~thereof~~ day thereof, untill the date hereof and Costs

United States v Daniel Rogers Deputy for George Dove late Sheriff ~~for Attorney~~ and Jesse Sessom & Securities for said Daniel Rogers, Noted a Scire facias by Henry Hamblen attorney for the (Joseph Berry & Co) agst whom the Action is discontinued said Defendants Bail Sarles Read, and Judgment for the Plaintiff for $125.92 cents with Interest thereon at the rate of 6 per cent from the 1st day of May 1823 till paid, and Costs the Levied &c

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill to morrow morning 9 O'Clock Henry Welch

Friday the 4th February 1825

Present

Henry Welch, Daniel Mathews
Richard P. Fletcher & Samuel Cook Esqrs Justices

Blosser v Sessom & Sessom a Nolle on a Delay bond, Notice moved & execution awarded Defts being called

Stoutsenberg v Rupp Daniel Mathews Sp Bail Affirm Judgment set aside paym Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Morris v Bottow & Affirm Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail, Genl replication Issue and Continued

Burkhead & Co v Jenkins Affirm Judgment set aside payment Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Wyant v Hoctiaran extr, Verdict and Judgt set aside and New trial Granted the Deft on the payment of the Costs of the present trial

2 copies deld to Jo. Bellhouse

George Doro late Sheriff by his deputy Jo. Bellhouse Return 3 Rest of Delinquents in Rest in the land Tax for 1824 which were examd by the Court and Order to be Certified

Cert & deld to Jo. Bellhouse

George Doro late Sheriff Return a Rest of Delinquents in the Revenue Tax for the year 1824 which was examined and allowed by the Court, and Order to be Certified accordingly Certified

Strayer v Cunningham by Consent, plea of payt by the appearance bail set aside, (and the said appearance bail discharged) payt by the Sd Deft pleaded, & issue and Issue and Entered

Strayer ⅌ do. v. Same

Same

Marshman v Harrison ⅌ the Plff being dead, by Consent, the suit is ordered to stand in the Name of George Price extr of Sd Marshman and the Cause is Revived accordingly Revived accordingly

Nichols v Curtis ⅌ plea of Judgt Confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs saving Equity

Kerr v Dameron . . . . . Same

Ferman for ⅌ v M Williams . . . . . Same

Bearden adm v Penn . . . . . Same

Estes (Exrs of Sowell) v Clark . . . . . Same

Rust v Harry . . . . . Same

Estes for ⅌ v Reso . . . . . Same

Harry v Entwicle . . . . . Same

M'Mann v Bowen plea on Recognizance cogn
for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest
and Cost Sworn & Entered

Penn &c. . . v Huffman &c. . . . . Same

Chrisman v Richards &c. . . . . Same

Coffman &c v Lotier &c. . . . . Same

Same . . v Layman &c. . . . . Same

Perrow &c. &c v Same . . . . . Same

Mauzy v Hook . . . . . Same

Rankin adm v Amarine &c. . . . . Same

Stauffer v Newman &c. . . . . Same

Pomb v Penn &c. . . . . Same

Hamil v Newman . . . . . Same

Braithwaite &c v Yount . . . . Same

Neer v Reso . . . . . Same

Neer v Newman . . . . . Same

Same v Mallo . . . . . Same

Crawford v Cathrea . . . . . Same

Bear v Rayen &c. . . . . Same

Dreeman v Rayen . . . . . Same

Same . . v Bryan &c. . . . Same

Hall v Harry . . . . . Same

~~Attachm~~ ~~Peters~~ . . . . . ~~Same~~

Aldorpher v Carthrea &c. . . . Same

Lewis &c v Harry . . . . . Same

C. Graves v. M'Williams exors, upon a Note for Money paid as Security for the Note acknowledged, and Parties heard, and Judgment for $79.26 cents, with interest on $52.50 cents part thereof from 23 July 1823 till paid, and interest on $3.75 cents another part thereof from 19 March 1823 till paid, and interest on $23 the balance from the 19 January 1824 till paid and Costs

D. Costs Tax. no exam.

C. Graves v. Black, M'E ret ar. do. & G. Genl replied Action & Issue and Jury Sworn to wit Jacob Rohrer Henry Martin, James Dilworth, James Welch, Tobias R. M'Gahey, Robert Davis, Daniel Kyle, Nehemiah Rogers, John M'Mahan, Jacob Newman, George Custer & Isaac Nardigh, Verdict for the Plaintiff for one Cent Damages, and ~~the said Defendant~~ Judgment for the Costs, the Defendant by his attorney agreeing to pay the same.

Def. $434

C. Reed v. Harrison plea in and Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with interest and Costs, (Saving) &c. cert.

C. Same v. Looker ..... Same

C. Same v. Custer ..... Same

C. Same v. Harry ..... Same

C. Ruthrfs Refer v. Davis ..... Same

C. Same v. Fassler ..... Same

C. Cougell v. Harry ..... Same

C. Harrison for &c. v. Mahey ..... Same

Perry v Feshen admr plea of fully administered plea
Genl replecation & Issue, pleas heard and Judgment
Cons for the Debt in the Decla Mentioned with
Interest & Costs ~~to be levied of the goods and Chattels of~~
~~the said Intestate, when ever to be had~~ this Judgment
is to be paid by the said admrs when ever he shall
have assets in his hands belonging to the estate
of the said intestate

Neskeuan v Bright plea ward & Judgment Cons
for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with
interest & Costs saving Equity

Steele v McMahan . . . . . Same

Seits v Leggett . . . . . Same

Seits v Same . . . . . Same

Reed v Scott . . . . . Same

Evans v Foster . . . . . Same

Same v Bruffey . . . . . Same

Same v Fuller . . . . . Same

Harrison for Pr v Ward . . . . . Same

Same v Mogshead . . . . . Same

Stephens v Perkey . . . . . Same

Seits for Pr v Reed Pr . . . . . Same

Harrison for Pr v Moyers . . . . . Same

Fenbough for Pr v Miller Pr . . . . . Same

Doughetty for Pr v Foster . . . . . Same

McWilliams exor v Seits Pr . . . . . Same

D. Kyle v Seits . . . . . Same

Brennan v Lanahan . . . . . Same

Seits Exr v Lanahan . . . . . Same

Keener v Leggett plea ward & Judgmt confsd for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs (Several Executions)

Mathews for &c v Sitis &c . . . . . Same

Remarks Imperfect . . . . . .

Scotts exon v Bowles &c. M E set aside and Judgmt confsd for the Sum ~~costs~~ agreed upon by the parties, with Interest and Costs

Newton v Krotzer Continued for award

Perkey v Perkey &c. Continued by Consent,

Hawk v Swallow ex ar Continued

Wells v Leggett M E set aside N. A & Issue and Cert.

Hall v Linkens The Defendant appeared in Court & confsd a Judgmt for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest & Costs, Execution to lay (until the 1st July next)

Hemphill for &c v Ne Ie &c Arch. W. Hunter Sheriff offers Judgmt set aside pays Costs replication & Issue and Cert.

Fletcher admr v Chancellor ex ar, M E set aside, N. A Issue replication & Issue and Jury Sworn to wit, Michal Newman, Arch. Brock, John McWilliams, Peter Deinkle, Robert McCarty, John Miller, John Jenkins, James Duff, Jules S. Foster, Saml. Johnson, Jacob F. Fletcher, & Joseph Mervin, having heard the evidence and arguments of Counsel, retired from the bar to consider of their Verdict and after some time returned into Court and declared that they Could not agree, upon their Verdict, whereupon by Consent, the Jury was discharged and the Cause Continued until the next Term

Lewis for &c v Magee M E ward & Judgmt for costs

Crawford v Sells &c. Affirm Injunct ret ad nisi pays by the Appellants Cost, pleads Genl replication & Issue & Confessed

Bowman adms v Sells &c. . . . . Same

On the Motion of George Bowman adm of Jacob Miller, it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the ~~estate~~ account of Sd Jacob Miller, as Guardian for John & Jacob Miller, infant Children of Philip Miller decd. and make report to the Court

~~Jessup v Mayer &c Affirm Dismd Plff~~
Consent

Hall v John Dooley &c. George M. Chrisman
Spl bail by consent

McMahan v Kerby W & ret ad nisi, Nil Genl replication & Issue

Delbert v Brock, plea of Surlefacias plead Genl replication & Issue, Jury sworn, (to wit) David Blosser, John Dentlo, Robert Memphill, James Bray, Henry Gelmore, Abraham Moore, David Eversole, Robert Weirs, Meder Melshire, Jacob Newman, Martin Speck & David Colley. Verdict for the Plff for $250 Damages & Judgment

Pf. $440

McWilliams exrs v G. McWilliams &c Continued for the Defendants. — (Oath)

John Reese, Jacob Bowerman, who was Summoned to attend this day as a Juror, was Solemnly called, but came not, it is therefore ordered that he be fined According

to Law for such his Contempt, unless good Cause be
Shown for such is Now attended at or before the Next
Term

C. Two Appraisment Bills & two Sales Bills of the
Estate of Peter Newton are Returned & Ordered to be
Recorded

Buck & Rogers Ex. M E Set aside, Condition
performed Genl replication & Issue, Jury Sworn to wit
John Duff, Nehemiah Rogers, Robert McCarty, Jno
McWilliams Jules S. Forbis, Jacob Bowman, Danl
Kyle, John Jenkins, John Cleve, Archd Brock, John
McMahan & Lewis F. Fletcher, Verdict for the Defft
$23.55 the Debt in Deed to be discharged the payment
of $1177.50 cts Damages with Interest from 27 June
1823 Costs paid & Judgment
Pffs cost (236)

Brights adm & Rogers Ex. M E Set aside Conditions
performed Genl replication & Issue, Jury Sworn (to wit)
the same Jury as in Buck & Rogers Ex. Verdict for
the Plaintiff Verdict for the Plaintiff for $1076 cents
to be discharged by the payment of $538.92 cents with
Interest at 6 per cent from the 20 March 1823 Costs paid
& $5.12 cents, and Judgment accordingly
P. Cost $236)

C Peter Stow & Geo. Kefrell M E Set aside, N. A & the
Statute of Limitations pleaded Genl replication & Issue
Jury Sworn (to wit) James A. Delworth, Danl Colley
& Abraham Stowe, Martin Speck, Henry Gilmore
John Daniels, David Evansole, Robert Weiss, Robert
Hemphill, & John Koontz & Weeden Welshon and
George Bowman, Verdict for Defendant & Judgment
Defts cost (210)

C Peter Stow & W. Kefrell, Jury Sworn to try the Issue
to wit the same Jury as in Peter Stow & Geo. Kefrell. Verdict
whereupon on by Consent the Jury is discharged
and by Leave Consent all Matters in difference

Between them in this Suit is referred to the
Cop final determination of Isaac Hall esqr.
whose award is to be made the Judgment of the
Court.

By Consent of the parties by their attorns. all the
Suits set for trial at this Court which have
not been tried or Continued be Continued untill the
next Term.

Road & Pickering Offices Dismist at their
Pay. pleaded by the said Gard replication &c
C and Costs

Ordered that the Court day be adjourned
untill the Monday before the 1st Tuesday
in March next

Henry Welch

In the Clerks Office of the County Court
of Rockingham, Febry 19. 1825.

William Clark adm
with the will annexed of &
David Golliday . . Plff
Costs $6.73 agst.
David Donston & Philip & In Debt.
Baker . . . Defts

Papers filed in Suit at Febry 1825.

The Defendant Philip Baker, was
brought into the Clerks office, in Custody of the
sheriff, and Desired to avail himself of the
benefit of the act for the Relief of insolvent debtors
Conspd a Judgt for $134 the Debt in the writ
Mentiond with interest at 6 per cent from the 19 day
of May 1822 till paid and Costs, Subject to a Credit
of $54 paid Pl Golliday the 24 May 1824, the
said Suit having abated as to the other Defendant
Donston he being returned no inhabitant

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday (in March) being the 28th day of February 1825

Present

Joseph Bartlett, David Kenton, George Clark & Philip Koontz . . . . Esq. Justices

A list of Deeds and other Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 31st day of January 1825 to the 27th day of February 1825 both days included were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and a like list be posted on the Door of the Court House of said County which list is in the Words and figures following (to wit)

found — A Deed for Land from John Taylor &c. to Michael Earman Acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Same to Martin Miller Acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from George Kinnetter & Wife to George Rodes in Trust for Michael Bazel Acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Joseph Rankin & Wife to Joseph Altaffer Acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Robert Chattan & Wife to John Tutwiler Acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Gordon Rogers & Wife to Grand Morgan Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Personal Estate from Henry Clay to Frederick Goldsberry in Trust for Joseph Altaffer &c. Acknd

BR — A Deed for Land from John Philips & Wife to William West Certified

found — A Deed for Land from William B. Chipley to Walter Davies proved by the Witnesses thereto

BR — A Deed for Land from Peachy Harrison Sheriff to William West Acknowledged

BR — A Deed for Land from Henry Moyers and Wife to Samuel Moyers Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land &c. from Peter Henry to Peachy Harrison Sheriff Acknowledged

found A Deed ~~of Loan~~ of loan for Personal Estate from Susan Bowman to Robert Davis Certified

B/R A Deed for Land from Michael Hoover to Christian Enwiler Acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from William Keister & Wife to Peter Bowman &c Acknowledged

B/R A Deed for Land from Charles Chandler to John Hooks in Trust for Charles Weaver Acknowledged

B/R A Deed for Land from Jacqueline B. Harvie & Wife to Fisher & Hanson in Trust for Pamela Hobson Certified

B/R A Deed for Land from Same & Wife to Same in Trust for James Winston ~~Acknd~~ Certified

found A Deed for Land from Lewis Boyer to Richd Rutherford in Trust for Henry Pulse Acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from John Ragen to Daniel Ragen in Trust for Same Hall Acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Benjamin Yount & Wife to Samuel Yount Acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Samuel Kauffman & Wife to Samuel Yount Acknowledged

found An Agreement between Samuel Kauffman and Samuel Yount Acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from James Crop to George W. Kemper in Trust for John Dunson &c Acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from Gabriel Crop to William Lewis in Trust for Joseph Graham Certified

found A Deed of Release for Land from Joseph Kratzer Sr. to Cornelius Bryan Acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from James McCausland & Wife & George Smith & Wife to Robert Gray proved by the Witnesses thereto as to McCausland & Acknowledged as to Smith

Rice & Benton &c

vs

Luke Rice &c.

In Chancery.

This Cause Came on to be by Consent, to be finally heard, this 28th day of February 1825, on the bill, answer exhibits and Orders made in this Cause, and the report of Commissioners Gordon M'Williams and Henry Smith, filed in this Cause, on this day, and there being no exception to the reports of the said Commissioners, and the Court being of Opinion that the division of the Slaves as Reported by Commissioners Krebs and Campbell is equal, just and equitable it is by the Consent of parties adjudged, Ordered and decreed that the said division and report, be and the same is hereby Confirmed, and the Court being of Opinion that the partition of the Lands Reported by the Commissioners M'Williams & Smith is equal, just and equitable, it is by the ~~Court~~ Consent of parties further adjudged Ordered and decreed that the said Report and partition be and the same is hereby Confirmed, and by the like Consent it is further adjudged Ordered and decreed that the property assigned to William Rice by the Commissioners M'Williams and Smith, as designated in said report be held by him in Severally, in his own right, and that the lands assigned in said report to Luke Rice, as designated in said report be held by him in Severally, in his own right, and that the lands assigned in said report to the heirs of James Rice, as designated in said report, be held by the said heirs, (to wit) Jane, John, James, Thomas, George and Cyrus Rice, in Severally in their own right, as to Luke and William Rice, and in Joint tenancy amongst themselves, and that Gordon M'Williams who is hereby appointed a Commissioner for that purpose,

do convey in fee Simple by and with Special Warranty to the heirs, respectively entitled under the partition hereby affirmed, the Lands respectively assigned them, and the Court doth further adjudge, order and decree that William Rice who is hereby appointed a Commissioner for that purpose do on the last Saturday in April Next after having first advertised the time and place, and terms of Sale for five weeks Successively in the Rockingham Weekly Register Sell, the same to the highest bidder on a credit of twelve Months, (except said Commissioners charges for advertising, Selling &c which is to be for Cash) the one undivided Moiety of the 199 acre Track lying on Bryery Branch, in Rockingham, which John Rice Jr. by his last will, and Testament gave to his Children, taking two bonds from the purchaser with good Security, in each the one bond including 3 fifths and the other two fifths of the purchase Money, after having first deducted, therefrom, said Costs of Sale &c and shall then assign the bond of 3 fifths to David Newlon Guardian of the heirs of James Rice deceased, and the other bond of two fifths to James Snodden attorney in fact for the heirs of Elizabeth Snodden deceased, and that the said Commissioner, do convey to the purchaser with Special Warranty the one undivided half of the said Bryery Branch land so sold and it is further adjudged ordered and decreed that the Costs of this Suit, be equally divided amongst all the parties, that is to say William Rice, to pay one fourth, Lusk one fourth, the heirs of James Rice one fourth, and the heirs of Elizabeth Snodden one fourth, and same is

gen in the infant defendants until six months after they shall have respectively attained the full age of 21 years, to shew cause if any the can against this decree

An appraisment bill of the estate of Geage Lemick dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

Copy

John Chrisman

Barbara Chrisman & Jn Chaney

On the Motion of the Plff by his Counsel and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that Joseph Chrisman be appointed Guardian, Ad litem in this suit for the infant Defts Joseph Chrisman, Jacob, Jr. Sen. Chrisman and Jacob C. Smith and by the consent of parties by their Counsel it is further ordered that Col. David Shelton & John Kretzer, who are hereby appointed Commissioners for that purpose, do make partition of the Decd's plantation allotting to the said John one half and to the said Joseph one eighth, to Jacob one Eight, to Sen. Chrisman one eight, and to Jacob C. Smith one eight, having regard to quality and quantity and likewise allotting to the said John, that half on which he has erected buildings and improvements, if it should appear to them that no injury will result to the other heirs by making and allotting that part to John, & if they allot said part to John, not to regard the improvements made by him, and that the said Commissioners do likewise make partition of the home place, laying off first to the said Barbara her dower interest in the same and then partitioning and allotting to John one half, to Joseph ⅛ to Jacob ⅛, to Sen. Chrisman ⅛ and to Jacob C Smith ⅛ having regard as before to quality and quantity, and that the said Commissi

said in report to the next term of this Court, & their proceedings, to enable them to make a final Decree

Cost

On the Motion of Philip Koontz admr of Benja Kite dec'd. It is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate account of Benj'amin Kite dec'd. and with the said admr and make report to the Court.

On the Motion of Joseph Fenton, and for reason appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the said Joseph Fenton be appointed Guardian for Abraham, David, Mary & Catharine Moore Children of Jacob Moore dec'd who under 14 years of age, he having entered into bond with security in the penalty of $1500 as the Law directs

Elizabeth Kite orphan of Daniel Kite over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Peter Landis as her Guardian who entered into bond with security in the penalty of $500 conditioned as the Law directs

Moore v Rager upon a Rule &c Rule acknowledged by Jno Kenney esq. attorney for the said Defendants except as to the Defendants Koontz, Cowan, Frantz Beck, & John Long, against whom this Rule is discontinued, whereupon by Consent the same is entered into the next Court

Copy

On the Motion of Henry Keesling, leave is moved to establish
the Nuncupative Will of John Keesling deceased, who
produced in Court, Jacob Sefe and Frederick Keiger,
who being Sworn, declared that the said John Keesling
in his last Sickness, and at the plan he resided
for the last few days before his death, that the said
John Keesling, declared that it was his will.
" that his son Henry Keesling, should have all the
" property which he had here, " whereupon it is
ordered that the said testamentary words be established
as the Nuncupative will of the said John Keesling
of the said Henry Keesling
Keesling, and on the further Motion, who enter
into bond with security, in the penalty of £4.00.
confirmed as the Law directs, administration of all
and singular the goods and chattles rights and
Credits of the said Keesling, with the said Nuncupative Will
annexed, he having made oath thereto as the Law directs.
and it is ordered that Frederick Keiger John Perno
Jacob Keesling & Jacob Sefe or any 2 of them
being first sworn do appraise the estate of the
said Keesling and make report to the Court

Deed for Land from Joseph Priest and Sicely his
wife, to Henry Boog for Land lying in the
State of Mississippi, was presented in Court and
(Filed) acknowledged by the said Joseph and wife, she being
first privily examd as the Law directs, and ordered
to be certified to the said State

Keyser vs Dove Late Sheriff. upon a Motion for
money rec'd by his Deputy &c. Clement said Keyser agth Dennis
Lucas &c. Motion acknowledged by Danl Hall esq.
attorney for the Defendants, and Judgment award the
Plff for £41.7/ cents with Interest thereon at 15 per
cent from the 5 day of January 1824 till paid and
Costs

John Chrisman, who is hereby Continued in the office of Constable for 2 years from the date hereof appeared in Court and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $2000. as the Law directs, he having made oath thereto, the Court being of the opinion that the said John Chrisman is a man of honesty probity and Good demeanor

Ord'd Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Mary Tolls (by) years old the 2nd day of June 1826 to Abraham Reed to learn the trade of shoemaking as the Law directs, who is to give the said boy $12 for freedom dues

John F. Effinger Coroner of this County appeared in Court and resigned his said office which is ordered to be Certified

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of Dana Wolfenger dec'd Returned & ordered to be Recorded

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of Peter Cook decd Returned & ordered to be Recorded

A sale bill of the estate of Mr Penn dec'd Returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Adam Penn decd was returned into Court, and Commissioners is ordered to be Recorded

Brumfield v Mathews &c. On the Motion of the Defendant Mathews, leave is given him to amend his answer.

Cop.d On the Petition of Chas. Hollis & Co. for a New far-
away for a road, from the County Line of Augusta to
intersect the Byerly branch Gap road leading to said
Gap from Harrisonburg, It is ordered that Abraham
Smith, Henry Blackmore, Abram Newman and
and Abraham Smith Jr. or any three of them being
first Sworn, do View the said Road, (which is to begin
when the Road was leading from Miller Iron works
at the Augusta line
to said Byerly branch Gap,) and make report to the
Court of the Convenience and inconvenience attending
the said road to the Court

Cop.d Ordered that the Overseer of the poor bind James
Madison Mooney to James Gray (9 years old the
X 2d July 1825) to learn the trade of a Shoe and Boot
Maker as the Law directs, who is to give him for
freedom dues 20 Dollars.

The Last Will and Testament of John Wise dec.d
was presented in Court, and proved by the oaths of
Jacob Roads & Philip Miller two Witness thereto
and ordered to be Recorded

Ewin & M.Mahon Pl. on a Note on a Delivery bond
G. Note proved, and Defts Coll.s execution award.

Cop.d Ordered that the Overseer of the poor John Pocahontas
a free boy of Colour, ~~to Serve~~ 14 years old in
X May next to James Boswell to learn the trade of
~~a barber~~ as the Law directs, who is to give him for
freedom dues 20 dollars —

Cop.d Ordered that George W. Kemper, John Duncan &
Fountain Graham or any two of them do examine
state and Settle the State account of Benjamin
Lewis dec.d with his executor and make report to
the Court.

Copy

On the Motion of Saml Miller and John Flora exrs of Conrad Sanger dec'd it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate accounts of Sd Sanger and make report to the Court

Copy

On the Motion of Peter Oyler & John Hary exrs of Peter Oyler dec'd. It is ordered that Abram M Caurland & Joseph Mauzy be appointed Commissioners to examine state and settle the estate accounts of Sd Oyler and make report to the Court

An appraisment bill and sale bill of the estate of Samuel Chandler Jr. dec'd was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded

A settlement of the estate of William Miller dec'd made with Levi Hary the adm. was returned into Court & ordered to be Recorded

Long for use Fawcett / vs Daniel Nagen, late deputy Sheriff, for Richd Rutherford late Sheriff & Richard Nagen & Securities for the said Daniel Nagen, upon a a Motion, for Money Recd on an execution at the suit of Sd Long, Motion being formed at the last Court, and continued, by Consent Continued until this Court, and the said Defendants, not appearing Judgment is awarded the Pltff for $26.40 cents with interest at 6 per cent from the 1st day of July 1823 late Penn. and Costs

Lasher vs Long upon an appeal dismissed by order the Plaintiff

An appraisment bill of the estate of William Rawly decd was returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Peter Hunter decd was rendered by the Court, and ordered to be Recorded

The Court doth Recommend to the Executive the following Gentlemen, as proper and fit persons to be Officers in the 1st and Second Battalion of the 116th Regiment of the Militia in this County to wit

Capt sent by post

1st Battalion

X John Herron Capt in the Room of Edward H. Smith promoted —

Isaac Hardisty Lieutenant in the room of Abraham M Gilvy Resigned

2d Battalion

Joseph Chrisman Capt in the room of Danl M Laughlin resigned

Joseph Custer Lieutenant in the room of Henry Berry who refused to serve.

Henry Rader Ensign in the room of Jesse M Laughlin who refused to serve

William Galey Captain in the room of ~~Capt~~ Miller resigned.

John Snyder Lieutenant in room of Abram Sutch resigned.

William Means Ensign in room of —— who refused to serve

Samuel Coots Lieutenant in the room of John Dunlap resigned.

Capt D. H.

On the Motion of Daniel Kyger admr of William Fowler decd it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate account of Wm Fowler, and make report to the Court

Copy Ord On the Motion of John & Daniel Kyser exors of Jacob Kyser dec'd, It is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine State and settle the estate accounts of the said Jacob Kyser and make report to the Court

A Settlement of the estate of Catharine Seely dec'd was returned and ordered to be recorded

Copy On the Petition of Abraham Beery Jr. to alter a part of Graham's old road at Hefner's Mill so as to run on the North side of said Hefner's Mill, as now laid off the South side, the said road formerly run to and across and running through the old Court Ground, where it formerly run, It is ordered that George Beery, John Whitson, David Grove, & Jacob Blosser, or any 3 of them being first sworn, do View the said alteration and make report, of the convenience and inconvenience attending the same to the Court.

Alexander Herring Surveyor, of this County formerly under his hand resigned his said Office, but which resignation is not to take effect until the 2 2nd day of March Next, at which time the books and Papers belonging to the said Office are to be delivered over to Wallis Davis who is hereby appointed to take care of the said books & Papers until a Successor to the said Herring shall be appointed, and it is further ordered that the Sheriff Summon all the acting Magistrates in this County to appear hereon the second day of April Court Next for the purpose of appointing a Surveyor of

this County in the room of said Herring

Overseer of the Poor in Jacob Bright, on a recognizance as the father of a bastard child of Elizabeth Whitzel, the said Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his said Recognizance, whereupon for reason appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the said Premises be Continued untill the next Court, and that the said Defendant entered into a recognizance for his appearance on the Second day of the next April Court, himself in the sum of $100. and Good Security in the sum of $100. payable to his excellency Jas. Pleasants Governor of Virginia and his Successors in office, and that he stand committed untill he give such Security, and it is further ordered that the said Recognizance make be given by the said Defendant and security before any one of the Justices of the peace of this County, which is to be Returned to our said Court

Copy. On the Petition of John W. Roalston &c. to alter that part of the old Brocks Gap road, (to wit) leaving the said road at or near John Baxter and Henry Neffs Corner and running with the line between John W. Roalston, Robert Herron, Richd Roalston and William Hopkins through the open land, there leaving the line and taking the hill to the best advantage to the top, there running on or near the top of the ridge through Jno W. Roalstons land W. Hopkins and Andw Bear Jr. then down the ridge along John Gordons hill field fence, so as to intersect the said road at said Gordons line, — It is ordered that Samuel Bowman John Bowman, John Kreger and Richd Hopkins or any 3 of them being first

Sworn, do View the said Way, and make report of the Convenience and inconvenience attending the same to the Court,

By Consent of Parties by their attorneys it is ordered that all the Suits set for Trial at this Court Which have not been Tried or Continued be Continued until the Next Court.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in September next

Certificate of probate &c
Certified to 31st March 1825

Joseph Bowles

Agreed to with

At a Court held at the Court house of Rockingham County on the 15th day of March 1825 by Virtue of a Warrant issued by Richard P. Fletcher esqr a Justice of the peace for the said County, agreeably to an act, to amend and explain an act Intituled an act to Reduce into one act the Several acts concerning public entries and Detainers

Present

Joseph Cravens & George Clark Gent. Justices

Elizabeth Chandler . Plaintiff

clk fee $2.18
Sh ff .50¢
all ff .500
$12,33

agst

John Woods . . Defendant

For unlawfully Detaining from the Plaintiff and against her Consent the possession of a certain Tenement Containing 100 Acres of Land with the appurtenances lying and being in the said County of Rockingham

16 alls
18 cap
70
26
18
20
10
40
2.18

The day came as well the Plaintiff

by her attorny as the said Defendant by his attorny; and thereupon the Sheriff Returned a list of 18 Good and lawfull men being freeholders) duly Summoned to attend as Jurors, for the trial of the Complaint filed in this Cause, from all of whom attended except Andrew M^cClellan, William M^cMahan, Isaac Hardisty and William Rodston, and they being absent, Gordon Rogers, George Seth, Gedeon Salvage & John Smith, were Summoned as Jurors in the room of those being so absent, from which freeholders so Summoned, the following Jury was Selected by Lott, (to wit) John Jenkins, George Arguebright, John Doherty, William Bushnell, Joseph Bywaters, Henry Booz, John Smith, Gedeon Salvage, Jacob Vouch, Samuel Henry, Isaac Cougell, & Reuben Harrison, being impannell^d and Charged according to Law, upon their Oath do say, "we find that the Defendant "did at the time of the Extention of the Complaint "filed in this Cause hold possession of the Tenament "therein Mentioned against the consent of the Plaintiff; "that the Defendant hath not so held possession thereof "against the consent of the Plaintiff for 3 years next "before the extention of said Complaint, and that "the Plaintiff hath the right of Possession in the "Tenament aforesaid." Therefore it is Considered by the Court that the Plaintiff Recover against the said Defendant the possession of and in the Tenament aforesaid, to be held and enjoyed by her according to Law, and her costs by her about her suit in that behalf expended, and that the Commonwealths writ of possession be awarded the Plaintiff, directed to the Sheriff Commanding &c

And now that the Court be adjourned.

J. Cravens

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house thereof on the 15th day of March 1825 for the trial and examination of Abraham Reed Jr. who was committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of Felony and stands charged with feloniously unlawfully stabbing Isaac Woolp, in the left side with intention to Sodoing to murder disable, or Kill, the said Isaac Woolp —

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Henry Welch
Joseph Craven, George Clerk & Phelps Roontz } J.J. Justices

The said Prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor and being arraigned, pleaded Not Guilty and thereupon sundry Witnesses were sworn and examined, (to wit) Isaac Woolp, Thomas Lotier, John Rupp, James Ross, Hugh R. Marshall, Joshua Brown, and the Court having duly considered of the same are of the Opinion that the said Prisoner is not guilty and discharged of the said Offence

and the Court adore

A Rutherford

285

Rockingham County to wit

In the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham March 18. 1825

Elijah Dundore

Costs $7.15 agst } In Debt.

or. ca. sa. Isaac Rogers

The Defendant in Custody of the Sheriff, appears in the Clerks office of said County and desires to avail himself of the previledge of the act of assembly made for the relief of insolvent Debtors, Confesses a Judgment for the Sum of $182.29 Cents, the Debt in the writ Mentioned with interest from 9th day of April 1822 tho paid, and the Costs of Suit. Subject to a credit of $13.50 Cents paid the 10 april 1822. (and the price of a stove) and by $14. on Bryan the 10th January 1823. and the said Defendant not being prayed in execution was Released of duress on the other account

Attest

Jas. J. Gamble C.R.C.

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Court house thereof on the 25th day of March 1825 for the trial and Examination of James Guerno who was committed to the Jail of this County on suspicion of Felony and stands charged for unlawfully maliciously & feloniously wounding disabling maiming and disfiguring James Boswell a free man of Colour Barber with intention in so doing to kill wound disable maim and disfigure the said James Boswell

Present

Joseph Cravens Henry White Richard P Fletcher David Henton & Joseph Elmore Esqrs Justices

The said Prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor and being arraigned pleaded not Guilty and thereupon sundry Witnesses were sworn and Examined (to wit) Jeremiah Gibson John Hackley Peter Harrison & Richard Parkerson and the Court having duly considered of the same are of the opinion that the said Prisoner be acquitted and discharged of the said offence and the Court arose

Henry White

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday in April being the 4th of April 1825

Present

Henry Welch Joseph Chavus Jacob D Williamson and Richard Fletcher Esq. Justices

A List of Conveyances and of the writings admitted to record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 28th of February 1825 to the 31st of March 1825 both days included were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like List be posted up at the door of the Court house of said County which List is in the words and figures following to wit

found — A Deed of Release for land from Henry I Gamble to Henry Pulse acknowledged

BR — A Deed for land from Adam Fawler Surv to Michael Hoover acknowledged

BR — A Deed for land from William Goods administrators to John Frey acknowledged

BR — A Deed for land from Edwin Nichols to William Sites acknowledged Certified

BR — A Deed for land from Jacob Bowman Surv to William Keester acknowledged

RB — A Deed for land from John I Rose and Wife to Daniel Rose acknowledged

BR — A Deed for land from Daniel Rose Surv to Henry I Gamble in trust for Daniel Ebby acknowledged //

BR — A Deed for land from John Royer Surv to Christian Royer acknowledged Certified

BR — Same to Philip Royer — Same

BR — Same to Peter Royer — Same

found — Same to Peter Nonemaker — Same

Same to Peter Royer — Same

BR — Same to Henry Royer — Same

found — A Deed for Personal Estate from Jacob Heggans to Archibald Rutherford in trust for John Heggans acknowledged

BR — A Deed for land from Abraham Step to Peachy Harris Sheriff acknowledged before two Magistrates

BR — A Deed for Lands from Philip Deal to Samuel Henry in trust for Abraham Deal acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Jacob Armentrout to Henry Armentrout acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from William Bryan to Allen C Bryan Proved by the Witnesses

found A Bill of Sale from Conrad Mercer to Henry Runaker and Henry Kite Proved by the Witnesses

BR A Deed for Land from Alexander Herring Sr to Alexander Herring Sr acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Isaac Harrison to David Hinton acknowledged

BR A Deed of Loan from Henry Pulse & to Christian Swartz acknowledged

not found A Deed of Loan from Andrew McClellan to Robert Davis acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land & from Peter Setes to George Setes acknowledged & Certified

BR A Deed for Land from Rudolph Meyers Junr & to Jacob Meyers acknowledged & Certified

found ~~BR~~ A Deed for Land from William B Coalter Sheriff to David Parsons acknowledged & Certified

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 6 Mores morning at 9 O Clock

Henry Welch

Tuesday the 5th day of April 1825

Present

Jonathan Shipman esq
Joseph Baxter, Jonathan Shipman,
George M. Kemper & George Clark Esq. Justices

On the Motion of Daniel Riese, an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered in this Court by a certain John Shroot against the said Daniel Riese, but the effect of this injunction is to be Suspended untill the Sd Riese. enters into bond with Security in a penalty at least equal to double the amount of said Judgment and file with the Clerk a release of all errors in Law on said Judgment

The last will and Testament of John Riddle and was proved in Court and proved by the oaths of the Witness thereto and Ordered to be Recorded

Copy

And on the Motion of Isaac Riddle the executor and Mary Riddle the executrix, thirteen Warrants who enters into bond with Security in the penalty of $3000 as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form, and it is Ordered that Jacob Trimble, Mathias Snyder, James Ferrin, & Isaac Johnson or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said John Riddle and Render report to the Court

McGahey & Lowman on attach

Coffman & same on attach } Continued

Rogers & same on attach

Cop 2

The Last Will, and Testament of Jacob Argabright dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Joseph Mauzy, David Rees ~~and [illegible]~~ two Witness thereto and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Christian & Perry Argabright the Executors named in the said Will, who enters into Bond with Security in the penalty of $1.800, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a Certificate is Granted them for obtaining Aprobate in due form, and it is ordered that Jacob Rust Jacob Penn, Peter Miller and Peter Nichols or any three of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Jacob Argabright and make report to the Court

A Settlement of the estate of William Woods dec'd made by the Ex'rs was Returned, and exam'd by the Court and ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Benjamin Lewis dec'd Made by the Executors, was returned, and exam'd by the Court, and ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Peachy R. M'Williams an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by Luke Tarman Admr for the benefit of Dan'l Rogers Security under George Doss against the said M'Williams, but the effects of this injunction is to be Suspended until the said M'Williams enters into bond with Security in a penalty at least equal to Double the amount of said Judgment, and files with the Clerk of

this Court, a Release of all error at Law on said Judgment.

Cop.

On the Motion of John Bowman, who made oath thereto, and with Security entered into Bond in the penalty of $1500 Condition as the Law directs, administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattles rights and Credits of ~~the~~ Israel Shaw deceased is Granted, him, the Widow of the said Israel having first in open Court her hand & Seal Refused to qualify, and it is ordered that Philip Reedy Abram Bear, Henry Shank & Ochus Gum, or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Israel Shaw and make report to the Court.

Cop.

On the Motion of Samuel Shank Guardian for Nancy Miller, orphan of Michael Miller deceased, it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner for that purpose to examine state and Settle the ~~estate~~ said Guardian Account and make report to the Court.

C. K.

Harrison vs Bolton, upon a Notice for Money paid as Security, by Pl. Harrison for said Bolton, Notice proved, Deft called not appearing, Judgment is awarded the said Plaintiff for $157.79 cents with interest thereon from the 15th day of February 1825 Also paid Costs

C.

A Sale Bill of the estate of Aaron Gammel dec'd was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded

C

Bywaters vs Lowman on attach Ended

A Settlem of the estate of James Gammel
dec'd approved by the executor, which was examd
and allowed by the Court & Ordd to be Recd

Wm. Welch v. J. Lowman on an Attachment
dismissed agreed

Welch & May v. Same ..... Same

Present Edward Stevens & Jacob D. Williams,

Copy - On the Motion of Adam Rader executor of
Benjamin Smith dec'd and Margaret and Ann
Smith and Ann Solomon Guardian for the
infant Children of Sr. Benjamin Smith, and
Gerusha Smith the Widow of the said Benjamin
Smith, it is Ordd that Robert Gratton &
David Kyger, the appointed Commissioners to
go upon the Land so held by the said
Benjamin Smith & Margaret & Ann Smith
and lay off and bounds by Metes and bounds
according to quantity and quality, that and
assign to the executor of the said Benjamin
Smith dec'd. all the right and interest which
the said Smith held in the Land so held
by the parties aforesaid and make report to the
Court

+ Lewis Nash orphan of ——— over 14
years of age came into Court and made choice
of Marlen Mantz as his Guardian who
entered into Bond in No Security in the penalty
of $100 as the Law directs, and it is Ordd
that the said Guardian have leave to lend
his said Ward to Alexander McCarthy

to learn the trade of a Carpenter, ~~on the terms~~ ~~proposed~~ & Bind upon such terms as the said parties have ~~to~~ agreed upon.

Ord^d On the Motion of Jacob C. Erwin Ex^r executor of Hannah Stuart deceased it is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher who was appointed a commissioner to ex amine State and settle the estate account of S^d Stuart dec^d with said executor & allow in the Settlement of the said account a Credit for the amounts of Asher Waterman & Saml Chandlers account ~~paid~~ agst said Hannah Stuart deceased The said Executor ~~of~~ estate and paid by them, and make report to the Court.

Ord^d On the Petition of Abraham Smith of the North Ward it is Ordered that Capt Samuel Miller, John Berger, Abram Newman and Christian Nollo, or any 3 of them being first sworn, ~~to be~~ appointed Commissioners to View an alteration hereby proposed to be made in the Bryery branch Gap Road from the foot of the Mountain to the top thereof, and make report of the convenience and inconvenience attending the said alteration to the Court.

Present

George Doney, Phineas Keonig, Henry Miller, Richard P. Fletcher, Martin Shreckler, Isaac Sellars Archd Mettheson, John Barber, Saml M. Levin Stephen Haarbarger, Joseph Clerk & Abraham Smith & David Penton Gentlem

A View and report of an alteration in the road commonly called the Keyell town road, leading from the Widow Smiths being returned into Court ~~and~~

~~the~~ ~~was~~ made agreable to the Petition of Baron Long, which Report is in the Words and figures following to wit, "In pursuance ~~the~~ of the within "Order, we have Viewed the alterations that Long petions "for ~~the~~ and believe that proved Long will Clear out the "Road in the same bitto alterations as the way he worked it "then ~~it~~ the publick will not be injured by" which alteration is hereby established agreeably to the said Report

C C K. Gordon ors v. Sels &c upon a Motion on a Delay bond, Notice proved, and Delay bond, Defts Coll. not appearing, Judgmt and execution awarded

C K. Sels v. Resp &c ..... same (for Effingers)

C G. Rice v. Dove ..... same

C G. Curtis (for Clapp) v. Dove &c .... same

Cop. D. On the Motion of the Trustees of Harrisonburg it is ordered that Henry J. Gambell agent for this County do pay into the hands of the said Trustees the sum of $100. for the purpose of procuring an ~~engine~~ engine, Hooks and Ladders &c for the use of the said town, and it is further ordered to be certified that all the acting Magistrates of said County were present at the making of the said Order.

Cop. D. On the Motion of Henry L. Perley, and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the said Perley be exempted from the payment of his Revenue taxes, County & Parish Levies for his Negros, Harry and Ned —

C Everett Poor v. Bright, on a regr. dismd agrd

Cop^{d} On the Motion of Solomon, Pitcher, Michael Moyer & Samuel Graham, and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that they be exempted from the payment of County and Parish levies

Apole taken by Edward N. Smith Deputy Sheriff for Trustees of the town of Harrisonburg was returned into Court and ordered to be Certified

Cop^{d} It being reported to this Court by the Jailer, that the Jail of this County is insufficient and that it is sustaining injury for the want of certain improvements, and it being suggested, that a stone or brick Wall, enclosing a yard in connection with the Jail, will be necessary, the Court doth therefore appoint William McMahon, Richard P. Fletcher and Alexander M'Carthy Commissioners, to view said Jail, and report to the next Court, what improvements in their opinion is necessary to make the said Jail secure and comfortable, and whether a Stone or brick Wall, enclosing a yard to be a part of the Jail is necessary, as a Means of Security, or indispensable as a Means of Comfort.

On the Petition of Adam Christ, as Security for George Roller administrator of John Roller dec^{d} it is ordered that the said George Roller be Summoned to appear here at May Court next to give him Counter Security.

Cop^{d} Alexander Herring Surveyor of this County having at a former Court resigned the said office, the Court doth hereby Nominate Gordon M'Williams as a proper and fit person to fill the said Office of Surveyor which is ordered to be Certified

A Settlement of the Guardian Account of Daniel Mathews as Guardian for Abraham Bear, was Return into Court, and Ordred to be Recorded

A Settlemt of the Guardian Account of Richard Marsh as Guardian for the Children of Thomas Moore decd. was Returnd into Court and Ordred to be Recorded

A Report of a way for a Road from the Brocks Gap Road, Near the North Mountain, Crossing Linvells Creek and Smiths Creek, as also the Stage Road, and Kessel town Roads, so as to intersect a publick Road leading from Jesse Roach Mill, to the Peaked Mountain, was Return into Court made in pursuance of the Petition of Samuel Yount &c, which Report is in the words and figures following to wit, "That such "a Road is much Wanting and would "be of General use and Publick Good, and "having the Consent of all the Land holders "through which said Road is to run, except Thomas "heirs, and do further say that a Good and "Convenient Road running, as Stated in the "Order can be made without any Great expence &c Whereupon the Court having duly Considered the same, are of the Opinion, and do Order that the said Road be Established agreable to the said Report.

Copia

Upon the Petition of Joseph Baxter, Joseph Funk &c for a New Way for a Road from

the North Mountain road, (at or near, where the road leading from Harrisburg, past Hopkins Mill intersects it) across the Mountain, at Hopkins Gap, and from thence, the Nearest and best way, that a road can be obtained, to intersect the road leading to Mooresfield, at or near Fawley Mill, it is ordered that Archibald Realston, Henry Neff, William Hopkins & John Miller or any 3 of them being first sworn do view the said proposed road, and make report to the Court of the convenience and inconvenience attending the same

Ordered that Isaac Hardisty and Jesse Rockhold be recommended to the Executive as proper and fit persons to be Justices Coroners of this County in the room of John F Effinger heretofore resigned, which is ordered to be certified

Copy sent by Mail

X

South'n Jn! Neely on Rule for abode of the pleas of the Complaint of John Rentch, plaintiff heard and Defendant discharged, and Judgt for Costs agst the prosecutor

Def cost fee Docket 112

C

Same v David Graves . . . . . Same

C.

Ordered that David Hunter, Joseph Maxey Samuel Bowman, and Joseph Fawcett, (any three of whom to act) be appointed Commissioners to examine and report to this Court at its June Term next, any information, which they can obtain, necessary to inform the Court of the probable Costs of the most eligible Route

Copy

X

and of any other Matter which they may
Consider ~~not~~ relevant to the Erection
of the Bridge Contemplated by a late act of
the Legislature across the Shenandoah River

Rutherford Late Sheriff

Daniel Rogers late
Deputy for said Rutherford &
Richard Rogers &c Securety for
the said Rutherford

} upon a Note for Money
which the said

Rutherford is Legally ~~bound~~ to pay to Salvage
& Newman, in Consequence of the Default of the
said Daniel Rogers, Note proved, and Defendant
Call'd, not appearing, Judgment is awarded the
Plaintiffs for $161.61 cents with Interest thereon
at 15 per Cent from the 1st Tuesday in April
1822 till paid and $5.08 cents, Subject to a
Credit for $53, paid 1st June 1824 and
Judgment for Cost

Clerks fee 4.66

Averred Poor & Ins. Rogers upon Recogn &c
By Current proceedings dismissed at the said
Defendants Cost.

8
18
26
18
20
18
40

~~with leave for Defendant to move the Court~~

Christian Wolfe Deputy for George Dove late
Sheriff returned a list of Delinquents in the
Revenue Taxes for the year 1824. which was
examined and allowed by the Court and ordered
to be certified.

Christian Wolfe Deputy for George Dove late
Sheriff, returned 3 lists of Delinquents in the
Land Taxes for the year 1824. which were

allowed by the Court and Ordered to be Certified.

By Consent all the Causes set for Trial at this Court, and which have not been disposed of do Continue untill the Next Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill ~~to-morrow~~ the Monday before the first Tuesday in May Next

Joseph Baxter

Rockingham County to Wit
In the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham
April 11th 1825

Phelps B. Harrison Assignee of Reuben Harris who was Assignee of Mc Mc Swan &c.
agst. In Debt
John Ragan

The Defendant in Custody of the Sheriff appeared in the Clerks office of said County and Confessed a Judgment for $163.75 Cents the Debt in the declaration mentioned with interest from the 1st day of October 1824 till paid and for his Costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended & and it is ordered to be Certified that the said Defendant was not Arrested in Custody

Attest

Littleton W Gamble
D C R C

ec

18
16
18
26
18
20
18
40
174
310
64
$5.87

Costs $5.87

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday being the Second day of May 1825

Present

Joseph Baxter, Richard P. Fletcher, Andrew Moffett & Edward Stevens Esqrs Justices

A list of Deeds and other Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of April 1825 to the 30th day of the Same Month both days inclusive were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be intered on the minutes and a like list be posted on the door of the Court House of Said County which list is in the Words and figures following (to Wit)

BR A Deed for Land from Martin Mantz & Wife to Jacob Mantz acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Joseph Henton to John H. Campbell acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Rorebaugh to Levin Boyd in Trust for Jacob Whitlich acknowd.

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Wyant & Wife to Adam Wise in Trust for Christian Miller acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Uriah Wood & Wife to John Bowers ~~acknowledged~~ Certified

BR A Deed for Land from Uriah Wood to Cyrus Wood Certified

BR A Deed for Land from Henry Fowler & Wife to John Miltenberger Certified

BR A Deed for Land from John Baxter & Wife to Peter Driver acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Conrad Long to ~~Jonas~~ Wm. ~~K~~ & Ely Huron ~~Effinger~~ in Trust for John K. Effinger acknowd.

found A Deed of D. Estate from Fanny Coffman to James Hall in Trust for John Mowers acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Divin & Wife to Conrad Long acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Divin & Wife to Alexander Holinger acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Samuel Chandler Esqr to Norman Lofflan acknowledged.

found A Deed for Land from Wm Jenkins to Johnson B. Cowgill in Trust for Adam Coil acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Jacob Blosser Jr. to Danl Blosser Jr. acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Peter Blosser & Wife to Jacob Blosser Jr. acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Peter Blosser & Wife Jr. to Jacob Blosser acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from ~~James McCausland~~ Daniel Layman & Wife to James McCausland acknowledged

found A Deed of Release of Land from Richard D. Fletcher to Jonathan Horn acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John Flory & Wife to Conrad Sanger acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John J. Rife & Wife to John Flory acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from John J. Rife & Wife to Conrad Sanger acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Conrad Sanger & Wife to John J. Rife acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Asher Wateman to Littleton W. Gamble acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison to Daniel Laird for the use of the Presbiterian Congregation acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Robert Gratton & Wife to Michael Shank acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Robert Gratton & Wife to Jacob Witel acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Gordon McWilliams, Commissioner to James Rice Heirs acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Same to William Rice acknowd

found A Deed for Land from Same to Luke Rice acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Peter Moyer and Wife to John Hoey acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Daniel Arnold to William Colley acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Gordon McWilliams ~~and wife to James Bacon~~ acknowledged

~~A Deed for Land from Lewis~~ & Wife to Samuel Henry acknowledged

BR A Deed for Land from Reuben Harrison to David Kyle acknowledged

forward A Deed of Release for Land from John Kinney &c. to Archebald W. Huston acknowledged

C An Appraisment bill & Sale bill of the estate of Mary Mellin dec'd Return'd & Ordered to be Recorded

C Mauzy vs Parker office Judgment set aside Dismissed agreed

C Trout vs Hair & dismissed agreed

C Hall vs Wilshere & Luke Rees Special bail by consent office Judgment set aside as to the bail

John Hoey who is appointed a Justice of the Peace in and for this County, appeared in Court and took the several oaths of Office prescribed by Law which is ordered to be Certified.

C Craven vs Chs W. Carthrae the Defendant appeared in Court and Confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the Writ Mentioned, with Interest and Costs Execution to lay until October Court Next

C Conrad & Gelmore, ~~Stashe~~ & Lord Special bail by Recognizance before a Majestrate Office Judgt Set aside paym. Gen'l Replication & Issue & Continued

C A Sale bill of Christian Lamesh dec'd returned ordered to be Recorded

George Westenbaker Foreman, Gasper Brenner, John Bowman, Jacob Roads, Jacob Rife, Peter Koontz, George Showalter, Frederick Crouse, Jonathan Peal, William Carpenter, Jarvis Dovel, Joseph Coffman, Abram Bare, Saml Roads, Edward Rice, Paul Shoemaker, Jarvis Mallory, Gabriel Heatwole, were sworn a Grand Jury for this County, who receiv'd their charge and retired from the Bar to Consider of their presentments and after some time returned into Court and made the following Presentment (to wit) We present Phebe Stewart, &c. and Nothing further appearing it is Ordered that the said Grand Jury be discharged, and that Process issue on the aforesaid presentments returnable here at August Court Next

A Bill of emancipation from Spangler to his Negro Jacob, was presented in Court and Acknowledged by Joseph Fawcett Attorney in fact for said Spangler and Ordered to be Recorded

M'Ilvey & Sefton &c. Jesse Roach Sci fa'd by Warrt. of Error Exempt &c and do pray Genl replication &c

Hall & Sefton. . . . . Same

Harter & Lantz. Error to Rockm. Circuit Court and dismiss'd agreed

Mauzy & Perkey . . . . . Same

Wolfe & Whetmore &c . . . . . Same

Nicholas Carr Orphan of John Carr dec'd Came into Court and made Choice of John Seeglar as his Guardian, who entered into Bond with Security of $1500 as the Law directs.

Hannah Neffman Orphan of Conrad Neffman and Over 14 Years of age Came into Court and made Choice of Peter Stall as her Guardian, who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $150 as the law directs

Frick v Rogers dismst agreed

Waterman v Frick ... Same

Ketchum v Mercer &c. (2 Suits) Same

Rew v Perley .. dismst agreed

Effinger v Frick .... Same

Swan's v S. Perley, Solomon Perley Esqr bail

Seitz v Salvage Offer Incapnt set aside and dismst agreed

On the Motion of Tobias R. McGahy, Abraham D. Franklin & William G. Thompson Esqrs, Merchants of this County. It is ordered to be certified that they are Men of Good Character

Looker for U.S. v Bowyer upon a Note for Money paid as Security, Note acknowledged, and Incapnt awarded the Plaintiff for $57.87 cents with interest from 1st day of May 1821 Int/and and Costs

Cost 2/

On the Motion of John & Gideon Salvage administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels rights and Credits of Benjamin Salvage dec'd is Granted them, they having made oath thereto, and entered into bond with Security in the sum of $8,000 as the law directs, Catharine Salvage the Widow having first renounced her right to administration,

and it is ordered that, David Bowman, Samuel Coffman, Joseph Lyon & Abraham Fravell or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Salvage and make report to the Court

C Welch & Williams &c on a Note on a Delaware bond
K by Consent Note acknowledged, and Judgmt and execution awarded

The Last will and Testament of John Armstrong dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Stoleny Brightwell & Francis Huffman & Ordered to be Recorded

C F. Cyle for &c vs Jesse Funk. Same Funk Sp Bail offers Judgmt set aside stayed & replevin for Horse

C Mauzy for &c vs Hooks &c on a Note on Delaware bond Note proved & Judgmt & execution awarded

G Rutherford &c vs Macaulay &c . . . . . Same

C Crawford vs Gathers &c . . . . . Same

C K Kerr vs Davidson &c . . . . . Same

C K Beard adm vs Penn &c . . . . . Same

C K Mathias for D.M.K. vs Fitz &c . . . . . Same

C K Chrisman vs Richards &c . . . . . Same

C K Harrison for D &c vs Logan &c . . . . . Same

C G Read vs Rose &c . . . . . Same

C G Read vs Newman &c . . . . . Same

C K Drennan vs O'Bryan &c . . . . . Same

C K Evans vs Bruffey &c . . . . . Same

C M | Harrison for P.M. & Ward & Co & Nolin & Co
& Daly Bond, Nolin Bond, & receive answer

C M | Same . . . & Mayer & . . . Same

C M | Terbrough for P.M. & Miller & . . . . Same

C M | M Williams exrs & Seto & . . . . Same

C K | Holderby & Co & McMahan & . . . . Same

C M | Seto & Son for J.M.C. & Clarke & . . . Same

C M | Rathbone & Co & Farrelee & . . . . Same

C G | Harrison for W.M.H. & Marty & . . . . Same

C G | Coffman & Co & Laymer & . . . . Same

C P | Peyton & Looker & . . . . . Same

C M | Seto for M.M.W. & Rose & . . . . Same

C D | Effinger & Marty & . . . . . Same

C M | Hall & Overhooly & . . . . . Same

C G | Coffman & Co & Looker & . . . . Same

C C | Rogers for A.W.H. & Looker & . . . Same

C G | Reid & Harrison & . . . . . Same

C G | Reid & Looker & . . . . . Same

C G | Perrow for S. Coffman & Lehman & . . . Same

C D | Peale adm & Mooty & . . . . Same

C D | Pennis & Neffman & . . . . Same

C P | Hunton & Looker & . . . . . Same

C M | Evans & Feeler & . . . . . Same

Margaret Armentrout Widow of John Armentrout dec'd
Came into Court and ~~[illegible]~~ prayed by petition leave
to qualify as an executrix

Ordered for Pltff in Williman Jacob ~~[illegible]~~ Snider Spl bail
off'n Ex apt set aside pay Genl replication & Issue
and Costs

Courtt vs Bollinger the Defendant appeared in Court
and confess a Ex apt for the Costs

Courtt vs Crager (Negro) . . . . . Same

Fawcett for Pltff in Error Daniel Leedy Spl bail by Consent
off'n Ex apt set aside as to bail

Ordered that Daniel Wyser be appointed Curator of
the estate of John Armentrout dec'd during the
Cop. d. infancy of William Armentrout, who enters into bond
with Security in the penalty of $3.000. and took and
oath appertaining to his office — which is Ordered to be
Certified.

Read vs Thornhill & Malchia Branaman Spl bail
Offic Ex apt set aside pay'd Genl Replication & Issue
and Costs.

Mellin & Starks vs Deeds, John M. Deed & George Deeds
Spl bail off'n Ex apt set aside pay'd Genl replication & Issue
and Costs.

Blackburn vs . Deeds . . . . . Same

Effinger for Pltff vs Chrisman Joseph Chrisman Spl
bail off'n Ex apt set aside pay'd Genl replication & Issue
and Costs

Cop. d. Ordered that the Sheriff Summon all the Magistrates
to appear here at Term Court Next, for the purpose

of Laying the County Levy for the year 1825. and for the purpose of Making Appropriation for the Repair of the Jail of this County, and also for the purpose of Settling with Henry J Gambill the agent for this County, and further to do and perform what shall be then and there said before this Court

On the Motion of Mary Brill, and it appearing to the Court that she has been Compelled to pay the Sum of $2,66 cents, to the Sheriff on account of her being improperly charged with taxes on a certain tract of Land which she had Conveyed before the said taxes were assessed, which is Ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts, and it is further Ordered that to be Certified that the Attorney for the Commonwealth was present in Court and ~~[illegible]~~ alluded to the said Motion on behalf of the Commonwealth

Mathew & Sessom &c David Summers Special Bail of Jesse Sedgwick heretofore Argued Their respective Cases and submitted

On the Several Motions of James Foley, Solomon Perkey, John Nicholas, & Joseph Grahams and they having paid (each) to the Sheriff $18. It is Ordered that a License be Granted them respectively to Keep Taverns in the County until the first day of May 1826. on them entering into Bond with Security in the Clerks office as the Law directs. It appearing to this Court that they are all men of Good Character, not addicted to drinking or Gambling, and that they will Keep Orderly and Civil full houses of entertainment

On the several Motion of John Reno, Peter Bolinger, Peter Koblinger, Jacob Koblinger, Mary Boingher, Henry Hall and John Maggart, and they having paid to the Sheriff $4.50 cents each, It is ordered that Licence be Granted to each to Keep private entertainment in this County until the 1st day of May 1826.

Churchman v Bry on the Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the Writ mentioned with interest &c. Execution to lay until the 25 day of December Next

Stephens v Renker & Offsie Judgment set aside dismissed agreed

Crawford Ross v Grattan the Defendant appeared in court and confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the writ mentioned with interest &c. Execution to lie until October Court

Comth v Phebe Steart, On a Recognizance for a breach of the peace on the complaint of Robert Jackson, the Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of her Recognizance, and the Court having heard the evidence, It is ordered that the said Defendant be bound to her Good behaviour, for one year herself in the sum of $25, and Security in the sum of $25, and that she stand Committed until she gives such Security. Whereupon the said Phebe Steward, with James Renner and John Ward, appeared in Court and Severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency James Pleasants Governor of Virginia and his Successors in office in the sum of $50 that is to say the said Phebe Steward in the sum of $25 and the said James Renner and John Ward in the sum of $12.50 cents each, to be levied of their respective Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Comth to be rendered

Yet upon this Condition that if the

said Phebe Stuart shall Keep the peace and be of Good behavior towards all the Good Citizens of the Commonwealth for one year and more particularly towards the said Robert Jackson, then this Recognizance to be Void else to remain in full force and Vertue, and it is further ordered that the said Defendant pay the Costs of this prosecution —

Commwth v Robert Jackson, upon a Recognizance for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of Phebe Steward, the said Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his Recognizance, and the Court having heard the evidence, it is Considered that the said Defendant be bound to his Good behaviour for the ensuing term of one year, that is to say the said Jackson in the sum of $50 and Security in the sum of $50 towards all the Good Citizens of this Commonwealth, and that he stand Committed until he give such Security, whereupon the said Robert Jackson with Daniel Burns his Security appeared in Court and Severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency Jam Pleasants Governor of Virginia and his Successors in office in the sum of $50 each, to be levied of their respective Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Comwth to be rendered &c upon this Condition that if the said Robert Jackson shall Keep the peace and be of Good behavior towards all the good Citizens of the Comwth for 1 year and more particularly towards the said Phebe Steward then this Recogz to be Void else to remain in full force, and it is further ordered that he pay the Costs of this prosecution

Comth v Danl Burns upon a recogz for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of Phebe Steward The said Defendant appeard in Court in discharge of his recogz. and the Court having heard the evidence, doth order that he be bound to his Good behaviour towards all the Good Citizens of this Comth. himself in the sum of $50 and Security in the sum of $50. and that he stand Committed untill he give his Security. Whereupon the said Danl Burns with Robert Jackson his Security appeard in Court and acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellcy Jam Pleasants Governor of Virginia, in the sum of $100. that is to say the said Burns in the sum of $50 and the said Jackson in the sum of $50. to be levied of their respective Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements and for the use of the Comth to be rendered. Yet upon this Condition that if the said Danl Burns shall keep the peace and be of Good behaviour towards all the good Citizens of this Comth. for one year, and more particularly towards ~~the~~ the said Phebe Steward then this recogz to be void, and it is further ordered that the said Defendant pay the cost of this Prosecution.

Trespass v Bryan Allen & Bryan by Certiorari Sptbail
Plaint set aside as to bail

Rice v Jno Carthrae & Charles M. Carthrae
Sptbail offered Plaint set aside payment
Genl replication & Issue & Costs

C. Conrad v Govert Alexander M'Gilvy Sptbail

A Settlement of the estate of Francis Stuart dec. was returned and examined by the Court and ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the estate of John Orr dec. was returned and examined by the Court and ordered to be Recorded

Commonwealth vs. B. Smith, William and Rice Shebait

M'Mahan vs. Rogers Dismissed agreed.

Jeffora Stewart Orphan of James Stewart dec. Came into Court and Made Choice of John Marr as her Guardian, who entered into bond with security in the penalty of $100 as the law directs

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 o'Clock

Joseph Baxter

Tuesday the 7th day of May 1825

Present

The Honble Archibald Rutherford, Anderson Moffett, Joseph Clerk & Edward Hughes Esqrs. Justices.

Commonwealth vs. P. Lambert Dismissed agreed

Commonwealth vs. Geard, by Consent Dismissed (2 prosecutions)

Commonwealth vs. Common Capias awarded returnable to ensuing August Court next

Commonwealth vs. Fletcher . . . . . Same

Comth v Brown Capias awarded returnable here to August Court Next

Comth v Ivey . . . . . Same

Comth v Coffman Deft call? information ordered and Summons awarded to attend the same

~~Comth v Lilley Appearance and information awarded~~

Comth v Greenwood New Suit awarded

Comth v Baker Appearance & Information Ordered

Comth v Lilley . . . . . Same

Comth v Deuskew dismiss by Order Court

Comth v Leggett Appearance & Order information

State of Ohio v Lamar Attach Continued

Travers v Sterling . . . Continued

Myers v Stockard Admr Continues for Plaintiff (Both)

Comth v Lilley (1st Case) the Order directing an information set aside, and by Consent the Defendant Confesses a Judgment for the Costs ~~and the~~

Cop'd On the Motion of Christian & George Fulk executors of John Fulk dec'd it is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner for that purpose to examine state and settle the estate Account of said John Fulk dec'd with the said executors and make report to the Court

Comth v Rife upon rule, Deft heard prayer upon oath and rule discharged

Jacob Rowenbusch

vs

Adam Losh &c. . . & In Chancy.

This Cause Came on to be heard, this 7th day of May 1825 On the bill, exhibits filed in this Cause and the answer of the Defts Frederick Armstrong & it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that the Order of publication, heretofore awarded in this Cause had been executed, according to law, and the rules of this Court, and the Defendants Adam & Stephen Losh, are no inhabitants of this Commonwealth, it is therefore adjudged, Ordered and Decreed, that the Plaintiff Recover against the Defendants Adam Losh and Stephen Losh the Sum of $20 with Legal interest thereon from the 1st day of August 1821. untill paid, and the further Sum of $40 with the like, interest from the 1st day of August 1822 till paid, and the further Sum of $40 with the like interest from the 1st day of August 1823 till paid, and the Costs of prosecuting this Suit, and it is further adjudged, Ordered and Decreed that the Defendant, Frederick Armstrong pay over to the Plaintiff the amount of the above Sums, decreed to be paid by the Defts Adam Losh and Stephen Losh, out of the Money due in his hands to the Defendant Adam Losh, as set forth in his answer, and it is further adjudged and ordered that the Deft recover from the Defts Adam Losh his Costs expended in Defending this Suit, —

Byrnes v Lowman upon an attachment

The Sheriff having returned execution one Bellow &c and the Defendant not appearing ~~to answer the said~~ to reply the said at the solemnly Call, and not appearing Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for the sum of $42.18 cents with interest from the 5th day of February 1825, till paid, and Costs, (subject to a credit of $1.84 cents, endorsed on the Note) and it is ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the said attached property according to Law, and ~~pay over~~ out of the Money arising from the sale thereof to the Pltff in discharge of this Judgment, and return an account of his proceedings to Our July Court next

Welch & Perrow v Kyger. Adam Weis Spl bail, offers Judgment set aside as to the appearance bail

Mauzy v Weis ..... Same

Nichols v Craig, Catharine Chrisman Spl bail, plea by bail withdrawn, paper by the said Defts pleads Gen'l Replication & Issue

Alexander v Penn — Edward W. Smith Spl bail by Consent

Dyer v Penn &c ..... Same

Mauzy v Penn ..... Same

Murry v Berghard the Defendant being Dead by Consent this suit is ordered to Stand agst the Heirs Rep. adm of said Berghard, and by like Consent the Order of Referring this suit to Arbitrators on the Petition of said Berghard is to remain in full force, and to have the same effect as if the said Berghard was now living, and the same is entered for the award of the said Arbitrators —

Coffman v Lowman upon an attach
The Constable having Return on the attach. exctd
on one Ansell &c and the said Defendant not appear
-ing, altho solemnly call'd, Judgt is awarded the
Pltf for $25.76 cents with interest from the 10th day
of April 1824 till paid, and his Costs, and it is
further ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the
said attached property according to Law, and pay the money
arising from such sale to the Pltf in discharge of the
Judgt, if so much thereof there shall be after
the payment of the Judgt this day rendered aforesaid
Lowman in favour of Joseph Byerly

M Gahey v Lowman upon an attach
The Constable having Returned, on the attach exctd
on one Ansell &c and George W. Chrisman the Deputy
Sheriff having Return on the attach. exctd on 5 feather
Bs in the hands of Jacob Lowman & Saml Lowman
and Summond them as Garnishees, and the said Defendant
not appearing to reply the same, Judgt for $40.25 Cents
with interest from the 5th day of Febry 1825 till paid
and Costs, and it is ordered that the Sheriff make
sale of the property so attached by Bruffy, and pay
the money arising from the sale thereof to the Pltf
on account of the Judgment, if any there shall
be after the discharge of Byerly and Coffmans
Judgments this day rendered, and it is further ordered
to be stated that the said Jacob & Saml Lowman
who were Summond as Garnishees with regard to
the property mentioned in the Return of the Sheriff
Chrisman, upon the attach aforesaid, being examined
on oath and declaring that at the time of their

being Summond they had no Money or effects of
their hands belonging to the Defft Abraham Lowman
It is Ordered that the said Jacob & Samuel Lowman
go hence without day, and that the Motion of the Plff
for the sale of said attach^d property Mentioned in said
Chrisman's Return, be and the same is hereby Overruled.

Rogers v. Lowman & al on an attachr

C The Constable Wright Bruffy having Returned on the said
attachr executed on one Narvel & and George W. Chrisman
the Sheriff having return on said attachr executed on five
feather Beds &c and the Defendant not appearing to
Replevy the same, It is Ordered that the Plaintiff Recover
against the said Defendant $18. with interest from the
12th day of May 1825. (the time the Note become due)
and the Costs, and it is further Ordered that the Sheff
make sale of the ~~said~~ property so attached by Bruffy
according to Law, and pay the Money arising from
the said sale to the Plff ~~in part~~ on account of the
Judgment & any shall remain after the payment of
I. Bywaters, Coffmans, & al Gahey's Judgments this day
rendered agst said Lowman, and the Court doth make
the same Order in this case as in the Case of al Ga
they Returning to the Garnishee Jacob & Saml Lowman

Present

Abraham Smith, Edward Joseph Noland —

C Dawson &c v. Miller on Petition Certain

C Rutherford v. Moore &c (3 Cases) Continued for Defendant
until Augst Court Next

C Sand v. Mouch ... said

Wednesday March

Ordered by Gamble Clerk of this Court Commission to issue

Henry J Gamble Clerk of this County, with Security entered into bond in the Penalty of $1000, for the faithfully Collecting and paying into the Treasury; all taxes or law process &c which he is required by law to Collect for the year 1825. which was acknowledged by the parties thereto & ordered to be Recorded

Harris exr &c vs Gowls exr &c Offer Judgment set aside payment Genl Replication & Issue & Continued

Early Jr & Peters Offer Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail Genl replication & Issue & Cont

Lincoln & Gowls exrs Offer Judgment set aside payment Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Vaughn exrs & Ragen &c Offer Judgment set aside payment by the bail, Genl Replication & Issue & Continued

Same & Carthew &c Offer Judgment set aside payment Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Same & Same . . . . . Same

Harrison & Pickering &c Offer Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Garber & Butler . . . . . Same

Campbell for &c & Layman . . . . . Same

Marshburger & Sefrow . . . . . Same

Moore & Ragen &c . . . . . Same

Welch & Herron & Woody . . . . . Same

Sybert & Rife . . . . . Same

Reed & Looker &c . . . . . Same

Reed & Scott &c Offer Judgment set aside payment Genl Replication & Issue and Continued

Bowman adm v Logan &c Offer Judgmt set aside on payment by the appellant & Genl replication &c Offer & cont

Kyle v Lanahan . . . . . Same

R. M. Kyle v Stead &c . . . . . Same

Rodgheffer (for &c) v Patton &c . . . . . Same

Same . . . . v Same . . . . . Same

Welch v Leggett . . . . . Same

Huston v Jessop . . . . . Same

Rice v Byrd &c . . . . . Same

Campbell for &c v M'Causland . . . . . Same

Woods v Perrie Offer Judgmt set aside on payment Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Fawcett (for &c) v Sheely &c . . . . . Same

Keener v Perrie . . . . . Same

Graves v Doherty. Offer Judgmt set aside on payment by the appellant & Genl replication & Issue & Continued

Lewis (Negro) v Cowgell . . . . . Same

Rogers (for L &c) v Cowgell . . . . . Same

Coffman &c v Cowgell . . . . . Same

Hall v Isaac Cowgell . . . . . Same

Waltsman v Baker . . . . . Same

Durnbow v Logan . . . . . Same

M'Neal Lanahan v Thomas Lanahan (In Tabb) By consent. Judgment for the Plaintiff Costs per award

Same v Same (the Same) By consent. Judgmt per award for $145 with interest from the 1st day of November 1823 till paid, and Costs

Maggort v Harrison Sheff. upon a Note for Many which the said Sheriff has become Liable to pay by the Default of his Deputy G. M. Christman parties heard, and Judgment awarded the plaintiff for $32.16 cents with Interest at 6 per cent from 1st day of December 1824 till paid, and Costs.

Allegation of Peter a Negro, was returned into Court and Compared with the said Peter, and found duly made, a copy is ordered to be furnished him according to Law.

Kessell v Rapen upon a Note for Money paid as Security, & parties heard and Judgment awarded for $270.76 cents with interest thereon as on the Note set forth, and Costs, Subject to a Credit of $35 paid 1st January 1825.

Christ v Roller upon a Petition Cont.

Donaghuan v Bateman Cont. awd

Lincoln use v Mefrest &c. Cont. for awd

Carthew v Gibbs Continued

Cole v Johnson, the Defts being Dead a Scire is awarded to Edward Badger the Admr of said Johnson, Returnable here at the Next Court

Reed v Depp Continued for award

Seth Low v Kessell Continued for award

Depeaux v Krotzer Continued for award

Dove for &c v Rapen Late Deputy Sheff and his Security, By Consent Judgment awarded the Plff for $72.50 cents with interest as on the Note set forth and Costs to be Levied for Money &c.

C Harrison v Rutherford Sheff upon a Note &c
By Consent. Note dismissed at the Defendants Costs.

Harrison &c. for use &c. v Penn, Jury Sworn to enquire of the damages, (to wit) John Cleiw, Michael Newman David Sipe, John Cravens, George Perley, Solomon Perley Senr at Head. David Wright Fountain Graham, Adam Miro, John Harrison, & Reuben Harrison Verdict for the Pltff for $800,00 Damages to be discharged by the payment of $444.62 cents with interest from 1st September 1820 till paid and Execution

C. Coffman v Looker &c (M E in error) Judgment for Costs

Baxter &c. (for 9 Pltffs) v Norman &c. Jury Sworn to enquire of the Damages (to wit) the same Jury as in Harrison &c v Penn Verdict for the Pltff for $2000,00 Damages to be discharged by $222.22 cents with interest from 5. April 1815 till paid & Execution

C. Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 Oclock

A Rutherford

Wednesday the 11th day of May 1825

Present.

Joseph Baxter, Archibald Rutherford
Anderson Moffat & Isaac Dillon Esqrs Justices.

Estell v Cowgell Johnson R. Cowgell Spl Bail by Consent
C plea by Bail withdrawn payment pleaded by the said Defts
Genl replication &c

Sharly v Wilson upon a Note Continued by Consent

Copy

Ordered that the Sheriff Summon the acting Magistrate of this County, to appear here at this June Court Next for the purpose of assessing on the taxable property in this County, such a Sum of Money as they may deem Necessary for the purpose of building a Bridge across the Shannadoah River, at or near the place where the Shannadoah Road leading from Harrisonburg to Fredericksburg Crosses the said River, and to do, and make any other Order Concerning the same as may be deemed proper

Peter Dinkle, Benj[amin] Harpe & Jacob Duff

On the Motion of Thomas Lanahan, and they having paid to the Sheriff $18, each it is Ordered that a Licence to Grant them to Keep Taverns in this County, until the first day of May 1826. and they entering into bond with Security in the Clerks Office as the Law directs, it appearing to the Court that the said Thomas Lanahan & Jacob Duff are Men of Good Characters and Sober Decent Men of Gambling, and that they will Keep Orderly and Sober Houses of entertainment

Isaac (a Negro) vs Morris Continue for Defendant (Costs)

On the Motion

Copy

A Settlement of the estate of John Harrison dec[ease]d made by Commissioners Bowen & Effinger was returned into Court, which was excepted to by Isaac a free Negro by his attorney, whereupon on the Motion of John Morris, It is Ordered that the said account, together with the said Exceptions be Referred to Commissioner Richard P. Fletcher who is hereby directed to examine state and settle the same and make report to June Court Next

C. Sheelar ⁊ Ragin Pl. Continu for Defendants

C. McMahan ⁊ Bruffey, Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit George Cline, William Bushnell, John Kotzer, Philip B. Harrison, Joseph Mauzy, David Wright Gabriel Maracle, John Miller, Abraham Arguright, Joseph Arguright, Berryman Davis, & John Basler. who heard the evidence and argument of Counsel, Retired from the bar to Consider of their Verdict and after some time returned into Court, and Declared that they Could not agree upon their Verdict, whereupon by Consent, the said Jury was ~~discharged~~ discharged and the Cause Continued until the next term

C. Renick ⁊ Sites Pl. by Consent Suit dis mist. as to the Defendants, George Sites, John Shaver, & David Newlon and Judgment confessed by Jno. Sites, for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with Interest & Costs, after Note &

C. Kelley & Son ⁊ Sites & Son, Offer Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail, Gen. replication & Issue and Continued

C. Rush agent &c ⁊ Myers & Offer Judgment set aside payment Gen. replication & Issue ⁊ Continued

C. Morrow ⁊ Sites, Offer Judgment set aside, payment by the appearance bail Gen. replication & Issue ⁊ Continued.

C. Moore ⁊ Thomas . . . . . Same

C. Jones ⁊ ~~Sites~~ Marty . . . . . Same

C. Koontz (Guardian) ⁊ ~~Clarke~~ Rinehart . . . . . Same

C. Sites for I. Faulk ⁊ Hartman . . . . . Same

C. Morrow & Welch ⁊ E. Bryan . . . . . Same

C. Same . . . ⁊ Lago . . . . . Same

C. Shewell ⁊ Sites & Son . . . . . Same

Cannery v Sels. Plea Offrs Judgmt set aside
C payment by the appearance bail Genl replication &
Issue and Continued

Ward v Clark & K ..... Same

Lanahan v Clark & K ..... Same

Ervin v McMahan Offrs Judgmt set aside
C payment. Genl Replication & Issue and Continued

Haugh v Perry discharged agreed. Offrs Judgmt
C set aside & discharged &c

McMahan v Bruffy Jury Sworn to try the Issue &
C with the same Jury as in the first Case. ~~Sworn~~
and having heard the evidence and arguments
of Counsel, Retired from the bar to Consider of their
Verdict and after some time Returned into Court and
declared that they could not agree, whereupon by
Consent, the Jury was discharged, and the Cause
is Continued until the Next Term.

Dunn Ho for K / v Richard Nick & W. Davis
C Splld &c by Consent

Graham v Cryst ..... Same

Hall v Clark & George W. Chrisman Splld
C by Consent Offrs Judgt set aside 1st agst Genl
Replication & Issue & Continued

Chrisman v Kessell, Offrs Judgmt set aside
C payment the appearance bail Genl Replication & Issue
and Continued

Kyle v Cole ..... Same
C

Isaac Hardisty produced in Court a Commission
C whereon he is appointed a Coroner of this County

who entered into bond with Security, and took the Several Oaths of Office as the Law directs, which bond is Ordered to be Recorded

C. County v. Lord upon a Presentment, the Defendant appears in Court and by Counsel Confesses a Judgment for the Costs

C. Effinger v. Dove Sheriff, late Sheriff, and Samuel Cook & Security for said Dove, upon a Note for Money recd. by Daniel Rogers upon an execution vs. ~~Archer~~, upon ~~a Note~~, a Note assigned by Isaac Hardesty & William McMahan agent for the Defts. Rice, Wallis, Seth, Thomas McClellan, Denton, Welch, Harrison, Rogers, Turly, Matthew Kessell & Cook & for Damages, and Note was proved as to Dove, Rutherford & George Kessell, and Judgt. awarded the Plt. for $223.47 cents, with interest at 15 per cent from the 5th day of January 1824 besides Cost and Cost

C. County v. Dove late Sheriff, and Samuel Cook & Securities for said Dove, upon a Notice for Money recd. by Daniel Rogers Deputy for said Dove, on an execution of the said County v. Sd. G. Dove vs. Notice, Acknowledged, and continued until to Morrow

C. Perkey v. Perkey vs. M Eckard, N. Gaily & Lattimore Special pleas of pleaded Genl. replication & Issue, and Jury Sworn to wit! James Duff, Reuben Moore, Michal Cassel, Christian Carraway, Michal Newman, Joseph Baker, Frederick Argabright, Jacob Vansburgen, Peter Roller, George Carman, Benja Smith, and John Cleine and having heard the evidence and Argument of Counsel Return from the Bar to Consider of their Verdict, and after some time returned into Court and declared they Could not agree whereupon by Consent the Jury was discharged & the Cause was Continued until the next Term

On the Several Motions of Barbara Alder & Jacob Dentler and they having paid to the Sheriff $4.50 cents each, it is ordered that Licenses be Granted them to Keep private entertainment in this County until the first day of May 1826.

Reinhart for Pl. v. Sandy & Ragen, Farm Hall Spl Bail for said Ragen.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 o'Clock

A. Rutherfurd

Thursday the 5 May 1825

Present

Archibald Rutherfurd, Richard P. Fletcher, George Chetwood & Joseph Clem. E. G. Faris

On the Motion of Williams M'Mahon and he having paid to the Sheriff, $18. it is ordered that a license be granted him to Keep tavern in this County until the first day of May 1826. on his entering into bond with Security in the Clerks office as the Law direct. it appearing to the Court that he is a man of Good Character not addicted to Drunkenness or Gaming, and that he will Keep an Orderly and Usefull House of entertainment.

Brasearnair for Pl. v. Bryan & plea non Assumpsit Confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with interest & Costs (Saving Error)

Kyle & Bryan pltf in error } Recapit Conseps
for the Debt in the declaration Mentioned with Interest
and Costs (Saving &c Equity)

Mathus admr &c } Neppr &c . . . . . Same

Nichols } Clagg . . . . . Same

Welch & Herran } Sheets . . . . . Same

Miller } Curtis &c . . . . . Same

Murphys adm } Leonard &c . . . . . Same

Stouttemire } Neppr . . . . . Same

Morgan } Bryan . . . . . Same

Warner } Rader &c . . . . . Same

Warner } Same . . . . . Same

Roads } Pickering &c . . . . . Same

Effinger } Newman . . . . . Same

Blaser } Looker . . . . . Same

Rice } Reso &c . . . . . Same

Memphill &c } Memphill &c . . . . Same

Morris } Bolton &c . . . . . Same

Kyle } Koontz . . . . . Same

Cyler } Penn . . . . . Same

Memphill &c } Sheets &c . . . . . Same

Gilmore &c } Reso . . . . . Same

Bowman adm } Sites &c . . . . . Same

Coots v Cowgell &c. plea non est & Judgment
C Confess for the Debt in the declaration Mentioned
with Interest & Costs (saving equity)

C Estell v Cowgell . . . . . Same

C Byan &c v Spangler . . . . . Same

C Noland v Huffman . . . . . Same

C Davis v Bushnell . . . . . Same

C Boother v M'Carty . . . . . Same

C Kysor exon v Bussell &c Williams Bushell
Special Offer Judgment set aside as to the bail

On the Several Motions of Archibald
Bushnell, Jeremiah Kyle, Welch & Herron
John Morris, Joseph Fawcett, Henry Welch
Tobias R. M Gaby, Saml Henry, William
Setz Isaac Hardisty, R. Kemper, Edward
Slevin, Jas Foley, Joseph Grahams, Miller
& Starks, Joseph Mauzy, Joseph Bywaters &
Saml Cook, Merchants in this County, it
is Ordered to be Certified that they are men of
Good Character. —

Summons for &c v G. Clark, the Defendant
C appears in Court and Confesses a Judgment for
the Debt in the writ Mentioned with Interest &
Costs

C Hall v Clark . . . . . Same

For Reasons appearing to the Court, it is
Ordered that the Tavern Rates established by the
Court for 1824 be Continued as the Rates for the
Year 1825 which is Ordered to be Certified.

C. Carpenter v Leedy, dismiss agreed

By consent all the Causes set for trial at this Court and which have not been tried are or Continued be Continued until the Next Court,

C Shaver v Cummins,
&
Shaver & Coffman v Cummins } pleas leaves &
Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Cost (saving Eq rights)

C Marshman use &c v Harrison &c . . . . Same

Ordered that John F. Effinger be appointed, an Overseer of the Poor in the 5th Battalion and 11th Regiment in the room of Robert Miller Removed. and it is further ordered that a Summons be awarded
B ags the said Effinger to appear here at June Court Next in Order to qualify as the Law directs.

Welch v Mathews admr pleas leave and
C Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, ~~to be~~ with (Interest & Cost) to be paid when the defendant shall have assets in his hands belonging to the estate of the said intestate, —

Cook v Dove late Sheriff of this County, upon
B a Notice for a fine &c Nolin acknowledged by Jas
K. Hall esq attorney for the Defendant, and by Consent the said Defendant is ordered to be fined $3.28 cents that being at the rate of one per cent per month, from the February Court last to the present term. and
Judgment for Cost

C Effinger v Koontz Dismissed agreed (Collector)

C Clark v Jackson Offers Judgment set aside & pleas &c

Shoemaker v Land & Jury sworn to enquire of the Damages (&c cost) Mich. Newman, Alex. McClellan, Gordon McWilliams, John Baker, Daniel Dovel, Henry Sipe, Daniel Rager, Peter Dentler, John Tyler, Joseph Argabright, Reuben Moore & John Clem. Verdict for the Pltf for $100 Damages with costs from the 1st September 1820 till paid & Judgment

Randolph Clk. Governor for Def. Mathews a dum. Pl. Estando payment plea and fully administered, Gen. Replication & Issue and Costs

Argabright v Argabright Pl. Estando N. A. and the act of Limitations, Gen. Replication & Issue & Costs.

Parson v Def. the Defendant by his attorney confesses a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration and with costs & Costs (saving) &c.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in June

A. Rutherford

Rockingham County To Wit
In the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham
May 16th 1825

Samuel Campbell assee of &c. Sites
vs
Alexander Logan & Scott

In Debt

Alexander Logan

Cost $5.69

The Defendant in Custody of the Sheriff, appears in the Clerks Office and Confesses a Judgment for $42.16 cents with interest at five per Cent on $21.59 cents part thereof from the

7th day of ~~December~~ February 1823. and the like entry on $20.57½ the balance from the 31st day of December 1823 to said and for the Costs of this Suit, and by reason the Plff attorney this suit is owing to ~~abode~~ late abode as the Deft Scott, Whereupon the said Defendant was not found in Custody by the Sh. Plff attorney. —

attest
Dd J. Gamble Clk

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the 1st Tuesday being the 6th day of June 1825

Present

John Baxter, Saml M Lewis, E G Gantz
Jacob Strole & John L Yancy

List

A list of Deeds and other Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of May 1825 to the 31st day of the same Month both days included were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like list be posted on the door of the Court House of said County which list is in the words and figures following (to Wit)

A Deed for land from Peachey Harrison Sheriff to Archibald W. Huston Acknowledged.

found

A Deed for land from Martin Shoptz & Wife to Reuben Yultz Certified

found

found — A Deed for Land from Martin Proptz & Wife to Jacob Fultz Certified

B.R. — A Deed for Land from Jacob Shank & Wife to Peachy Harrison & Trustees of the Methodist Church Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Sally P. Whiting &c. to William Hopkins Certified

found — A Power of Attorney from George Sufferance & Wife to John Sufferance Certified

B.R. — A Deed for Land from George Baugher & Wife to Henry Miller Junr. Certified

B.R. — A Deed for Land from Jeremiah Hansbarger & Wife to Jame Hensley Certified

B.R. — A Deed for Land from Jamer Hensly & Wife to George Conrad in Trust for Jeremiah Hansbarger Certified

B.R. — A Deed for Land from Henry Miller & Wife to Jacob Conrad Certified

found — A Deed for Land from & Wife to George Baugher Certified

found — A Deed for Land from Valintine Snider & Wife to John Hammer Acknowledged

B.R. — A Deed for Land from Isaac Evans & Wife &c. to Robert Henson Certified

found — A Deed for Land from Same & Wife &c. to John H. Rolston Certified

found — A Deed for Land from Peter Denkle & Wife to Sebrey Burger Acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Adam Sigler & Wife to John Miller Certified

not found — A Deed for Land from Joseph Chrisman to John Chrisman Acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Archibald Hopkins & Wife to John Ludwig Acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from John Funk &c. to Samuel Coots Proved by the Witness

not found — A Deed for Land from John Rader & Wife to George Shaver Acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Same & Wife to Daniel Showalter Acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Henry Gearing & Wife to William Jenkins acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from James Clark to George Hagar acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Jeremiah Kyle & Wife to Robert Kyle Proved by the Witnesses

found A Deed for Land from Same & Wife to Same Proved by the Witnesses

not found A Deed for Land from Same & Wife to David Kyle Proved by the Witnesses

not found A Deed for Land from Same & Wife to Same Proved by the Witnesses

not found A Deed for Land from Robert Kyle to David Kyle Acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from Adam Like & Wife to Jacob Royer Certified

not found A Deed for Land from Robert Miller & Wife to Henry J. Gambill acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from Same & Wife to Robert Gray acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Robert Gray & Wife to Andrew Dornon & ux acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from Henry Sheets to John Yarger in Trust for Philip Miller acknowledged

C An the Motion of Johnson R. Cowgill (Merchant) it is ordered to be certified that he is a man of Good character

An appraisment bill of the estate of Michael Carrow and was returned & Ordered to be Recorded

C An appraisment bill of the estate of Jacob Rigelwright deceased, was returned and ordered to be Recorded

Cop'd

The Last will and Testament of John S. Kesling decd was presented in Court, written in his own hand writting, which was proved to be such by the oath of Jarus Hall, Thomas Clark and David Steele, and which will is Ordered to be Recorded and on the Motion of Daniel Smith exr. the executor named in said will who enters into bond with Security in the penalty of $5000, and made oath thereto as the Law directs a certificate is Granted him for obtaining Probate in due form

An appraisment bill and sale bill of the estate of John Kesling decd were returned & ordered to be Recorded

G.H.C. Ordered that Henry Slate be appointed Overseer of District No 9. on the Slape road in the room of Archibald Brooks resigned

Ordered that Joseph McMullen be appointed Overseer of District No 6. on Grahams old road in the room of Henry Gale

An appraisment bill and sale bill of the estate of Abram Byrd decd were returned and ordered to be Recorded

Cop'd On the Motion of Isaac Samuels executor of Abram Byrd decd. It is Ordered that Jacob D. Williamson, Reuben Moore & David Fenicle and Lewis Fenicle or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of said Byrd and make report to the Court

An appraisment bill and sale bill of the Estate of Jacob Shell dec'd were returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of John Brewer and John Long Exors of Jacob Shell dec'd it is ordered that Richard P Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate account of said Shell dec'd with the said Exors and make report to this Court

Ordered that George Merrett be appointed Overseer of District No 9 on the South Mountain Gap road in the room of John Nave resigned

Ordered that Joseph Coffman be appointed Overseer of District No 4 on the South new Gap road in the room of Abraham Deadwood resigned

Ordered that David Flook be appointed Overseer of District No 4 on the room of Henry Sheely resigned on Keplersburg road

Ordered that Jacob Baily be appointed Overseer of District No 1 on the road from the Kepplesburg road to Keedysville in the room of Peter Zetty resigned

Ordered that Evan Denton be appointed Overseer of District No 1 on the road from Crumbacks tavern to Boonsboro in the room of John Layman resigned

Ordered that Daniel Fuelt be appointed Overseer of District No 5 on the Mountain road in the room of David Fuelt resigned

Ordered that Paul Shoemaker be appointed Overseer of District No 1 on the Pendleton Ferry new road in room of Mathias Snyder

G.H.C. Ordered that Nelson Bolton be appointed Overseer of District No. 5. on Kepell Cove road in room of Christopher Arrendell resigned

G.H.C. Ordered that Philip Miller be appointed Overseer of District No. 2 on old Furnace road in room of Philip Duer.

Joseph Bellhouse Deputy for George Dowdale Sheriff returned a list of Delinquents and insolvents in the County Levy for the year 1824 which was sworn and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified he having made oath thereto

Ordered that the Journal of Precinct No. 1. on the Pickey Mill road be altered, so as to ~~order~~ commence at the point where that road leave the road leading from Harrisburg to Port Republick and making 20 feet before it meets the Lawyer road.

Delilah and Harriet Propps Orphans of Mary Propps dec'd over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Reuben Propps as their Guardian, and it is Ordered that the said Reuben Propps be appointed Guardian for Mary Ann and Malinda Propps orphans of said Mary who are under 14 years of age the said Reuben having entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $300 as the Law directs.

Catharine Sheets Orphan of Michael Sheets deceased over 14 years of age came into Court

and made choice of Jacob Snyder as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $125 as the Law directs

Ordered that Abraham Lincoln be appointed Overseer of District No 3 on the Woodstock road in the room of Cornelius Bryan resigned

G.H.C. C

The appraisment bill of the estate of John Riddle deceased was returned and ordered to be Recorded

C

Recognizance of Alehouse
On the Motion of Anthony Huffman and Samuel Coots and they having paid to the Sheriff $18 each it is ordered that Leaves be Granted them to Keep Taverns in this County until the first day of May 1826. on their entering into bond with Security in the Clerks office as the Law directs, and it appearing to the Court that they are men of Good Character not addicted to Drunkenness or Gaming, and that they will Keep orderly houses of entertainment

C

Ordered that Thomas Logan be appointed Overseer of District No 5. on the Slate road in the room of Robert Miller resigned

G.H.C.

On the Motion of Isaac Boswell a free man of Colour, and he having paid to the Sheriff $4.50. It is ordered that a License be Granted him to Keep private entertainment until the 1st day of May 1826

C

Ordered that Robert Kyle be appointed Overseer of District No 4 on the Slate road in the room of George Clerin resigned

E.H.S.

A.M.76 Ordered that Abraham Flohr be appointed
v Overseer of District No. 2 on the Dry Town Gap
X Road in the room of Samuel Miller resgd

Cop'd Ordered that
On the Motion of David Kyger Curator of the
estate of John Armentrout dec'd it is ordered that
Thomas B. Fletcher, Robert Grattan Jr Edward
C Stevens & James Foley & William Ferber or any
3 of them ~~[illegible]~~ duly sworn do appraise
the estate of the said Armentrout and make report
to the Court

On the Motion of John Shaver and he
C having paid to the Sheriff $4.17 cents it is ordered
that a License be Granted him to Keep private
entertainment until the 1st day of May 1826.

Christian Wolfe Deputy for George Donelate
C Sheriff returned ~~and exhibited~~ a list of delinquents
and insolvents in the Parish Levy for the year
1824 which was allowed he having made
oath thereto as the Law directs.

Cop'd The Last will and Testament of Henry Ellis dec'd
was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of
+ Caspis Brenum, Jacob Fry & Henry Shoemaker
C & Witness thereto & ordered to be Recorded. and
on the Motion of Philip Brenum the executor
therein named, who entered into bond with security
in the penalty of $2500, and made oath thereto
as the Law directs. a certificate is Granted him
for obtaining a probate in due form. and it is

Ordered that Henry Shoemaker, Christy Funk, David Tuphill & Frederick Long or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Henry Elder and make report to the Court

Copy sent by mail

The Court doth Recommend Samuel Coots as Capt in the 2d Battalion 116 Regiment in the room of Elisha

X By an Resigned.

Abraham Lincoln Lieutenant in the room of said Samuel Coots promoted

Averill Poor of Shaftsbury & Jno Ward Defts

C at the Defendants Cost.

On the Motion of John Eaton administrator of

Copy all and Singular the Goods and Chattels of Elias

Eaton dec'd is Granted him he having entered into

C bond with Security in the penalty of $100. and

made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is

+ Ordered that Peter Whitbeck Abraham Huffman,

Daniel Dorell & William Breckenridge, or any

3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate

of the said Eaton dec'd and make report to the Court

A Bill of the estate of Isaac Nettleton dec'd

C was Exhibited into Court and examined and Ordered to be

Received

Kring & Gann Pl'ff's Bond, Writ issued

G. as to said Gann and Roland & Lawton arrested

Buck & Sitts Pl'ff's Bond, Writ issued

K Pound & Lawton arrested

Nettleton & Bryan Pl'ff's - - - - - - - - - Same

Kyle & Sitts Pl'ff's - - - - - - - - - - Same

E.A.S. Ordered that Nathan Norton be appointed Overseer of No 7. on the South New Gap Road in the room of John Rogers resigned

C Done Sale sheff v John McKenney late Deputy for said Done and Jesse Lyon his Security for the said Jno. McKenney upon a Notice for the Default of the said J. McKenney, Notice proved as to all the Defts or appt. (McKenney, Bowles & Thornton,) against whom this Motion is discontinued, and by Consent, the said Motion is Continued

C Same v Same on a Notice & Notice proved as to all the Defendants except as to the Defendant (McKenney, Bowles & Thornton) appt whom this Motion is discontinued, and by Consent the Motion is Continued untill to Morrow

Copy C On the Motion of Jacob Bentscholder admr of John Eversole and it is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate accounts of the said Eversole and make report to the Court

Copy C Ordered that John Owens Poor bind James Adams son of John Adams to Jacob Carlough to be taught the art and Occupation of a farmer as the law directs, who is to have for freedom dues $20, the said boy being 15 years of age in July next

C Shoaltes v Weaver Upon a Notice for money paid as a security & Notice proved and Judgment for $57.88 Cents with interest from the 23rd day of May 1825 the date paid Cost subject to a credit of $2.50 paid 20th day of May 1826 as endorsed on Notice

Margaret Armentrout Widow of John Armentrout came into Court
C Defend and relinquished the provisions made for her by the will of her late husband

Cop'd On the Motion of George Roller admr with the will annexed of John Roller dec'd it is ordered that
Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a commissioner to examine
C state and settle the estate account of the said
John Roller decd and make report to the Court

Elijah Woods & Joshua Ruffin, the Defendant was
brought into Court upon an execution, and Delivered in
C a schedule of estate and took the oath of an insolvent
Debtor, and was discharged from Custody of detainer for
no other Cause

Gordon McWilliams produced in Court a commission
X wherein he is appointed Surveyor of this County
who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of
$3.000. and took an oath appertaining to his
office as the Law directs, which bond was acknowledged
by the parties thereto and ordered to be Certified

Logan Sailor & J. Clark, upon a Note, Solemn
C acknowledged and Judgment awarded the plaintiff
for $31.20 cents with Interest being the amount of the
said Sailors fee for Dealing Williams Sandy, confined at
the suit of said Executor, and Costs

Cop'd Ordered that Walter Davis in whose possession
X the surveyors Books and papers were placed deliver
the same over to Gordon McWilliams the surveyor
of this County

C Thomas Hunter who is hereby appointed a Constable
in the bounds of which Abraham Thornhill is
Constable in room of said Thornhill, who thereupon

entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $15.000 and took the Several oaths of Office as the Law directs, which bond was acknowledged by the Obligors thereto & ordered to be Recorded, and it is Ordered to be certified that the said Thomas Hunter is a man of Honesty probity and Good demeanor

G.T.C. v

Ordered that Anthony Hoffman be appointed Surveyor of District No 1. on the road leading from the Widow Smiths to Rafell Town in room of Peachy M. McWilliams resigned

Copd

Ordered that John Gordon be appointed with Abraham Forest, Moses Forest and Adam Blain, to open the Path way from the Mouth of Skeggins Fork to the top of the Mountain leading to Pendleton, in Dry Fork Gap which Path is to be Kept open fit and convenient for persons traveling on horseback, across the said Mountain, and it is further ordered that the said Gordon, Abraham Forest, Moses Forest and Adam Blain, are hereby exempt from working on any other road or roads in this County for and during the term of two years

Copd

On the Motion of Allen C. Bryan, it is Ordered to be certified that he has resided in this County for the last 12 Months, is upwards of 21 years of age, and is a man of Good Character

C

Copd

On the Motion of Philip Kinnie owner of Peter Cook dec'd. it is Ordered that Jacob Williamson & John Moore be appointed Commissioners to examine state and Settle the state Accounts

C

of said Cook and with the said Executors and make report to the Court

Copy Ordered On the Motion of Catharine Wolfinger, adm of David Wolfinger and it is ordered that Jacob A. Williamson and John Hoover examine state and settle the estate accounts of the said David, with the said executors and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 O'Clock

John Baxter

Tuesday the 7th of June 1825.

Present.

Henry Welch Joseph Cravens Richard P Fletcher
George Love David Henton & George Clarke

The Court doth Recommend to the Executive the following Gentlemen as proper and fit persons to be Commissioned as Officers in the 58th Regiment of the Militia in this County, to wit, (2d Battalion)

Henry Miller Captain in room of Jacob B. Arg
Albright Resigned.

John Harnsberger Lieutenant in Room of said H. Miller

Jacob Bear Jr Ensign in room of Harnsberger

Jacob Sefo Captain in room of John Rager Resigned

Christian Arguright Lieutenant in room of said Jacob Sefo

Ensign
Peter Kyger in Room of of Lewis Keller

Adam Price Lieutenant in the room of John Smith Resigned

Isaac Kite Ensign in Room of said Adam Price

The Court having Signified at the May Court last their intention to lay the County Levy for the year 1825 (at this Court) and for that purpose directed the acting Magestrats to be Summoned not only to assess the said Levy but for the purpose of settling with the agent for the County, and for making any other orders for the appropriation of the Monies belonging to the county, and also for the purpose of Convicting the State and Condition of the Jail, and it appearing by the Sheriffs Return on the said Summons that the said Magestrats has been duly Summoned, and a Majority not appearing the Court proceed to assess the said ~~Levy and ascertain whereof is as follows to wit:~~ Levy for the year 1825. (said year Commencing at December Court 1824) a Statement whereof is as follows to wit:

To Robert Gray allowed for the Commonwealth for the ensuing year	120 00
" Henry McGambill Clerk for his Services	80 00
" Peachy Harrison Sheriff	80 00
" William Fletcher for Keeping the Court house	40 00
" Alexander Logan Jailor for five months &c	50 00
A. " Henry Armentrout for Surveys	2 00
" George Argenbright	6 50
" Joseph Aldaphus	4 37
" Adam Arck	3 75
" John Allebaugh	2 50
	389 12

	Amount brought over	£389	12
	To Richard Austen for work on the road	10	50
	" Henry Armentrout ... ditto	1	75
	" Christopher Armentrout	1	00.
B.	" Lewis Byrd ... as per account	5	00
	" Abraham Byrd ... do	16	25
	" Thomas Byrd ... do	7	50
	" Archibald Brock ... do	8	00
	" Jno. Berry ... ditto	3	00
	" Abraham Bananman ... do	5	00
	" Joshua Brown ... do	1	25
	" John Bowyer ... do	1	25
	" Cornelius Bryan ... "	2	00
	" Jacob Benscholan ... do	2	00
	" Jno. Bryan ... for the old Woods	10	00
	" Jno. Baker ... as per account	4	50
	" John Byerly ... Ditto	3	75
	" William Belanan ... do	3	50
	" Michal Barzel ... do	10	00.
	" William Bowen ... do	9	25
	" Jacob Bowman ... do	7	00.
	" Jno. Bowman ... do	1	00
	" Peter Bowman ... do	3	00.
	" Hugh Brufsey Constable ... do	3	15
C	" Abraham Cleek ... do	16	18,
	" William Crawford ... do	5	00
	" Christian Crotzer ... do	10	00.
	" Joseph Crotzer ... do	3	00
	" Joseph Crouse ... do.	4	00.
	" Jacob Conrad ... do	2	50.
	" Paul Custer ... do	2	00
	" Mychl Carns ... do	4	25.
		445	95

	Amount Brought over	$445	95
	To Jno Chrisman per account	17	00
	" William Campbell ... do	2	25
	" George Campbell ... do	2	00
	" Conrad Clem ... do	6	00
	" Charles M Carthew ... do	3	50
	" Jno Corman ... do	2	75
D.	" Daniel Dowell ... do	3	58
	" Philip Deer ... do	3	00
	" Jno Dinkle ... do	2	00
	" Elijah Dundore ... do	1	00
	" Abraham Deal ... do	1	00
	" George Dunlap ... do	1	75
E	" John F. Effinger (Coroner) ... do	5	00
	" William Evens ... do	3	50
	" Jacob Early ... do	7	87
	" Medow Eversole ... do	4	00
	" John Eaton ... do	2	50
	" John Eamman ... do	2	25
F.	" Peter Fesser ... do	2	50
	" William Fisher ... do	2	25
	" John Flory ... do	9	00
	" William Frank ... do	4	00
	" Jno Farley ... do	1	58
	" Henry Teezel ... do	2	00
G.	" Reuben Gains ... do	5	00
	" Daniel Groves ... do	3	50
H.	" Robert Hooks ... do	4	50
	" Thomas Harrison ... do	4	50
	" Jno Hooks ... do	1	50
	" Jno Huffman ... do	1	62
		658	85

	1 John Stepp	as per account	658 85
	1 Jacob Stoops	do	2 50
	1 James Stoops	do	8 00
	1 James Stoops (Son of James)	do	5 00
	1 Jeremiah Swarsbarger	do	2 75
	1 Abraham Seelwoods	do	2 00
	1 George Sarver	do	2 00
	1 John Sherman	do	4 00
	1 George Shollingsworth	do	5 00
	1 Henry Harshbarger (Waggon Maker)	do	2 25
	1 John Harman	do	4 00
	1 William Harper	do	87
	1 George Shoaff	do	12 00
	1 Archibald Hofstein	do	2 37
	1 Henry Harshbarger	do	3 00
	1 Evan Stenton	do	2 50
	1 David Harrison	do	1 00
	1 Joseph Stenton	do	4 00
	1 Thomas Stenton	do	4 00
	1 Henry Hoover	do	2 00
	1 George Harman	do	1 58
J.	1 John Imshweiler	do	4 25
R.	1 Peter Keblinger	do	6 75
	1 Peter Keller	do	2 25
	1 George Kline	do	2 00
	1 Robert Kyle	do	2 50
	1 Philip Koontz	do	2 00
	1 Jno. Krotzer Jr	do	1 58
	1 Philip Keller	do	10 00
	1 Jacob Keblinger	do	6 59
L.	1 John Laymon	do	2 00
	1 Dorman Lofland	do	9 25
			778 84

	348 Amount Brought forward.	$778	84
	To Jno. Laylow . . . as per account . . .	1	50
	" Archbald Looker . . . . do	2	25
	" William Lewis . . . . . do	1	00
M.	" Sarah Marty . . . . . do	2	50
	" Thomas M'Guire . . . . do	1	62
	" George Mechael . . . . . do	2	00
	" George Mefferd . . . . . do	2	75
	" Martin Marty . . . . . do	6	50
	" Mathias Miller . . . . . do	2	25
	" Jno. M'Causland . . . . . do	4	50
	" Peter Moyer . . . . . do	6	00
	" Jacob Miller . . . . . do	2	25
	" Jno. Mosman . . . . . do	5	00
	" Henry Miley . . . . . do	6	37
	" Peachy W. M'Williams . . do	3	00
	" Peter Mechael . . . . . do	2	00
	" Richard Marsh . . . . . do	2	50
N.	" William Nair . . . . . do	2	00
	" Abraham Nave . . . . . do	2	00
	" John Neff . . . . . do	2	00
	" Christey Newcomer . . . . do	5	33
	" Peter Nicholas . . . . . do	4	50
	" Jacob Neisly . . . . . do	2	50
	" Jacob Nicholas . . . . . do	6	50
P.	" John Pickering . . . . . do	1	75
	" Henry Peters . . . . . do	3	00
	" Abraham Painter . . . . . do	8	25
R	" George Rosenbargen . . . . do	15	00
	" George Roads . . . . . do	3	00
	" George Rader . . . . . do	1	50
	" John H. Roalston . . . . . do	1	00
	" Jno. J. Rife . . . . . do	2	00
	" Jno. Rader . . . . . do	2	00
		$894	96

	349 amount brought forward	$894	96
"	Jno Rush as per account	2	25
"	Gordon Rogers do	1	50
"	Henry Rader do	3	00
"	Jno J. Reese do	5	00
"	Michl Roller do	2	50
"	George Rader do	4	25
S. "	Mathias Snyder do	2	00
"	Jacob Shank do	3	00
"	Aaron Solomon do	4	50
"	Michael Summers do	7	00
"	Henry Sheely do	2	00
"	George Safley do	6	00
"	Martin Speese do	4	50
"	Mathias Snyder do	2	00
"	Adam Spitzer do	14	00
"	Jesse Sessow do	4	25
"	Henry Smith do	6	00
"	Christian Sockesman do	5	00
"	Jacob Sleppey do	2	00
T. "	Marcus Thomas do	5	00
"	Adam Tracy do	11	00
"	Jno Teter do	1	00
V "	Jno Vogler do	1	00
W. "	Julius Wetsel do	2	00
" "	Williams Wauch do	7	50
"	David Whitmore do	1	50
"	William West do	2	50
"	Jno Whisler do	7	00
"	Jacob D. Williamson do	5	00
"	Abraham Winger do	19	00
"	Jno Whitmore do	2	50
		1040	77

Amount Brought over . . .	1040	77
To William Yocum as per account . . .		142
" Abner Yates . . . . . do		150
" Laylon Yancey . . . . . do		450
" Daniel Zeiglo . . . . . do		1125
" Peter Zetty . . . . . do		275
" Lewis Zeisler . . . . . do		500
" Cole James Hall for allowance to sundry Persons Patroling by his order as per account and List Produced which allowance is made at the rate of 75 cents for each	36	00
	1082	94
To Sheriffs Commission & Deposites . . .	363	42
	$1446	36

Note deduct for error on account of R Gray allowance of $120 as the Claim will be $1082.94

Cr

By 4254 Tethables (that is to say) in the 58 Regmt. 1982 & in 116 Regmt 2272 Making the said Number 4254 @ 34 Cents $1446 36

Ordered that the Sheriff Collect from each Tethable person in this County 34 cents that being the County proportion for the year 1825

Ordered that the allowance this day made to Robert Gray Attorney for the Commonwealth for the ensuing year be reduced to the sum of $100. the said sum of $120 having been entered by the Clerk through mistake

John F. Effinger who was appointed an Overseer of the Poor for this County, in the room of Robert Miller, appears in Court and was qualified according to Law.

Ordered that Aaron Solomon be allowed $126 being 63 days for his Services as Commissioner of the revenue for the year 1825 in the 58 Regmt which is Ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Sipe & Wife to Peter Sellers Certified

not found A Deed for Land from Paul Long & Wife to French Seal Certified

not found A Deed for Land from Christian Kyger & Wife to Henry Kipling Certified

not found A Deed for Land from Samuel Miller & Wife to Joseph Miller Acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Miltenberger & Wife to Henry Fowler Certified

found A Deed for Land from Samuel Shank ~~& Wife~~ to Joseph Funk in Trust for Christian Funk &c. Acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Funk &c. to Adam Vandershell proved by the Witnesses thereto

found A Deed for Land from John Funk to Adam Vandershell proved by the Witnesses thereto

found A Deed for Land from Henry Utzler & Wife to John May Certified

not found A Deed for Land from William Campbell to Jontain Graham in Trust for Joseph Graham Certified

found A Deed of Release for Land from H. G. Gambill to William Bryan acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from John Kenney to David Henton acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from Gideon Morgan to Charles Hogshead acknowledged

Campbell &c
vs
Eversole's Heirs &c
&
Mc Henry

C By consent of the parties, by their attorneys, and for reason appearing to the Court, it is ordered that Maria Eversole Widow of John Eversole dcased, be appointed Guardian Ad litem in this suit to Jacob, Ann, Henry, Maria, John Lloyd, Catharine & Peter Eversole, infants ~~defendants~~ and Children of sd John Eversole, and that Adam Long be appointed Guardian ad litem, in this suit to the infant defendant Maria Long.

Accounts as the Law directs, (Note by an Order of July Court this account was rescinded & Solomon was allowed 75 days).

Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be ~~appointed~~ allowed (Jerry 75 days) the Sum of $150 for his Services as a Commissioner of the Revenue Law for the 116 Regiment for the year 1825 which is Ordered to be Certified ~~to be Certified~~ to the Auditor of Public accounts

Jerry Gambill agent for the County produced an Account of Monies Received by him for the County from 15 day of February 1823 to the 21st June 1824 amounting to the Sum of $118.18 Cents, and ~~that he~~ shewing also that he had paid out to Sundry persons by the Order and with the approbation of the Court the Sum of $47.88 leaving a balance in his hands on the ~~day~~ 6 June 1825 due the County of $70.30 Cents, all which was examined ~~by the Court~~ and approved by the Court and Ordered to be entered of Record, and it is Ordered to be Certified that the said Gambill agree to Continue as the agent for the County and to Receive as a Compensation for his Services ~~for the ensuing~~ the Sum of $30 per year. The More

Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher and Jerry Welch be appointed Commissioners for the purpose of having Such Repairs done to the Jail as they shall deem Necessary and proper, and also to have the front Yard of the said Jail inclosed in Such Manner as they shall think proper, and for all which expenses they are hereby authorized and directed to draw on Jerry Gambill the agent for, who is hereby directed to pay the amount of said

expences to the said Commissioners or their Order out of any Monies in their hands due the County.

By Consent all the suits Set for Trial at this Court are Ordered to be Continued. —

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill the Monday before the first Tuesday in July Next

George Dove

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday being the 4th day of July 1825

Present

Joseph Barton, Jonathan Shipman
George Clark & Isaac Dillon. Esqrs

A list of Deeds and other Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the [redacted] day of June 1825 to the 30th day of the same month both days included were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and a like list be posted on the Door of the Court House of said County which list is in the words and figures following (to wit)

A Deed for Land from Anthony Roder & Wife to Henry Roder Acknowledged

found

A Deed for Land from Abraham Huddle & Wife to Jacob Lincoln in Trust for Mrs Lincoln Acknowledged

not found

A Bill of Sale for Personal Estate from John Junk to Arthur Gillilan Certified

found

A Bill of Sale for Personal Estate from John Junk to Benjamin Blackford Certified

found

On the Motion of Saml. Keeling and he having paid to the Sheriff H Chrisman, Deputy Sheff $4.50 It is ordered that a Licence be Granted him to Keep private entertainment in this County until the 1st day of May Next

On the Motion of M Clellan who is Certified in the Office of Constable appeared in Court and entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $15.000 at the Law Clerks which Bond was acknowledged by the parties thereto, ordered to be Recorded he having taken the oaths of Office as prescribed by Law and it is ordered to be Certified that he is a man of honesty probity & Good Manners

Cop'd

On the Motion of John Chrisman Admr of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of Hannah Whetsman decd it is Granted him he having entered into Bond with Security for the penally of $300. and Made oath thereto as the Law directs and it is ordered that, Jacob Mayer, Abraham Frantz, William Bryan & Peter Angher or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Hannah Whetsman dec'd and make report to this Court

Cop'd

On the Petition of John Chrisman &c for a View of and for a road from the Road leading from Harrisonburg to New Market to intersect the Road leading from Harrisonburg to Woodstock Call the Lacy road which Road is to begin at the Division line between Jacob Woolf and Augustine

Arrentroud, on the said New Market Road, & from thence, to the said Woodstock Road, as set forth in the Petition, It is Ordered that Christian Mosher, Dorman Lofland, David Nelson & Christian Nereweryer, or any three of them Viewers first sworn to View the said way as proposed Marked out and Circled in the said Petition, and make report to the Court of the Conveniencies and inconveniencies attending the ~~said way to the Court~~ same

An Appraisement, Bill, and Sale Bill of the estate of Benjamin Salvage deceas'd returned & Ordered to be Recorded

An account of the Guardian Ship of D. L. Harts, as Guardian of Jane R. Elliott as settled by the Commissioners, Returned & Ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Jacob Whetmore dec'd was returned & examined by the Court, and Ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of John Eversole dec'd was returned, and examined by the Court and Ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Enoch Zimmerman deceased, was Returned, and examined by the Court, and Ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of John Baker deceased, was returned and examined by the Court and Ordered to be Recorded

Isaac Moffett who is Constable in the Office of Constable, in this County appeared in Court and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $2,000, and took the oaths prescribed by law, which bond was acknowledged by the parties thereto and Ordered to be Recorded and it is ordered to be Certified that the said Isaac Moffett is a Man of honesty probity and ~~good Behaviour~~ Good demeanour.

Ordered that John Lowry be appointed Overseer of precinct No 1. in the Road leading from the Widow Smiths to Kabell-Town in the room of Anthony Hoffman (who was heretofore improperly appointed) and that he work there &c.

Present

Gelis Purly, & Stephen Vansharper.

Absent Hon Sherman & Geo. Clark.

On the Motion of Henry Mason an Apprentice to Richard Bentley Jr, it is ordered that the said Richard Bentley be Summoned to appear here at the Next Court, to shew Cause if any he can why the said Henry Mason should not be taken away from him, as it appearing to this Court that he is ill treated in this that he does not receive the proper instructions &c by his said Master, and it is further ordered that in the Mean time the said Apprentice remain in the Care of the Overseers of the poor

Elijah Grandle &c } Upon a Recognizance, as the
Father of a bastard born Child of Polly
Reeves, the Defendant was Solemnly Called and not
appearing, It is Ordered that the Attorney for the said
Overseers of the Poor prosecute the said Recognizance
as the Law directs

An appraisment, Bill and Sale Bill of the estate
of George Mulky decd was Returned and Ordered
to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of George Mulky decd
was Returned into Court and examined, and
Ordered to be Recorded

Ord 2d On the Motion John Shaver administrator of
Polly Stoutheimer decd It is Ordered that Saml
Bowman & Saml Cook, be appointed Commissioners
to examine State and Settle the estate Accounts
of the said Polly with the said Admr and make
Report to the Court

A Report of the Viewers, made on the Road proposed to
be altered, on the Petition of Jno A. Rowlston, was
Returned into Court and fully in the Report & Same is Confd

Henry J Grantland agent for the Overseers of the poor
Returned an account of Monies Received by him
on that account from 30th June 1824 to 30th day
of June 1825. which Accounts was examined and
Allowed by the Court and Ordered to be entered of
Record, and the Court doth make to the said agent
the same allowance for his Services for the last year
as heretofore has been allowed him, the said
agent also made a Report of the Situation of the Poor
according to Law, which was in like manner appears

Solomon v McCarley. In Chancy

On the Motion of the Defendant by his attorey, and for Reasons appearing to the Court it is Ordered that the Injunction awarded the said Plaintiff on the 8th day of May 1823. to stay all further proceeding on the Judgment at Law Recovered by the said Defendant against the said Plaintiff, in this Court be dissolved, and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved

Henry S. Perkey who is Continued in the office of Constable in this County for 2 year, appears in Court, and entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $2.000, and took the oaths prescribed by Law, which bond was acknowledged by the parties thereto, and Ordered to be Recorded, and it is Ordered to be Certified that the said Henry S. Perkey is a man of honesty, probity and good Demeanor.

Abraham Streetsley . . . . The Same.
William Lewis . . . . the Same

M. McMahan v Evans & In Chancy

On the Motion of the Plaintiff, it is Ordered that Gordon McWilliams Surveyor of this County do go upon the land in the bill Mentioned, and Survey survey the same as either party may require, and return a fair plat and Report to this Court which Survey may be vacated on giving Notice to the adverse party

On the Motion of Aaron Solomon, and for Reason appearing to the Court it is Ordered that the said Solomon be allowed $5 for 75 day for his Services as Commissioner for the present year, which is Ordered to be Certified

to the Auditor of Public Accounts, and that the order making an allowance to him as Sum Lost be rescinded

Baker &c. vs Harrison &c. Chancy

On the Motion of the Defendant by his Counsel, and for reason appearing to the Court to it is Ordered that the Injunction awarded the Plaintiff to stay proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by the said Defendant ayth them in the Court, be dissolved and the same is hereby accordingly dissolved

Harrison for &c. Wallace Mahoy &c. upon a Note on a Bailey Bond, Note proved, and Defts Calld not appearing, Judgment ~~against the~~ and execution awarded

Loker vs Nulling &c. Chancy

On the Motion of the Defendant, by their attorney to dissolve the injunction in this Case and for reason appearing to the Court it is Ordered that the said Motion be overruled (Bill for final hearing)

On the Motion of Rev. John Worrell, who produced in Court Credentials of his Regular Ordination, and ~~that~~ of his being in regular Communication with the Methodist Episcopal Church of which he is a Member, and he having entered into Bond with Security. 105 Cts fee paid Jeff and took the oath as prescribed, to this Court a Testimonial is Granted him to Celebrate the ~~rights~~ Rights of Matrimony, in the State of Virginia according to the Rights and Ceremonies of the Church

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of Elizabeth Baker deceased were returned and Ordered to be Recorded.

Looker v Sisco In Chancy

On the Motion of the Defendant by his attorney to Dissolve the injunction awarded the Plaintiff to stay proceedings on a Judgment Recovered by the said Defendant in this Court, which Motion was argued by Counsel, and for Reasons appearing to this Court it is Ordered that the said injunction be dissolved, and the same is hereby Accordingly dissolved

Ordered that all the Suits and Motions set for trial at this Court and which have not been dismissed of be Continued

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until this Monday before the first Tuesday in August next

A Rutherford

Rockingham County to wit.

In the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham July 21st 1825.

Henry Welch . . . . Plff

B. & In Debt.

$5.87 Peter Harry . . Deft

The Defendant was brought in the office in Custody of the Sheriff, and Desiring to avail himself of the act of assembly made for the relief of insolvent Debtors, Confesses a Judgment for ~~$154~~ $154.35 cents, with interest thereon from the 8th day of January 1824 till paid, and the Costs of Suit. Whereupon the plaintiff not praying the Deft in Custody, was discharged from Custody.

Attest

Jas. J. Gamble Clk

In the Clerks office of the County Court of

C Rockingham July 23. 1825

Robert Phelps B. Harrison & Eliza Harrison exrs of Robert Harrison dec'd for the use of Archibald Rutherford. Plffs

Costs $5.87

agst

& In Debt.

John M. Perry . . Deft

The Defendant was brought into the Office in Custody of the Sheriff, and Desiring to avail himself of the act of assembly Made for the relief of insolvent Debtors, Confesses a Judgment for $941.75 cents the Debt in the writ Mentioned with Interest from the 1st day of July 1825 till paid

and the Costs of Suit, and the Plaintiff being present and not praying the Sd. Defendant in Custody he was discharged from Custody, execution of this Judgment to stay until the 1st of April Next.

Archibald Rutherford. Plff.

agst

John M. Penn. Deft. } In Debt.

Costs $58 The said Defendant appeared in the Office in Custody of the Sheriff, and being desirous of availing himself of the act of Assembly Made for the relief of insolvent Debtors, Confessed a Judgment for $192.90 cents the Debt in the first Mention, with interest from the 26th day of December 1823 till paid and Costs of Suit and the Plff being present and not praying the Deft in Custody was discharged from Custody, and by Consent execution of this Judgment is to stay until this 1st day of April Next, (Subject to Cr. of $134 paid 12th March 1825)

Attest Jno. J. Gamble Clk.

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday being the First day of August 1825

Present

Joseph Bartlett, Jonathan Shepherd, Daniel Reuter, Isaac Sellers & John L. Gray Esqrs. Justices

A list of Deeds and other Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of July 1825 to the 31st day of the same month both days inclusive were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and a like list be posted on the Door of the Court House of said County Which list is in the Words and Figures following Viz

not found — A Deed for land from John Mohler to Nicholas Kenney in Trust for James Bell Certified

found — A Deed for land from Jeremiah Beasley to Jacob Frederick Certified

not found — A Deed of Release for land from Robert Allen to Henry Mantz Acknowledged

found — A Deed for personal Estate from John Carthrae to Archibald W. Huston in Trust for John Dundore Acknowledged

found — A Deed of Releas for land from Thomas Clarke to Richard Pickering Acknowledged

found — A Deed for land from Stephen Harnbarger &c. to Mary Johnson &c. Acknowledged

not found — A Deed for land from John Koontz & Wife to John Brock Certified

Do — A Deed for land from Godfrey Weiland to Daniel Miller Acknowledged

Do — A Deed for land from Margaret Haines &c. to Jacob Haines Proved by the Witness thereto

Do — A Deed for land from Jacob Haines to Henry J. Lambie in Trust for William Hopkins Acknowledged

Do — A Deed for land from Melchor Seehrist to Daniel Wine Acknowledged

Do — A Deed for land from John Homan to Peachy Harrison Sheriff Certified

not found A Deed for Land from Daniel Layman & Wife to Henry Armentrout acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Sites to John Kinney in Trust for Tiffney, Wyman & Co. acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from Levi Nail to Jacob Nail acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Joseph Sumwalt & Wife to Archd W. Huston acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Henry Kyhill to James Clark in Trust for John Carpenter acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Jacob Conrad to Henry Rhett acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Henry Shell & Wife to George Helga acknowledged

found A Deed for Land &c. from Thomas Clarke to Henry Booz in Trust for Catharine Hedrick &c. acknowledged

On the Motion of Henry Hall and he having given to G. A. Chronicles $13.50 cents, it is Ordered that a License be Granted him to Keep Tavern at his House in this County until the 1st May 1824 on his entering into Bond with Security in the Clerks office as the Law directs, & appearing to the Court that he is a Man of Good Character, not addicted to Drunkenness or Gambling and that he will keep an orderly & well regulated House of entertainment

C. An appraisement bill, and Sale bill of the estate of Daniel Washman dec'd. were returned and ordered to be Recorded

Grand Jury Sworn for this County to wit George Werkenbaker (foreman) Thomas Wolf, Henry Conrod, Henry Mello, Daniel Sellars, George Michael, George Coogler, Jacob Percotts, William Sites, Jacob Shoemaker, Archd Hopstein, John

Krotzer, Christian Coffman, William Payne, Joseph Manger, David Bowman, John R. Norman, Jacob Bear, Peter Zetty, Jacob Cole, Lewis Stephens, Anthony Roads, & George Bowman, were Sworn a Grand Jury and Receive their Charge and Retired from the Bar to Consider of their presentments, and after Some time returning into Court Made the following presentment Viz and Nothing further appearing the said Grand Jury was discharged and is ordered that process issue on said Presentments returnable here at the Law Term

Comth v G. Coffman, upon a presentment, the Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the Costs.

Comth v J. Woods ..... the Same

Comth v R. Woods ..... Same

Comth v Jno Baker, ~~the Defendant by his Attorney~~ Same ~~confessed a Judgment for the Costs of the Prosecution~~

Comth v Mary Wood (for fighting with Robert Woods) ... Same

On the Motion of Andrew R. Davis, Merchant it is Ordered to be Certified that he is a Man of Good Character —

Comth v Williams, Mary A. Parker & Samuel W. Woods Sci. fa. Affirm Judgment entered against, Genl Replication & Issue & Continued

A Sale bill of the estate of Jacob Argenbright dec'd was returned & Ordered to be Recorded

Mary Palmer a Man of over 14 years of age Came into Court and made Choice of Jacob Chapman as her Guardian, who entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $100 as the Law directs

Armentrouts Adm'r v Bolton & Freeland Armentrouts Sci. fa.

Rockstow v Nancy & Jonathan Mann Sci. fa. for Christy Mann by Consent

Comth v Brennan, the Defendant by his Attorney confessed a Judgment for the Costs of the Prosecution

Copy 2/11

Cocoreum v Whisler adm, By Consent of the parties, all Matters in Differences between them in this Suit is Referd to the award and final determination of John Bartlo, Jno Rader, George Dove, William Bryan (Preacher) and George Shepler, whose award or the award of any 3 of them is to be made the Judgment of this Court.

Adam Hall the Owner of the poor bond Abigal Eaton poor Child of Polly Eaton (about 12 years old) to Daniel Dowell as the Law directs, who is to Give her for freedom dues 20 dollars

On the Motion of Jeremiah Warsbarger, and he having paid to E. M. Smith Deputy Sheriff $3.37 cents it is Ordered that a Licence be granted him to Keep private entertainment in this County until 1st of May Next

~~Geo. Dove Late Sheriff v Jno Chenowy his Deputy~~

G. Dove Late Sheriff v Jno Chenowy his Deputy for Money Recovered which the said G. Dove is liable to pay. Pr Notes from and Judgment awarded the Plaintiff for $41.71 cents with Interest at 15 per Cent from 5th of January 1824 also Costs and $4.66 Cents and for this Costs as per Notes

Overseers Poor of Rockingham

Elijah Brown. Enters Recognizance as the father of a bare born Child of Mary Caldwell. The Defendant appeared in Court ex dis charge of his Recognizance, and agreed to enter into a Recognizance with Security, for the Support of the said bastard Child, to pay to the said ~~Overseers~~ Overseers of the poor the sum of ~~$100 to Support~~

£140. to be paid ~~to the said Overseers of the poor~~ in the following Manner, (to wit) £20 within one Month from the date hereof, and £20 annually from this time, until the said Sum of £140 be paid up, Otherwise exempting the parish from the support of the said bastard Child, Whereupon the said Elijah Brown, with Alexander A. Givens and Mary B. Sly. his Securities appeared in Court and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency Jonn Pleasants Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the said Sum of £140 to be levied of their respective Goods and Chattels Land & Tenements and for the use of the said Overseers of the poor to be rendered, Upon this Condition that the said Elijah Brown shall pay to the said Overseers of the poor ~~&c~~ or to their agent the said Sum of £140. in the following Manner, (that is to say) the Sum of £20. within one Month from the date hereof, and then £20 annually from the day until the whole Sum is paid up, then the above Obligation to be void, or else to remain in full force, and it is further ordered that he pay the Costs of this prosecution

Effinger v Geo. Deshi &c and
Effinger v Mc. Deshi &c. } 2 Suits John M Deshi
Shepard offers Exigents set aside against Genl replication
& Issue and Continue

Ordered that Richard Curtis Jr. be appointed Guardian for Delcat Curtis orphan of Gabriel Curtis and under 14 years of age, he having entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of £100 as the Law directs

Marshman (for an Attachment) v Looker and Miller, Jno Morris Shepard for Miller, Office Exigent set aside as to him Genl replication & Issue and against plead by the appearance bail as to Looker. Office Exigent set aside, Genl replication

as to the plea of said Bail & Sheriff and Capias

Comth v Fletcher alias Capias award Returnable here at October Court Next

Comth v Brown, discharged with the Consent of the Attorney for the Commonwealth,

Comth

Burkholder Pro v Emerick & Pro By consent of the parties by their Attorneys, it is Ordered that Maria Emerick Widow of John Emerick dec'd be appointed Guardian Ad litem for Jacob, Ann, Mary, Maria, John Lydia, Barbara and Peter Emerick infant Children of Sd Jno Emerick, to defend this Suit, and that Adam Long be appointed Guardian Ad litem for to defend this Suit for the infant defendants Maria Long and heirs of said Emerick

Comth v Fretz Mch Genl, replication & Issue

Comth v Shepard, on Capias for Affray of the peace. during

Comth v Libby Not Guilty plea Genl replication & Issue, Jury Sworn (to wit) Saml Miller, Jesse Roalston, Daniel Cutler, Abraham Lincoln Jesse Jefferson, Mathew Bridges, Jacob Rush, Jacob Miller, John Cook, Norton Gunn, Elijah Pearson and Samuel Maling Verdict for the Defendant Not Guilty and Judgment for the Defendants Costs Against Christopher Hoffman who is endorsed as the prosecutor

Sheriff for Pro v Roalston, Jesse Roalston Special Bail by Consent

Hoffman v Smith Shelter Staged Special Bail by Consent

Fretz v Beaver. Reuben Moore Special Bail by Consent

Comth v Greenwood Riot Sent to Shenandoah Returnable here at October Court Next

Comth v Leggett Not Guilty Genl Replication & Issue
Jury Sworn (to wit) Feilding Samples, Dorman Lofland
Michal Allebaugh, Anthony Huffman, Shelton Slagle,
John Tyler, Joseph Arguebright, Daniel Rager, Jacob
Lewis Lemmons, Joab Mason, Henry Bolton and
Thomas Harrison, Verdict Defendant Not Guilty

Rule nisi for Pltf v Sandy and D. Rager, the Defendants
Rager was believed upon his bail, who confessed a Judgt
for the Debt in the Decla Mentioned with Interest and
Costs, and it is ordered to be certified that the said
Rager was not prayed in Custody by the Pltfs Attorney

Graham v I. Gilmore, Henry Gilmore Spl bail
Offer Judgt set aside Payt Genl Replication & Issue
and Continu

On the Motion of Allen C. Bryan, and he
having taken the oaths prescribed by Law — he
is admitted to practice as an Attorney in this Court

Graham v Riddle Noble Hoard Spl bail Offer
Judgt set aside Payt Genl Replication & Issue Cont

On the Motion of French Thornhill, administrator
of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights
and Credits of Armstead Thornhill deceased it is Granted
him, he having entered into Bond with Security in
the penalty of $500, and made oath thereto as the
Law directs, and it is Ordered that Jarvis Hall, Jacob
Young, William Sprinkle and Benjamin Vanpelt
or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the
estate of the said Armstead and make report to
the Court

Mathews admr for Pltf v Kesse on the Motion of the
Defendant by his attorney and for reasons appearing to
this Court, it is Ordered that the Judgment rendered in
this Cause at May Term last, be set aside, and the

execution of the Writ is ordered to be quashed, and the said suit is by consent is to be placed on the Docket, where it stood at the time the said Injunct was issued & Cause Continued,

Mattiman v Baker, Jacob Rohr Sheriff plea by the Writ withdrawn, Injunct by the said Defts plead Gen. Repl. Law & Issue,

Hall v Penn & Edward M. Smith Sheriff

Same v Same . . . . . Same

Wise for Pl v Penn . . . . . Same

Road v Penn . . . . . Same

Gentlemen v Nesbit & on a Note on which Note found Execution awarded

Road v Pl Security . . . . . Same

Hall v Weaver . . . . . Same

Zeisloft v Byrd . . . . . Same

Blaser v Looker . . . . . Same

Crumm for Warrant v Clark . . . . Same

Fawcett for Pl v Clerk . . . . Same

Campbell for Pl v Campbell . . . Same

Bowman adm v Setz . . . . . Same

Oyler v Penn . . . . . Same

Mason v Custis upon a rule Continued

Smith v Weaver Continued

Smith v Jacobs, Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit
Anthony Rhoads, Jacob Rohr, Elisha Woods
Jacob Nicholas, Martin Burkholder, John

Burkholder, Samuel Mellon, Samuel Gelmon, Daniel Showalter, Thomas Ryne, Jacob Vansbarger, and Peachy N. M'Williams Verdict for One Cent Damages & Judgment

Comth v Phebe Stewart, Appearance and Order of Information

Same v Jesse Stewart ... Same

Same v Ezekiel Stewart ... Same

Same v Ellen Stewart ... Same

Comth v Penny Ann Evans awarded

Comth v Mowell, Appearance, and Order continued to be fixed

On the Motion of John Berry exor of Elizabeth Coogler dec'd it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine State and Settle the estate Accounts of the said Coogler with the said exors and make report to the Court

On the Motion Malicha Branaman exr of Abraham Branaman dec'd it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine State and Settle the estate Accounts of Abraham Branaman with the said exors and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Aaron Solomon admr of Saml Chandler for Annas it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine State and Settle the estate Accounts of said Chandler with the said admrs and make report to the Court

A Register of Dennis was returned into Court and being Compared with the said Dennis, and found duly made, a copy is ordered to be furnished [illegible]

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow morning at 9 O Clock

Joseph Baxter.

Tuesday the 2d day of August 1825

Present

Joseph Barlow, Jonathan Shipman
David Denton & Edward Stevens Esq. Justices

Seles Pltf v M. Landis dismissed by order Pltfs

Smith v Rutherford, the Defendant appears in Court and confesses a Judgment for the Costs of the prosecution.

Craven v Sterling on attach Continued

Ramsdow &c. v Miller on arrest Continued

Rutherford v Craven &c. (3 Cases) Continued for the Defendants.

Same v Same . . . . . Continued for Defendants

Renkin v Seles &c. on a Dely bond, Note proved & execution awarded

Rice v Reps &c. . . . . Same

Cook v Bowyell &c . . . . Same

Gilmore for P.L.E. v Reps &c . . . Same

Hall v Melshire &c . . . . Same

Trefell v Bryan &c . . . . . Same

C Mary v Bengham adm Certiori for award

C Donaghin exrs v Bateman, Rule for Security for Costs

C Lincoln exrs v Mefrecht &c Certiori for award

C Barthia v Gibbs Certiori by Consent

C Cole v Johnson adm Judgmt for award and Costs

C Reed v Hupp Certiori for award

C Sete Sow v Kefsell Certi for award

C Newton v Mekin dismd agrd

C Denkle v Fry &c dismd agrd for award

C On the Motion of Jann Hall a administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels rights and Credits of Johnson R. Cowgill dec'd is Granted him, he having entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $5,000 and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is Ordered that Joseph Fennell, Henry Welch, Joseph Bywaters Richd Richardson & Geo. M. Peter or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Cowgill and make report to the Court and it is ordered to be Certified that the Widow of the said Cowgill from under her hand refuse to qualify as admin of the said estate

C Jno. Perkey v Geo. Perkey &c plea of Not Guilty with &c, Jury Sworn (to wit) George Overhooly, Timothy Lanahan, Henry Booz, Benja F. Jennin, John Miller, Jacob Myant, Jann Newman,

Archibald Rutherford, Henry Carrier, Alexander Walker, John Peter & George Roads Verdict for the Defendants and Judgment

An appraisement, bill and sale bill of the estate of Peter Bowman dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Peter Bowman dec'd made by the Commissioner, was returned and examined by the Court and ordered to be Recorded

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of Conrod Sanger dec'd were returned and ordered to be Recorded

A settlement of the estate of Conrod Sanger dec'd was returned and examined by the Court and ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the Accounts of John Koontz as one of the Guardians of Maria G. Koontz was returned, examined by the Court, and ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the accounts of John Morris as one of the Guardian of Maria G. Koontz dec'd was returned, examined by the Court, and ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the accounts of Saml. Shank as Guardian of Nancy Miller, was returned, examined, by the Court and ordered to be Recorded

Kyle v Cole dismiss'd agreed

Rice v Byrd &c ..... dismiss'd agreed

Mayes v Haws adm Office Judgment set aside, and dismiss'd agreed

McClellan's [or J. Craven's] v Aldridge & Kizzell .... Same

An appraisement bill of the estate of Polly Eaton deceas'd. Returned & ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of David Harrison and he having paid to George H Chrisman Deputy Sheriff $4.50 Cents it is ordered that a license be granted him to keep private entertainment in this County until the 1st day of May next

Copy'd

On the Motion of Jacob Peterson Road, Administrator Henry McClellan of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of Zebulon Harrison dec'd is Gratis thereon, [illegible] entered into bonds with Security in the penalty of $7,000, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Peter Dewlow, Peter Zilly Jesse Dyson, & Philip Koontz or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Harrison deceased and make report to the Court, the Widow of the said Harrison having first under her hand refused to act as an adm'x.

Margaret Stevens orphan of Lewis Stevens dec'd Over 14 years of age Came into Court and made choice of John Stevens as her Guardian who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $3,400 as the Law directs

Copy'd

Ordered that Henry H Gamble Clerk be allowed 35 dollars for examining the Commissioners books for the year 1825. which is ordered to be Certified to the Auditor &c

Ordered that David Lincoln be appointed
X Guardian for Lydia, Susanna, & Abraham
Harrison infant Children under 14 years of
(except the said Lydia, who was in Court & made choice of)
age of Zebulon Harrison dec'd, he having entered
into bond & Security in the penalty of $4.000 as
the Law directs

Ordered that Abraham Lincoln be appointed
X Guardian for Asher and Mary Harrison
infant Children under 14 years of age of
Zebulon Harrison deceased, he having entered
into bond with Security in the penalty of $3.000
as the Law directs

60p'd Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed
C. a Commissioner to examine state and settle
the Accounts of Nicholas Armentrout
Guardian of John Stevens, orphan of Jesse
Stevens decd and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Philip Baker, (and the
assent of the poor Covenanter) Elizabeth
that the Indenture binding Elizabeth
X Farmer to said Philip Baker be rescinded
And it is further ordered that the Overseers
of the poor bind the said Elizabeth to Michael
Miller as the Law directs who is to give her
for freedom dues 20 dollars

On the Motion of Gordon McWilliams
C. Surveyor of this County, it is ordered that
Thomas Clark esq. be appointed to examine
into the Capacity, fitness and ability of

George Barton, to act as a Deputy Surveyor of this County, and make report to the Court

C Clark v Eversole admrs, N E set aside N. A Specially admission, Genl replication & Issue,

C Logan v Graham exor. upon a Note &c Note acknowledged and Deft not appearing, Judgt awarded the Plff for $22.40. as per Note, and Costs

C. Clarke v Eversole admrs, N E set aside N. A Specially admission, Genl replication & Issue Jury Sworn to try the Issues (to wit) Jacob Perkey, John Stevens, Micah Read, Michael Newman, Jacob Hamberger, Noah Leonard, Daniel Dowel, Henry Perkey, William Stensprung, John Carthrea, Jacob May, & John Baker, Verdict for the Plaintiff for ~~$~~ on the plea of N. A $43.23¾ cents Damages with interest from 1st August 1824 till paid, and for the Defendants on the plea of fully administered, and Judgt for the Plffs Costs to be Levied of the Goods and Chattels of the said ~~Deft~~ Eversole in the hands of the said admrs. &c

" Ordered that the Sheriff Commit to the Jail of this County Darrel McGuire there to remain until the next setting of this day for a contempt offered to the Court.

C. Mills v Leggett Plff Coll? not appearing, Non Suit awarded, with $5. damages & Judgt for Costs

Ordered Hawks v Swallow exor. Peremptorily Continued

Thomas Clarke who was appointed to examine into the fitness of George Barton to act as a Deputy Surveyor of this County, reported that he had examined

the said Baxter, and found him duly qualified, whereupon it is ordered that the said George Baxter be admitted a Deputy Surveyor, who appeared in Court and was qualified as the Law directs

Edward Evans & Wm. Bambridge
Joshua Peters & Same } Ejectment

Defendant was brought into Court, and delivered up a Schedule of his estate, and took the oath of an insolvent Debtor and is ordered to be discharged from Custody of Confinement on no other process no other account.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 9 O'Clock

Joseph Baxter

Wednesday the 3rd of August 1825

Present

Joseph Baxter, Jacob D. Williamson
Joseph Seavens & George Clarke } Esq. Justices

Bywaters & Jones Isaac Cowgill Spl. bail by Consent. Offers Judgment set aside & against Genl Replication & Issue & Continued

Morris (Guardian) & Braithwait, Isaac Cowgill Spl. bail (by Consent) Offers Judgment set aside as to the appearance bail

Commth v Waterman upon presentment, the
C Defendant appears in Court, and confesses a Judgt
for the Costs of this prosecution

On the Petition of John Airy, Thomas Lanahan
C and John Robertson Executors for Mary Gelmore, who
is Guardian for her Children, and for reasons appearing
to the Court, it is ordered that the said Mary
P. Gelmore be Summoned, to appear here at
September Court Next, in Order to give them Coun
-ter Security

C Pulse v Britten Dismd agreed,

C. Transfer on J. Cocoran v Steenbergh, upon a Scifas
Dismd agreed. (Costs paid)

Mathews admrs for Mr. Mary / v Stepp & Offe on Judgt
C set aside, No Sci fa record / agrd, Genl Replication & Issue
and Continue

C Slavens v Rohr, Offer Judgt set aside & agreed by
the appearance bail, Genl Replication & Issue Continue

C Overseers Poor of Rockingham v Kessell &c ..... Same

C Nicholas v Logan ..... Same

C Harper v Rose ..... Same

C Commd (for &c) v Kessell &c ..... Same

C Dennis v Kessell ..... Same

C Kyle ... v Kessell ..... Same

Isaac (Negro) v Morris, Jury Sworn to try the
C Issue to wit Fountain Graham, William Forrester
Benjamin F. Dennis, John Baker, Reuben Moore

George Logan, William Rogers, French Thornhill, James O'Bryan, John Mills, Francis Argenbright and Abraham Argenbright who having heard apart of the Testimony were adjourned until to Morrow Morng at half past 8 Oclock, Memo at the trial of the cause 2 Bills of exceptions was by the Defendt taken by the Court, which were Signed and Sealed as the Law directs & ordered to be made a part of the Record, New trial refused—

Koontz v. G. Dove late Sheriff, and Samuel Coots & Securities of the said Geo. Dove, upon a Notice for Mony Received by his Deputy Danl Rogers on an execution of said Koontz against George Dove &c parties heard by their attorneys and Judgment awarded the Plaintiff for $116.45 cents with interest thereon at 15 per Cent from the 15 day of September 1823 till paid, and Costs, (Back by Consent this Judgment is to be Credited by $36.18 cents paid in June 1821. and by $6.57 paid in June 1822, by $15 paid in February 1823, and by $18.30 cents paid in March 1822.

Shenebarger v. Lecky, the Defendant appears in Court and withdrawing his former plea, confesses a Judgment for the Debt in the declaration Mentioned, as per Specialty with interest & Costs

Rogers (for Dr Hall) v. Patton Office Judgment Sci. facias against by the appearance bail, Gen. Replication & Issue and Continued

Keys vs Byrd &c. Office Judgment set aside & plea by the appearance bail, Gen'l replication & Issue & Entered

Rush vs Sites &c. . . . . Same

Dowel vs Kline . . . . . Same

Arguibright vs Sites &c. . . . . Same

B. Graham vs Roach . . . . . Same

Harrison vs Koontz . . . . . Same

Quinn vs Sites . . . . . Same

Richeson vs Merriman . . . . . Same

Quinn vs Logan. The Defendant appears in Court and confesses Judgment for the Debt in the writ Mentioned, as per Note with Interest and Costs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 8 to Morrow morning at half past 8 O'Clock

Joseph Baxter

Thursday the 4th day of August 1825

Present

Joseph Baxter, Jonathan Sherman
Jacob D. Williamson & Joseph Graves Esqrs. & G. Gesters
and Edward Glover

Isaac (a Negro) vs Morris, The Jury impannelled & Sworn for the trial of this Cause on Yesterday, appear in Court agreably to their adjournment, Whereupon the Plaintiff was a freeman, and was entitled to a freeman his freedom, from the 6th day of May 1824. We find for the Plaintiff One cent Damages and Judgment Nonetheless

Cheeseman v Weaver &c. Offers Judgt set aside
Payt by appearance bail Genl Replication & Issue Cont

Neighbour v Bear . . . . . Same

Neighbour v Bear . . . . . Same

Seitz v Thornton. Isaac Longello Spl Bail by
Consent

Mc Cullough &c/v Shoup &c plea want of Judgment
Except for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with
Costs Cost (Saving Equity)

Conrad v Gilmore . . . . . Same

Naughtman v Rager &c . . . . . Same

Garber v Bartis . . . . . Same

Krotzer v Sefrow &c . . . . . Same

~~Brought by Affidt &c Capias~~ . . . . . ~~Same~~

Harshbarger v Sefrow . . . . . Same

~~Morgan~~ vs Rager &c . . . . . ~~Same~~

Welsh & Herron v Mowry . . . . . Same

Lebert v Rife . . . . . Same

Miller & Slack v Deist . . . . . Same

Blackburn v Deist . . . . . Same

McIver v Sefrow &c . . . . . Same

Herron v Seitz . . . . . Same

Moore v Thomas . . . . . Same

~~Robb vs Scott &c~~ . . . . . ~~Same~~

~~Rager vs Forbes~~ . . . . . ~~Same~~

Rice v Carlin &c . . . . . Same

Mead v Thornhill & Harrison the Defendant Thornhill being dead, this suit is ordered to abate as to him, and plea ward of Judgmt Confessed for the Debt in the Decla Mentioned with costs (Same agency)

Coffman Adm v Johnson R. Cowgill & Isaac Cowgill the Defendant Johnson Cowgill being dead, this Suit is ordered to abate as to him, and plea ward of Judgmt Confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, with Costs (Same agency)

Harrison v Pickering, the Plaintiff being dead. ~~this Suit is ordered~~ that fact is ordered to be entered on the Record, and ~~thereupon~~ Ordered on the Motion of the Pffs Atty a Scire is awarded in the Name of Jacob Roads & Henry Wolstatter admrs of said Harrison, to the said Defendant to shew Cause why this Suit, should not be prosecuted to final Judgmt in the Name of the said admrs against the said

Jones v Marty plea ward Judgmt Confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned & for ~~the~~ costs and Costs (Same agency)

Hall v Sefsick ..... Same

Bowman adm v Logan &c ..... Same

Kyle v Lanahan ..... Same

Kyle v Mead ..... Same

Rodefer (for Ino M. Perry) v Patton &c ..... Same

Same ..... v Same ..... Same

Sites (for I. Fawble) v Hartman ..... Same

Effinger (for M. Hs) v Christman ..... Same

Welsh & Herron v Bryan ..... Same

Welch & Herron v Leggett plea warr and
Judgmt Confess for the Debt in the declaration
Mentioned, & per Specialty, with Costs and
Costs (saving &c nisi)

Same v Lago . . . . . Same

~~Moore v Person~~ . . . . . ~~Same~~

Welch v Leggett . . . . . Same

Herron v Sefton . . . . . Same

Campbell for &c v M'Causland . . . . Same

Churchman for &c v Kessell . . . . Same

Fawcett for &c v Sheetz &c . . . . Same, Costs by
Merchts

Graves v Dougherty . . . . . Same

Lewis v Cowgill . . . . . Same

Keener v Perce . . . . . Same

Lanahan v Clarke &c . . . . . Same

Ennis v M'Mahan . . . . . Same

Rogers for &c v Cowgill . . . . Same

Hall v Cowgill . . . . . Same

Waterman v Baker . . . . . Same

Dunbar v Logan . . . . . Same

M'Mahan v Bruffey, Jury Sworn to try the
Issue to wit, Martin Miller, Frederick
Kershner, David Powell, David Harrison,
William Phelps, John Beeler, James
Stockard, Paul Shoemaker, Peter Ogler

John Flein, Henry Blackmore, and George Earnest, whereupon by Court the Jury were adjourned until to Morrow Morning at half past 10 o'Clock. Mem: on the trial of this Cause 3 Bills of exception was taken by the Plfts Attorney to the Opinion of the Court which were signed Sealed & Orderd to be made apart of the Record

M'Mahan v Briffy. Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit, the same Jury as in the first Suit of M'Mahan v Briffy., whereupon by Consent the Jury were adjourned until to Morrow Morning at half past 8 o'Clock, and it is ordered by the Court that the same exception made to the opinion of the Court was taken in this as also in the first.

Harrison for Pltf v Fowler admr. plea non est Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, (as per Specialty) with interest Costs (saving Equity)

Harrison for Pltf v Scott discontinued

Scheffer v Faccler M E non est Judgment for Costs

Weaver v Simmons Discontinued by order the Pltf and Judgment for Defendants Costs

Reed v Looker & Mellon. George Christmas Sheriff by Consent, plea by the appearance back withdrawn, payment pleaded by the Defts. Gent replication & Issue, and plea non est Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned (as per Specialty) with Interest and Costs (saving Equity)

Heffman v Leggett Thomas Lanahan
Spl bail Offr Judgmt set aside Paymt Genl
Replication & Issue and Costs

Shank v Bowles admr Offr Judgmt set aside
Paymt Genl Replication & Issue & Costs

Hoover admr v Land Offr Judgmt set aside
Paymt by the Appearance bail Genl replication &
Issue and Costs

Lambert v Richards . . . . . Same

Kaylor v Pirkey . . . . . Same

Fetbough v Lanahan . . . . . Same

Ogle Ja M. J. v Perrie Offr Judgmt set a
~~side Offr Judgmt~~ Paymt Genl replication
& Issue and Costs

Manzey v Perrie . . . . . Same

Swan v Pirkey . . . . . Same

Morris for &c v Braithwait . . . . . Same

Perrie Coffin use &c v Richards & Shelby
Motion Shelby Offr Judgmt set aside as to
the Appearance & bail

Churchman v Stonesifer, Offr Judgmt
set aside Paymt by the Appearance bail Genl
Replication & Issue and Costs

Wallis use v Jenkins & David Steele Spl
bail by Consent

Spangler admr for use P. B Harrison v Charles
B Potter & the Defendants moved the Court
to quash the execution issued on the Judgmt
in this Case, whereupon by Consent the same

Motion in Custom vendite the Next Court.

Robertson v Weeks & Offer Judgment set aside on payment by the appearance bail. Genl replication & Issue and Costs

Merry for Cook / v Burgess & Offer Judgment set aside and discharged agreed.

Present As at Beethoven.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned vendite to Morrow at half past 8 o'Clock

A. Beethoven

Friday the 5th of August 1825.

Present

Joseph Bartle
Jonathan Sheppard, David Hensler
George Clarke & Edward Stevens Esq. Justices

Morris v Doherty & Merry Executor Specially

Sheldon Rogers & Stephenson, Genl replication & Issue and Costs for Defendants,

Ewen v M'Clellan, On the Motion of the Defts. the Judgment rendered in this Cause on Yesterday is set aside,

Sherly v Overton Late Sheriff, Rejoin a Motion to serve him for not returning an execution put into the hands of the Deputy Daniel Rogers & By consent of the parties by their attorneys Judgment is awarded the Plff for $25.23 cents, Costs, and Costs. Subject to a credit of $23.89 cents the amount of sundry Goods &

C. M'Mahan v. Miller &c. upon an Issue Devisavit for the Plaintiff.

C. Sets of Son & Reprell by Court Order of Reference set aside, and Cause Continued —

C. Means v. Stockard & al. Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit. Solomon Prentis, Joseph Baker, John Jenkins, John Harrell, John Slate, John Falls, Lewis Welch, Franklin Hardisty, John Dorsey, John Miller, Joseph Arguebright and Adam M'Clellan, Verdict for Defendant Judgment

C. Young Pecher v. Logan, the Defendant appeared in Court, and Confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, as per Specialty with interest & Costs

C. M'Mahan v. Bruffy, the Jury impannelled and Sworn for the Trial of this Cause on Yesterday appeared in Court, agreeably to their adjournment. Whereupon, it is Ordered by the Court, that the Offset filed by the Defendant discharge the balance of the Note given by Bruffy to Dalton for $100 due the 1st of April 1820 and which was assigned by Dalton to the Plaintiff, and that the Defendant's Offset will also discharge the Note on which this Suit is brought, and that there will Still remain a balance of $24.50 cents to be Credited on the $200 Note given by Bruffy to Dalton and which is assigned to M'Mahan, & therefore find for the Defendant & Judgment Accordingly to Law

C. M'Mahan v Bruffy, the Jury impannelled and Sworn for the trial of this Cause on yesterday, appeared in Court agreeably to their adjournment, Verdict for the Plaintiff for $200, with interest from the 2d of April 1821 till paid, Subject to a Credit of $24.50 cts with interest from 1st April 1820, and Judgment according to Law.

C. Salvage v Jenkins, By consent the Plaintiff being Dead, by Counsel this Suit is ordered to stand, and to be prosecuted on Scire facias Judgment in the Name of John Salvage & Gedeon Salvage admrs of said Salvage deceased, agst the said Defendant, and the Suit is ordered agst the said Defendant, and the Suit is ordered

Booker v Smith, pltf's Mo. for Judgment Confessed for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned, as for Specialty with interest and Costs (saving eq. equity)

C. Graves (for M'Rogers) v Reuben Thomas, Archibald M'Iverson Splvait, and Defendant delivered up by his bail, whereupon he confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the writ Mentioned, and after Specially with interest and Costs and was discharged from Custody, the Plaintiff attorney not praying the said Defendant in Custody.

C. M'Williamson v M'Williams & Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit, Daniel Hyson, Daniel Powell, Joseph Manzey, David Wright, John Cline, George Cline, George Manzey, William Phelps, John G. Gargus, John Deter, Jarvis Stoddard & Berryman Dawson. Verdict for the Defendant Jno M'Williams, & Judgment for Costs & New trial refused

C. M'Mahan v Bruffy, (1st Suit) on the Motion of the Plff an appeal is Granted, him for a Judgment this day Rendered agst him, in this Suit, and which is Granted him on his entering into Bond with Wm Lewis his Security as the Law directs during the present Terms and Court is accordingly (adjourned)

C. M'Williams v M'Williams, pltf waives Inquest confessd for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs (Sarvis Sheriff)

C. Sarvis v Logan . . . . . Sarvis

C. Brannan (for S. Effinger) v Boerlin &c on the Motion of Thos Crumrine Deputy Sheriff Leave is given him to amend the return made by him on the execution

C. Wrightsman v Chandlee exrs M'Entarfer N. A. duly admitted Genl replication & Issue, they sworn to wit. Adam Irvin Jacob Wyant, John Jenkins, John Falls, Adam M'Clellan, Jam Wilson, Solomon Prentis, George Logan, Daniel Rogers, Franklin Hardesty, Thomas Lanahan & John Seitz. whereupon by Consent the Jury was dismissed until to Morrow Morning at half past 8 o'Clock

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned until to Morrow at half past 8 o'Clock

Joseph Baxter

Saturday the 14th August 1825

Present

Jonathan Sheppard, Henry Welch

Richard P. Fletcher & Joseph Cloud Esqrs

M'Mahan v Briscoe. On the Motion of the Defendant, by his Attorney an appeal is Granted to the Supreme Court from a judgment rendered against him on yesterday in favour of the plaintiff, on his entering into Bond with Andrew M'Clellan his Security as the Law directs, during the present term, which was done accordingly

Present

Joseph Scott, & David Hunter Genl

Absent Richard P. Fletcher & Henry Welch Genl

Wrightsman v Chandler exor. The Jury appeared in Court agreeably to their adjournment, and not agreeing in their Verdict, were by consent discharged from rendering their Verdict, and the Cause is Continued

Done Late Sheffer for Plff. Jno Chinny Esq. appeared to the Rule for Mary which the said Dove has become Liable to pay to William S. Ecclesine, the said Defendant Chinny appeared in Court and consented to be made a Defendant in the Motion, whereupon the parties being heard, Judgment is Granted the Plff for $163.88 cents with interest at fifteen cent from 1st November 1824 and $4.06 cents and Costs. Subject to a Credit of $47.10 cents this day the amount of Delinquent fees allowed, (as of) Feby 1st November 1824

Fletchers adm v Chandlers exor. Jury Sworn to try the Issue (to wit) Abner Fawcett, Henry Martin John D. Streett, Peter Wareburger, George Miller

C Harrison v Jefferson Certiorari by consent

C Effinger v Bowlen & M. & St article Certiorari perfect
Gen'l replication & Issue and Continued

C Morris v Smith Continued

C Klein v Lanahan M & St article N. A. Gen'l replication & Issue and Continued

C Perrie v Hayes M & St article N.A & N.A within 5 years plea and Gen'l replication & Issue, Jury sworn (to wit) John Falls, James Welch, Benj'a Miller, Daniel Hyser, John Jenkins, Robert Johns, John Seitz, Adam M'Clellan, Solomon Neffman, Daniel Rager, Adam Ervin & Reuben Newman, whereupon by consent, (and the Jury not agreeing,) they were discharged and the cause is Continued

Hall v Blank & al pleas & Judgm arrested for the Debt in the Decla Mentioned with costs Sayer equity. vide Ct Day Rule Below

C Argenbright v Argenbright Continued

C Glyn v Sheetz Continued

C Harshbarger v Richards M & St article N.G Gen'l replication & Issue and Continued

C Graham v Merry Continued

C Randolph (late Germain for &c) v Mathias adm Jury Sworn to wit, Samuel Leggett, John Stevens, John F. Effinger, Jacob Burkholder, William Whaley, Thomas Kyle, Edward Jones, Jacob Kimble, John D. Swift, John G. Hagen, Peter Wineberger, and Jno Argenbright, Verdict for the Plff for $15.00 & 6 d discharged by the payment of $30 damages with costs from 1st August 1820 vide Rule, & as the other plea Verdict for Defft. & Enquiry for Plff's costs. & the Court &c when

David Swartz, Benja Nonpoth, William Ferry, Joseph Bywaters, David Goins, John Doherty & Jacob Dohr, ~~who were upon the Panel~~ who retired from the bar to consider of their Verdict, and after some time returned into Court, and declared that they could not agree, whereupon by Consent, the said Jury, from whom their Verdict discharged, and the Cause is Continued until the Next Term

Moore & Rogers Pr. William Sets Special plea by the appearance bail withdrawn, payment by the said Defendants plead & replication & Issue and Continued

Dove Late Sheriff &c Chesnutt, ~~late~~ Deputy Sheriff of said Dove & Securities, this Notice having been Served on said Chesnutt, the said Chesnutt this day appeared in Court and agreed to make himself a party Defendant in this Motion, and for Reasons appearing to the Court, the same is Continued until the Next Court

M.M. Mahon & Hartly Jury Sworn to wit Jacob Leggett, Saml Leggett, Reuben Newman, Jacob Kinsler, John F. Effinger, John Cosgrove, William Wheeler, Edmond Jones Saml Perry, Thomas Hyde, John Arguebright & Jacob Burkhead, Verdict for the Pltf for $48,87½ cents Damages with interest from the 11th October 1841 by Sheriff & Defendt

Effinger & Newman Costs Defendants

Potter & Gavin M. Execution & M.F. Issue and Continued

the said adms shall have assets in his hands belonging to the estate of his intestate

Bowers v Mathews adms. plea ne ne & Judgmt
C Ca Sa for the Debt in the Decla Mentioned
& for Specialty with interest & Costs, to be levied of
the Goods and Chattels of the Sd intestate, when
the Sd adms shall have any goods and Chattels
in his hands belonging to the estate of his intestate

Pagge v Welch Sr. WE set aside Conditions perform
Ca Genl replication & Issue Jury Sworn (to wit) the
same Jury as in Randolph v Mathews adms.
Verdict for the Plaintiff for $300 Damages to
be discharged by payt of $128.08 cents with interest
from 6th of August 1825 till paid & Judgmt

Boraker v Ketty adms WE set aside & N.A.
C fully administered, Genl replication & Issue, Jury
Sworn to inquire the same Jury as in Randolph v
Mathews adms. Verdict for the Deft on the
plea of N.A. for $72.76 cents damages with
interest from 19 Feby 1820 till paid, and
for the Deft on Second plea, and Judgmt for the
Plft. for Costs & Judgmt is to be paid, when-
ever the said Deft shall have assets in his
hands belonging to the said intestate estate

Norman v Lincoln the Deft being called, now
C Suit withdrawn, with $5 damages & Judgmt. for
Defendants Costs

Young & Buchan v Jenkins, Dawes & Steele
C Settled by Consent

Baker v Bushnell WE set aside N.A.
Ca & Issue Genl replication & Issue, Jury sworn

to try the issue (to wit) Samuel Leggett, Jr. Cravens, John F. Effinger, Jacob Burkholder, William Wheeler, Thomas Hyle, Edward Jones, Jacob Kindle, John G. Rogers, Peter Hendrickson, John Argenbright and Abner Fawcett Verdict for the Plff for $112.08 Cents Damages ~~with costs~~ Subject to a credit by $20 with interest from 5 July 1824. and on the Motion of the Deft by his attorney, ~~reexamined~~ the said Verdict is set aside and a New trial is Granted him to be had at the next term, on his paying to the Plff the costs of this term, and the Cause is Continued,

On the Motion of Mary Ann Newton, and she having paid ~~to the~~ to Archd W. Newton Deputy Sheff. $3.38 cents, it is ordered that a license be Granted her to Keep House of private entertainment until the 1st of May 1826

Reuben Gains ~~vs~~ The same

Lynn &c vs McMahan, Office set aside for reasons by the appearance bail Genl replication & Issue & Cont.

Same vs Perry. Office Judgt set aside. for payment Genl replication & Issue and Cont.

By consent all the Suits set for trial at this Court which have not been tryed or Continued, be Continued until the next term

Newton vs Garber dismissed agreed (Costs taxed).

Comth vs John Jenkins, for a breach of the peace on the presentment of the Grand Jury, and Continued by the Court that he pay into Court the sum of five Dollars and the said Comth. recover of the said fine, and ~~it is~~ further that he give Security for his Good behaviour for 12 Months himself in the sum of $25. and his

in the sum of $25. and that he stand committed until he give such Security, whereupon the said John Jenkins with John Kerry and David Steele his Securety appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency James Pleasants Governor of Virginia and his Successors in the Sum of $50. that is to say the said Jenkins in the sum of $25 and his Security in the sum of $12.50 cents each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and Tenements and for the use of the Commonwealth to the Jenkins yet upon this Condition that if the said John Jenkins shall keep the peace and be of good behavior for 12 Months from the date hereof that this recognizance to be void &c and that he moreover pay the Costs of this prosecution, and it is ordered to be certified that he paid to the Clerk this fine aforesaid —

Comth v George Carmon for a contempt offered the Court whilst sitting in Equity absent of the plaintiff, parties here and the said Defendant fined $5. and that he stand Committed until he pay such fine, and that he give Security for his good behavior, himself in the sum of $25 and his Security in the sum of $25. whereupon the said George Carmon with John Mumpfield his Security appeared in Court, and acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency James Pleasants

Governor of Virginia and his Successors in the
said sum of £50 that is to say the said Farmer in
the sum of £25 and his said Security in the sum of
£25. to be levyd of their respective goods and
Chattles Lands and Tenements and for the use of
the Comth to be Rendred yet upon this Condition
that if the said G. Farmer shall Keep the peace
and be of Good behaviour for 12 Months then
this Recg to be Void, and yet it further ordered that
he pay the Costs of this prosecution, and he having
paid into Court the said fine his order to be
discharged

Comth v Frederick Arg[illegible]bright for a contempt
offered the Court whilst Sitting, in committing
a breach of the peace, parties bound and the Defft
fine £5 for said Contempt, and that he stand Comm[itted]
&c until he pay said fine, and that he
Moreover give Security for his Good behaviour
for the term of 12 Months, himself in the sum
of £20 and good Security in the sum of £25.
whereupon the said Argabright, with John Kemp
his Security appeared in Court and acknow
ledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his
excellency James Pleasants Governor of Virginia
and his Successors in office in the said sum of
£50. that is to say the said Argabright in the
sum of £25 and his said Security in the sum of
£25. to be levied of their Goods and Chattles
Lands and Tenements and for the use of the
Comth to be Rendred yet upon this Condition
that if the said Argabright shall Keep

the peace and be of good behaver for 12 Months from the date hereof this the above recgz to be Void &c and that he pay the Costs of this prosecution, and the said Defts having paid in Court to the Clerk this fine aforesaid he was discharged

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill the Monday before the first Tuesday in September next

Joseph Baxter

State of Virginia to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham, at the Court house, the 29th day of August 1825. by Virtue of a Warrant issued by Richard P. Fletcher esqr a Justice of the peace for the said County, agreeably to an act, to amend and explain an act Entitled an Act reducing into one act the Several Acts Concerning forcible entries and Detainers.

Present

Archibald Rutherfoord, & George Clark, Gent Justices.

Defts Costs
Clk - $2.54
Shff - 5.05
Atty 4.00
$12.59

David Winston ... Plaintiff

agst

John Norman & Catharine his wife & John Weaver ... Defts

For unlawfully detaining from the Plaintiff and against his Consent the Possession of a certain Tenament Containing 340 acres of land with the appurtenances lying and being in the said County of Rockingham.

This day Came as well the Plaintiff by his attorney as the said Defendants by ~~his~~ their attorney, and thereupon the sheriff Returned a Panneel of (18 good and lawfull Men being freeholders) duly Summoned to attend as Jurors for the trial of the Complaint filed in this Cause, all of whom attended (except Samuel Roads) who failed to attend, to all which Jurors, no exception was Made, (except as to Abraham Lincoln and George Shaver, who were discharged) and from the remaining 15. a Jury was Selected by Lott, (to wit) Jacob Lincoln, Philip Spetzer, Abram Beery, John Cline, Joseph Krotzer, Samuel Yount, Henry Moyers, David Bowman, Joseph Wanger, Christian Krotzer & John Salvage & Samuel Shanks being empannelled, and Charged according to law, upon their oaths do say, " we find that the Defendants did at the time of the exhibition of the Complaint filed in this Cause hold possession of the tenement therein mentioned against the Current of the Plff; that the Defendants have not so held possession thereof against the Current of the Plaintiff for three years next before the exhibition of said Complaint and that the Plaintiff hath the right of possession in the tenement aforesaid, the above Verdict, we find Subject to the opinion of the Court on the Demurrer to evidence filed in this Cause, " whereupon the Matter of Law arising on the said Demurrer being argued it ~~was~~ seems to the Court that the Law is for the Plaintiff & it is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Demurrer be Overruled, and that the Plaintiff Recover against the said Defendants the Possession of and in the Tenement aforesaid to be held and enjoyed by him

according to Law, and his Costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended, and that the Commonwealth writ of Fieri facias prosecutem by aforesaid the Plff against the said Defendant delivered to the Sheriff of the said County Commanding &c

And that the Court be Adjourned

A Rutherford

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at the Court House on the 30th day of August 1825 for the trial and examination of Mathew Bear, who was Committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of Felony and stands Charged with Buggery with a Cow

Present

Joseph Baxter, Arch'd Rutherford
John H. Campbell, Richard P. Fletcher & G. Junr
and John Baxter

On the Motion of the attorney for the Commonwealth it is ordered that John Nesely a Witness in this prosecution (and now confined in Jail on Suspicion of Felony) be brought into Court by the Jailor,

The Prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor, and being Charged with the Felony whereunto he stands Charged pleaded Not Guilty, whereupon Sundry Witnesses to wit John Nesely, Jacob Foley, Thomas Gilmore

Daniel Graves, Isaac Anderson (Ely Perry) & Henry Gilmore,
were Sworn and examined touching the offence whereof he stands Charged, and the said Defendant being heard in his Defence by his Counsel, the Court upon Consideration of the Circumstances of the Case as appear to them are of the opinion that the prisoner is Not Guilty of the offence whereof he ~~stands~~ stands, and that he be hence discharged.

and the Court arose

Joseph Baxter

At a Court Called & Held for the County of Rockingham on the 3rd day of September 1825 for the trial & Examenation of John Neely who was Committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of Felony and stands Charged with committing the Crime of Buggery with a sheep

Present,
Archibald Rutherford Henry Wilde David Hunter
George Clarke and Abram Smith Esqrs Justices

The Prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor and being Charged with the felony whereunto he stands charged pleaded not Guilty whereupon Jane Gladden was sworn and examined touching the offence whereof he stands charged, and the said Defendant being heard in his defence by his Counsel the Court upon consideration of the Circumstances of the Case as appears to them are of the Opinion that the prisoner is not Guilty of the offence whereof he stands and that he be hence discharged

and the Court arose

A. Rutherford

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the First Tuesday being the 5th day of September 1825

Present

Joseph Bantz, George Clark, Saml Cook & Edward Sheets — Esqrs. Justices

A list of Deeds and other Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of August 1825 to the 31st day of the Same month both days included were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is Ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like list be posted on the Door of the Court House of Said County which list is in the Words and Figures following (Viz)

found — A Deed for Land from Lillleton W. Gambill to Abraham Fravill Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Henry Sipe & Wife to Jacob Sipe Certified

and found — A Deed for Land from George Shuper & Wife &c. to Marten Garber Certified as to part & proved by the Witnesses thereto as to the balance

not found — A Deed for Land from Abraham Donnon & Wife to Same Certified

not found — A Deed for Land from Mary & Ann Carthrea to Charles W. Carthrea Certified

found — A Deed for Land from Benjamin Graves to John Graves Certified

found — A Deed for Land from Same to Joel S. Graves Certified

found — A Deed for Land from John Hood & Wife to Robert D. Hart Certified

found — A Deed for Water from James McCausland to George Haga Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Same & Wife to Daniel Layman Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from James McCausland & Wife to Lewis Boyer Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land &c. from Daniel Layman & Wife to James Clark in Trust for George Hagar Acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Jonathan Shaw to Joseph Showalter Acknowledged

do — A Deed for Land from Cornelius Bryan & Wife to John Reed Acknowledged

do — A Deed for Land from Charles Moyer & Wife to Jacob Ammon in Trust for Joseph Mauzy Certified

found — A Deed for Land from William Rice to Luke Rice Acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Frederick Kaufman & Wife to William Frey Acknowledged

do — A Deed for Land from John Sites to Robert Allen in Trust for William Norris &c. Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from William McMahon & Wife to Joseph Agabright Acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from William Henton to James Hall Acknowledged

do — A Deed for Land from John Koontz & Wife to Jacob Cole Certified

found — A Deed for Land from Jacob Cole & Wife to John Koontz Acknowledged

found — A Deed ~~from~~ for Land from Joseph Weller ~~to~~ & Wife to Gipson Guy Certified

not found — A Deed for Land from Same to John Guy Certified

do — A Deed for Land from Henry Roder ~~to~~ & Wife Daniel Harshbarger Acknowledged

do — A Deed for Land from Same to Mary Pollard Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land Daniel Harshbarger to Henry Roder Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Jacob Custer & Wife Cornelius Bryan Certified

not found — A Deed for Land from Cornelius Bryan & Wife to John Bryan Acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from John F. Effinger to Archebald Rutherford Acknowledged

A Deed for Land from Robert Gray & Wife to John Leedy Acknowledged

Do not found A Deed for Land from John Leed and Wife to Robert Gray Acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Leed & Wife to John Kenney in Trust for Robert Gray Acknowledged

Campbell & Andrews

C

vs

Eversole etal Heirs & In Chancery

This Cause came on to be heard by Consent this 5th day of September 1825 on the bill answer, exhibits and the arguments of Counsel, the Court being satisfied that the personal estate of the decedent John Eversole has been exhausted in the payment of Debts due by said John and that a larger proportion of the personal fees, then would be sufficient to discharge the different sums claims by the Defts has been applied to the ~~progress~~ payment of debts for which the lands of ~~this~~ John Eversole were liable to be sold in the hands of his heirs, and being therefore of opinion that the lands are now subject to be sold to discharge the debts of the Complainants and Mary Eversole, on her part consenting, that ~~so much~~ of the land belonging to her deceased husband John Eversole and which is situated on dry River, may be sold to pay the different sums due the Complainants, it is therefore adjudged Ordered and decreed by the Court that Richard P Fletcher is hereby appointed a Commissioner to sell to the highest bidder, on a Credit of Nine Months, so much of the 455 acre tract

Mentioned in the answer of the said Maria Eversole as well be Sufficient to pay to the Plff Campbell the sum of $341.60 cents and $10.54 cents with interest on $91.60 cents part thereof from 19th of December 1820 till paid, and interest on $270 part thereof from the 1st of March 1819 till paid, Subject to a Credit of $70 paid 29 March 1819, and to a further Credit of $100 paid 6th September 1820, and the Court doth further adjudge order and order that the said Commissioner do also sell so much of the said tract of 456 acres on a Credit of 9 Months as will be Sufficient to pay to the Com plaint Anderson the sum of $175 and $9.30 cents with interest on said $175 from the 15th of March 1822 till paid Subject to a credit of $100 paid on the 30th March 1823. also to the sum of $10.50 cents from 30 March 1823. the Commissioner ~~Comy~~ before he sells Sd land shall advertise the time and place of sale for at least four weeks in some public Newspaper most convenient to said land, previous to the sale and shall require of the purchaser bond with approved Security for the amount of the purchase money & the said Commissioner shall also sell for Cash so much of Sd land as will be Sufficient to pay the amount of the Costs expended by the Plffs in prosecuting Suit together with the Cost of sale, but liberty is reserved to the infant defendants to shew Cause if any they can against the decree, at any time within 6 Months after they shall respectively have attained the age of 21 years, the said Commissioner is required to make report to the Court, on or before the Tenth November Court, how he has executed this decree; the said Commissioner for executing this decree shall be entitled to the ~~same~~ same fees as the Marshal of the Superior Court of Chancery receives for like

Servis —

Jacob Burkholder
Jacob Shank &
Samel Shank ..
agst
Marie Evrole Widow
of Jno Evrole &c. .

In Chancy

This Cause Came on to be heard by
Court this 5th day of September 1825. on the bill
answer and exhibits, and was argued by Counsel, the
Court doth adjudge Order and decree that the Plffs
Jacob ~~Burkholder~~ Burkholder is entitled to recive the
sum of $268.46¼ cents with interest from the 24
April 1824. tell paid. also the sum of $349.55¼ cents on
or before the 1st November 1826. and $49.55 cents on
or before 1st November 1827. the Court doth further
Order and decree, that Jacob ~~Burkholder~~ Shank
is entitled to recive the sum of $349.55¼ cents with
interest thereon from the 1st November 1825. tell paid
and to the further sum of $300. on or before the 1st
November 1827. the Court doth further Order and
decree that the Plff Samuel Shank is entitled
to recive the sum of $349.55¼ cents, with interest
thereon from the 1st November 1822 tell paid, subject
to a credit of $145.40 cents paid 20 April 1822, and
to a further Credit of $35 paid on 2d December 1822,
the Court is also of Opinion that the Plff Samel
Shank is entitled to recive the further sum of
$349.55¼ cents with interest thereon from the 1st of
November 1824 tell paid, and it appearing to the
Satisfaction of the Court, that the personal estate
of S. John Evrole is exhausted in the payments
of Debts for which he was liable, the Court doth

Thereon decreed, Ordered and decreed that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner, whose duty it shall be to sell so much of the 456 acres tract of land mentioned in the bill, as shall remain after satisfying the decree rendered on this day in favour of John M. Campbell and James Anderson, and so much only, as shall be sufficient to pay the aforesaid sums of Money and the interest thereon as aforesaid stated, the Sd Jacob Burkholder, Jacob Shank, and Samuel Shank, are entitled to receive, the Court doth decree, so much of Sd land as may be sold to satisfy the sum to which Sd Jacob Burkholder is entitled to receive, shall be sold on the following Credits $268.46 cents with interest from the 24th of April 1824 to be paid on the 24th of April 1826. $349.55½ cents to be paid on 1st November 1826. and $49.55½ on the 1st of November 1827. and so much of said Land as may be sold to satisfy the sum of which the said Jacob Shank is entitled to receive, shall be sold on the following Credits $349.55½ cents with interest thereon from 1st Novr. 1825 to be paid on 24 April 1826. and $300 on 1st of November 1827. The Court doth decree, so much of Sd Land as may be sold to satisfy the sum of which said Samuel Shank is entitled to receive, shall be sold on the following Credits, $349.55½ cents, with interest thereon from the Sd 1st November 1822 (subject to a credit of $145.40 cents paid the 20 April 1822 and to another Credit of $35 paid on the 2d of December 1824) to be paid on the 24. of April 1826. and $349.55½ cents with interest from 1st of November 1824. to be paid on 1st November 1826; the said Commissioner, the Court doth hereby Order, shall receive the same allowance for his Services in executing this decree, as the

Marshall of the Superior Court of Chancery is entitled to, for like service and he shall at the several Sales to be made as aforesaid require the purchaser or purchasers to pay down so much money as will be sufficient to pay the Costs to which he is entitled, together with the Costs which have accrued to the Plffs in prosecuting this suit, The Court doth further decree that the Commissioners before he proceeds to sell the said Land shall advertise the time and place of sale for at least 4 weeks in the News paper published in Harrisonburg, and of the purchase purchaser in each instance, he shall require bond with good Security; the Commissioner is required to make a report to this Court on or before the first November term, how he has executed this decree, Leave is reserved to the infant Defts to shew Cause if any they can against the decree at any time, within 6 months after they shall respectively attain the age of twenty one years.

A Report of the Commissioners appointed to view an alteration in the road across Bryants mount, was returned into Court, which is in the words and figures following, In pursuance to an order of the County Court of Rockingham, we the subscribers to which report is ordered to be annexed, and this Court having duly considered the said report, it is Ordered that the said alteration be in all things affirmed, and it is ordered that the Overseers of the old way in the the said

hands. Open work on the said New way and
Keep the same in Good repair

A Settlem of the estate of Jno Fulk dec. was return
ed into Court, and being examd. by the Court is ordered to
be Recorded

A sale bill and appraisment bill of the estate of
Jno Fulk dec. returned for and to be Recorded

A Settlem of the estate of Abraham Brannan
dec. was returned, examd by the Court and ordered to be Recorded

A Settlem of the estate of Jacob Small dec.
was returned, and examd by the Court and ordered to be
Recd

A Settlem of the estate account of Saml
Chandler Jr. was returned considered and by the Court
and ordered to be Recorded

An appraisment bill and sale bill of the estate
of Peter Runsell dec. was returned and ordered
to be Recorded

An appraisment bill of Elizabeth Koogler
deceased was returned & ordered to be recorded

A Report of the Commissioners appointed to view an
alteration in the road agreable to the Petition of
Jaculine B Harris which report is in the words and
figures following to wit, We the undersigned
having been appointed by an order of the Court of
Rockingham County at the June term 1824 to
view an alteration in the road proposed by Jaculine
B Harris Report to Court have viewed both the
present and the proposed roads have found that
the new road is something the nearest but that
the ground in some parts is not so firm & not
quite so level but the road is not much used by
waggons & the alteration would be of very great
convenience to Mr Harris

Whereupon the Court having duly considered the said report it is ordered that the alteration so proposed be established agreeable to the said report Peter Roger through whose land the said alteration is to run having consented thereto) It is further ordered that the Surveyor of the old road with his hands open the said alteration hereby established open work thereon and keep the same in good repair

C

Phelps
agst
Mallowny & } In Chancery

It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court from the answer of the Defendant John Kenney in this cause filed that he wishes to deposit in Court the money to wit $298.77 which he had collected for the Defendant Mahney Mallowny it is therefore ordered by the Court that the said Kenney pay over to Henry I. Gamble the Clerk of this Court the said money & that the receipt of the Clerk shall be a full acquittance to the said Kenney for the same & it is further ordered that the said Clerk loan the said money to such person or persons as shall be considered good & solvent he taking bond with good security for the faithfull return of said money, at the determination of this suit or at any time the Court shall decree the money so loaned to be returned to the said Gamble or his Successors

C

M'Caitney & Norman vs. In Chancery.
On the Motion of Pr' Sitis, and for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that the rule dissolving the injunction in this case at July Court last be set aside, and that the said injunction be dissolved & the docketed and that the Register [illegible]
~~Nov 1833 Order of July Court to be quashed~~

at
on the Judgment of Law of said M'Carty agst
said Rowan &c be quashed

Cop.d

Ordered that Henry Blackmore be appointed
Surveyor of precinct No 1. on the old Rockingham
road in the room of James Dever resigned. and
that he enter bond &c

Cop.d

On the Motion of Wm Bryan Cornelius Executors
of John Bryan deceased it is ordered that John
Krotzer Joseph Krotzer & William Ewin be appointed
Commissioners to examine state and settle the estate
accounts of the sd John Bryan with the said Exors
and make report to the Court

Ordered on the Motion of the
Plaintiff.

On the Motion of Franklin Farguer, and
he having taken the oaths prescribed by Law, he
is admitted to practice as an attorney in this Court

Susanna Fawly orphan of Arthur Fawly
dec. came into Court and made Choice of
Elias Southerland
Sam. Bryan as her Guardian who entered into
bond with Security in the penalty of $200 as
the Law directs

The Motion in this Cause being Acknowledged &
Rowan &c vs Hodnett, It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that the balance of the
execution of Sc Hodnett against Reuben Harris
&c which issued from this Court, and on which the
Sheriff returned that he had made $500 and not
executed as to the balance, had been paid by the
said Rowan &c, On the Motion of the Plfts by
their Counsel it is Ordered by the Court that the

Clerk of this Court do issue a New writtor
in the Name of Sr. Fosbough against Sr. Harris & Ux
Recalling by the amount which the Sheriff has
returned was made, on the former writtor, and
endorsed for the benefit of said Cowan &c. who are
to be subject to all Costs that may hereafter
accrue -

Cofs"

On the Motion of John R Norman admin
istrator of all and Singular the Goods and
Chattls rights and Credits of Mary Norman
deceased is Granted him he having entered into
bond with Security in the penalty of $2.500
and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and
it is ordered that John Rader, Conrad Custer
Casper Bowman and Philip Bowman or any
3 of them being first Sworn do appraise
the estate of the said Mary Norman and make
report to the Court

Cofs"
G.H.C

Ordered that Samuel Yount be appointed
Surveyor of Present No. 1. on the New road
Calld the Valley road, from the forks of Rock
X Gap road, to the Meadow near Bridges and
that all the Tithables residing at the following
plans & plantations (to wit) Mr. Klein Sr Custer
Tan Yard, Mr. Shaver, Christian Setz. Saml
Coffman, Widow Dunlap, Saml Bowman
& S. Yount be hir Gang to open the said
road work thereon and keep the same in
Good repair, all which tithables are hereby
exempted from working on any other roads
&c

Copd
G.H.C

Ordered that Joseph Reese be appointed Surveyor of Present No 2 on the New Vally road from the Meadow run Bridge to Wampler Road and that all the Male Tithables at the following plan or plantations (to wit) Jacob Reese, David Bowman Saml Roads, Adam Shultz, Joseph Reese, Saml Shantz & Brunk, Philip Stetzer, John Brillhart and Saml Yount (Penn Plan) be and are hereby allotted for his gang to open the said road, and work thereon and keep the same in Good repair, all which Tithables are hereby exempted from working on any other road &c

Copd
G.H.C

Ordered that Selverlis K. Fuller be appointed Surveyor of Present No 3 on the New Vally road from Wampler road to Peckering & Rupps Corner and that all the Male Tithables residing at the following Plans or Plantations (to wit), Custis Penn Plan, Abraham Reed, John Peckering William Hunter, Michal Lloman & Benjamin a free Negro) be appointed his Gang to open the said road, work thereon and keep the same in Good repair, and it is further ordered that the said Tithables be exempted from working on any other road &c

Copd
G.H.C

Ordered that Richard Peckering be appointed Surveyor of present No 4 on the New Vally road from Rupps and Peckerings Corner to the entrance of Isaac Roads Mill road, and that the Male Tithables at the following plans or plantations, (to wit) Richard Peckering, Jacob Bowman Widow Lokes, George Shavers, Saml Manly

Phillips (Plaw) Solomon Fuls, John Wesh & Jno Huffman, be allowed the Gang to open the said road, work thereon and keep the same in Good repair, and that they have hereby be exempted from working on any other road &c

Ordered that William Burnsyder Jr. be appointed a Constable in the district (of which Wesley Welshon is Constable) whereupon the said Burnsyder appeared in Court and entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $2,000. and took the oaths of office as the Law directs, the Court being of the opinion that the said Burnsyder is a man of honesty Probity & Good demeanor.

Smith v Boneria Bridges, upon an attach. the Constable having returned on the attach. executed on his Saw logs &c and the said Defft not appearing altho solemnly Call'd it is Considered by the Court that the Plff recover against the said Defendant $45.45 cents with interest from the 5th day of September 1825 the debt & and costs, and it is Ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the said attached property according to Law, and pay the money arising from said sale to the Plff on account of the Judgment

Overton Poor v Wolfert alias Evans on a Recog. the Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the Costs.

C. K. Miller v Curtis &c on a Note or a Delivery bond Note proved & Judgmt awarded

C. G. Alder (for use &c Harrison) v Gann &c ..... Same as to all the Defts (except Jas Smith)

C. K. Gann v Shoup. upon a Note & Note proved and Judgmt award the Plff for $107.84 cents with interest from 24 day of Octor 1824 cts paid Costs

Copy'd C. K. Ordered that John Klein Jr be appointed Surveyor of precinct No. 5. on the Woodstock Road. in the room of Joseph Rife, and that he with the hands &c

Copy'd C. K. G.H.C Ordered that John Looker be appointed Surveyor of precinct No. 1. on the Kessell Town Road in the room of Jacob Bowman, and that he with the hands work thereon &c

Ch. Bk. (138) C. K. Comuth v L. Gerl. a Break of the peace, the said Defendant appears in Court and confesses a Judgmt for the Cost.

C. Averrs Poor v Miller on Recpt. by Comuth Continued.

C. K. Ordered that the Averrs of the poor boys Mathias Nave aged 14 years in April 1825. to Peter Zelly to learn the art and Mystery of a farmer, as the Law directs, who appears in Court and consents to give the said Apprentice $100 in a horse saddle and bridle, for freedom dues.

Copd

Ordered that Henry Boozy, John Herron & William Herron or any 2 of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of Sally Mefreeth deceased with Henry Wilcox the Adm and make report to the Court

Copd

Ordered that Philip Mooney, George Roads and Jesse Sesson or any two of them do examine state and Settle Account of Daniel Mathews as Guardian for Margaret Stevens and infant Child of Lewis Stevens dec'd and make report to the Court

Edward W. Smith Deputy Sheriff for Peaty Harrison [illegible] in Court an account for his Services in attending to compare the Rolls for the election of a Member of Congress in April last, which account was examined by the Court and ordered to be certified according to Law

Copd

On the Motion Jacob Good administrator of Jacob Miller dec'd It is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed to examine state and settle the estate accounts of the said Jacob Miller dec'd, with the said Good and make report to the Court

Copd

On the Motion of John R Norman Exr of John Norman dec'd, It is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate account of said Norman with the said Exrs and make report to the Court

A View and report of an alteration in the Road leading from Martins Glover Mill to Fawcetts old Furnace, made agreably to the Petition of Peter Gyger &c. was returned into Court by the Viewers whereupon it is ordered that Jacob Roads, William Harrison,

A Register of William Lee a free Negroe, was returned into Court, and being compared with the said William, and found duly made a Copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him —

Baker &c. v. Harrison In Chancy.

The injunction awarded the Plaintiff in this Cause having been dissolved at July Court last, and the said Plaintiff shewing no cause for continuing the same as an original suit, it is therefore adjudged ordered and decreed that the said injunction be dissolved, and that the Defendant recover against the said Plaintiff his Costs expended in Defending the Suit.

Loother v. Dilpo In Chancy. The same Order as in the Case of Baker &c. v. Harrison.

The Report of the Viewers, made for an alteration in the old Rhoads Gap Road, made agreeably to the Petition of John M. Rocliffe &c. and the Court having examined the said Report, and duly examined the Same, it is ordered that the proposed alteration be established agreeably to the said Report which Report is in the words and figures following to wit. In Obedience to an Order of County Court of Rockingham made at March Court 1825. &c. which is ordered to be Recorded, and it is further Ordered that the said Old Road is not to stop up until the said New way is opened by the said

Petitions, and put in good Repair, which is to be Judged of by the Court.

Ordered that all the causes set for the trial at this Court which have not been tried or continued be continued untill the next Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill the Monday before the first Tuesday in October Next

Henry Bellah

State of New Jersey (to wit)

In the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham, September 19th 1825.

Costs $5.87 Joseph Brewater . . Plaintiff

agst.

& In Case

Jacob Leggett . . Defendant

The said Defendant appeared in the Office in Custody of the Sheriff and being desirous of availing himself of the act of Assembly made for the Relief of insolvent Debtors, Confessed a Judgment for $28.15 cents the Debt in the writ Mentioned with costs the 22d day of February 1824 with Cost and for the Costs of this Suit, and the Plff not praying the St. Deft in Custody he was discharged.

Attest H. J. Gamble C.M.

In the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham September 21. 1825.

Hugh Dever assignee of

John Mellow . . . Plff

agst.

Cost $5.87 & In Debt

James Newman . Deft

The Defendant appears in the

Office in Custody of the Sheriff, and being desirous of availing himself of the act of Assembly made for the Relief of insolvent Debtors, Confessed a Judgment for $115. the Debt in the writ mentioned with interest from the 24th day of July 1825 till paid, and Costs of Suit. and the Plaintiff not praying the said Defendant in execution he was discharged.

attest H. J. Gambill C.R.C.

Hugh Dever . . . Pltf

Cost $5.87 } the Debt

James Newman . Deft

The said Defendant appeared in the Office in Custody of the Sheriff, and being desirous of availing himself of the act of Assembly made for the relief of insolvent Debtors, Confessed a Judgment for $25 the Debt in the writ Mentioned, with interest from the 14th day of July 1825 till paid, and the Costs of Suit, and the said Pltf by his attorney not praying the said Deft in Execution, he was discharged.

attest

H. J. Gambill C.R.C.

Cost $5.88 State of Virginia (to Wit)

In the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham

September 25th 1825

Henry Hiney (use of Jacob Newman . Pltff

against } Debt

Nathaniel Kyle . . . . . Deft

The said Defendant appeared in the office in Custody of the Sheriff and being desirous of availing himself of the act of Assembly made for the relief of insolvent Debtors Confessed a Judgment for $22.75 cents the Debt in the writ mentioned with Interest from the 22d day of April 1825 till paid and the Costs of Suit whereupon the Pltff prayed the said Defendant in Execution.

attest H. J. Gambill C.R.C.

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday being the 3rd day of October 1825

Present

Geo Purly, Thomas Moore, John M. Campbell & John Barlow Esqrs Justices

A list of Deeds and other Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of September 1825 to the 30th day of the same Month both days included were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like list be posted on the Door of the Court House of said County which list is in the words and figures following Viz

Not found — A Deed for Land from William Bryan & Wife to Henry J. Gambill in Trust for Philip Koontz Acknowledged

Do — A Deed for Land from Cornelius Bryan to William Bryan Acknowledged

found — A Deed of Release for Land from from John Kenney &c. to Henry J. Gambill Acknowledged

found — A Deed of Release from Same &c. to Joseph Fawcett Acknowledged

Not found — A Deed for Land from David Cummings to Peachey Harrison Sheriff Certified

Do — A Deed for Land from Christian Kyger to John Kyger Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Casper Koiner & Wife to John Hedrick Certified

not found — A Deed for Land from Lewis Stephens & Wife to John Stephens Acknowledged

Do — A Deed for Land from Priscilla Bryan to William Bryan Proved by the Witnesses thereto

Do — A Deed for Land from John Bowman & Wife to Elijah Dundore Acknowledged

Do — A Deed for Land from Joseph Fawcett & Wife to Benjamin F. Quinn Acknowledged

6 found A Deed for Land from Benjamin K. Quinn to Joseph Fawcett acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from Joseph Fawcett & Wife to Henry Hawkbarger acknowledged

do A Deed for personal Estate from Isaac Bolton to James Clark in Trust for Jacob Sheets acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from John Wampler Sen.r to John Wampler Jun.r acknowledged Certified

do A Deed for Land from Same to Samuel Wampler Certified ~~acknowledged~~

found x A Deed for Land from William Sandy to Ewin Sandy acknowledged

found x A Deed for Land from Same to John Sandy acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from Same to John Loffler acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from Paul Long & Wife to Mathias Long Certified

found x A Deed for Land from Christian Huffman to Reuben Lilly Certified

not found A Deed for Land from Martin Profts & Wife to Robert D. Stark Certified

do A Deed for Land from Henry J. Gambill & Wife to Jacob Yount acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from George Conrad & Wife to Henry Monger acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from Jacob Burkholder & Wife & c.r to David Whitmore acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from William Barkley to Daniel Arnold acknowledged

found x A Deed for Land from Elijah Hooks & Wife to Samuel Hooks acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from Agnes Miller & c.r to James Hall acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from John H. Penee to John Kenney acknowledged

found x A Deed for Land from William Harrison & Wife to Lycia a ~~Lyce~~ Harrison acknowled

not found A Deed for Land from Jacob Carter & Wife to William Horner Certified

Grand Jury Sworn to wit

Roadham Kemper, Foreman, William Bennyday, Micheal Norman, Adam Shultz, John Roark, George Kessell, William West, John Hupp, Jacob Bowman, Jonathan Peal, William Yancy, John Penee (Red) Henry Hawkbarger, David M. Kyle, Henry Booz, George Weidentaler, David Neely Abraham Peery, Jacob Moyer, Joseph Christman Walter Davis Jr. Samuel Gilmore & Christian Pfeiffer who received their Charge and retired

from the bar to consider of their Presentments & after some time returned into Court and made the following, we present William Hawkins Sr. and nothing further appearing it is ordered that the said Grand Jury be discharged and that process issue on the said presentments agst the said Defts. returnable here as the Law directs

Cop 2/11 The Last will and Testament of Joseph Sellar dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the Witness thereto & ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Jacob Conrad the executor thereto named who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of £1000, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a Certificate is Granted him for obtaining a probate in due form, and it is ordered that Jacob Miller, Henry Mills Jr. George Conrad & Henry Bear or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Joseph Sellar dec'd and make report to the Court

Cop 2/11 On the Motion of John Rader (Son of George) administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of George Rader dec'd is Granted him, he having entered into bond with Security in the penalty of £3,000 and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that George Bowman, John Bowman, Philip Brannon & Casper Brannon or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said George Rader and make report to the Court, Sarah Rader the Widow of the said George having first under her hand & Seal refused to qualify

X Charles Swatswalo Orphan of Jacob Swatswalo dec'd over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Jacob Spader as his Guardian, who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of £100 as the Law directs,

Copd On the Motion of George Rinecker, administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattle rights and Credits of George Mts decd is Granted him, he having entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $120, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Joshua Searey, Paul Long, Adam Pontius & Mechl Shular or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said George Mts & make report to the Court

Copd On the Motion of Daniel Blosser, administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattle rights and Credits of Jacob Blosser decd is Granted him, he having entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $1000, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Jesse Sefton, John Cowen, Reuben Moore, Jesse Roach or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Blosser and make report to the Court, the widow of the said Jacob having refused to qualify

A Settlement of the estate of Henry Meder decd was returned into Court, and being examined by the Court and ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Mary Shaver decd was returned into Court and being examined by the Court and Ordered to be Recorded

Copd On the Motion of Jacob Roads, administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattle rights and Credits of Margaret Armentrout decd is Granted him, he having entered into bond with security of $1200 and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Henry Armentrout, ~~Evan Shaver, Henry Shaver~~ Henry Flook, Nicholas Armentrout & Peter Grub, or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Mary and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Warrant of the poor bind Jacob Fletcher (about 10 years of age) to Henry Rauch to learn the art trade and mystery of a farmer as the Law directs, who is to find

Levy for freedom dues $20

Copy The last will and Testament of Peter Krein dec'd was
presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Philip
Mearer and John J. Rife two of the Witnesses thereto
Ordered to be Recorded and on the Motion Peter Krein
one of the executors therein named who entered into bond
with Security in the penalty of $2,000 and made oath
thereto as the Law directs, a Certificate is granted him for
obtaining Probate in due form, and it is Ordered that
Lewis Dreisbach, Daniel Hoover, Abraham Moffett & Philip
Steffy or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the
estate of the said Peter and make report to the Court

Ordered that Adam Lago be appointed Guardian for
Jacob Shank aged 14 years of age and son of Jacob
Shank dec'd in the room of David Golladay dec'd, who
entered into bond with security in the penalty of $500
as the Law directs

An appraisement bill & Sale bill of the estate of
Henry Smith dec'd was returned Ordered to be recorded

C. Ford v Lamar. Adam Lorig Sheriff

Copy On the Motion of James Sims executor of Alexander
Stuart dec'd it is ordered that Abraham Smith (S. R.)
and John Negus be appointed Commissioners to examine
state and settle the estate accounts of said Stuart
dec'd with the said executors and make report to the
Court

Copy On the Motion of Henry Marshburger (Cooks Creek) who
owns the lands of both sides of Dry River as it diverges
of building a Sawmill on his said ~~Dam~~ Lands and
the fee simple in the lands of the opposite side, against
which he will about his said dams also belonging to
himself, it is ordered that all writ of Ad quod-Damnum
be awarded, to be directed to the Sheriff and to be
executed on the 13th day of this Month, returnable

here at November Court 1824

On the Motion of Daniel Blosser, It is ordered that he be appointed Guardian for Mary Blosser and infant under the age of 14 years, and orphan of Jacob Blosser dec'd, the said Daniel having entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $1.000 as the Law directs

M. Harrison & Zebelon Harrison his Jr. Chancy

On the Motion of the Plaintiff by his attorney, and for reasons appearing to the Court, It is ordered that Joseph Fawcett be appointed Guardian Ad litem, for the infant Defendants, Lydia, Susanna, Abraham, Celia and Mary Harrison, and that they answer by their said Guardian

Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher and Aaron Solomon be appointed Commissioners of the Revenue for this County for the year 1824. that is to say the said Fletcher for the 116th Regiment and the said Solomon for the 58th Regiment on their entering into bond with Security, and qualifying as the Law directs

Gamble & Clark the Deft appears in Court, and confesses a Judgment for the Debt in the writ Mentioned, as per Note with interest and Costs, credited to day left May

Sellers of the estate of Abram Byrd dec'd. was returned and ordered to be Recorded

Sets & Done late Sheriff, and Samuel Cook & Security for said Done, upon a Note for Money recovered by Pltf Chancy said Done, Deputy for said Done, Note ~~confessed~~ payable to Done and Note acknowledged by the Securities, and was Severally Call'd and Not appearing, Judgment is awarded the Pltff for $41.75 cents with interest at 15 per cent from the 1st Tuesday in May 1824 till paid & Costs

Sets & The same Defendants,
The same Order as above, and Judgment awarded the Pltff for $32.98 cents with interest at 15 per cent from the 1st Tuesday in November 1823 till paid and Costs

Kenny v Done late sheriff, and Saml Cook &c. Securities for the said Done. Note given as to S. Done, and Note acknowledged by the said Securities, who were severally call'd and not appearing, Judgment is awarded the Plff for $84.22 cents, with interest at five per cent from the 12 day of November 1824 till said Costs, & Writ for same Costs fees Collected by Jno Kenny Deputy for said George Done.

Jones adm v C. W. Carthrae (2 Suits) by consent Stephen Hansbarger Esqr bail, Offer Judgment set aside as to the bail

Cook v Done late sheriff, and Edmund Done &c Securities for the said George Done, upon a Note for Money which the said Done has become liable to pay, on account of the Default of the said Jno Kenny Deputy for said Done. Note assigned as Jno Norman, Henry Neely, John B. Bowles & Robert Harrison exors, and the same being proved as to said George Done & Wm Bryan, Saml Gilmore, and was acknowledged by the other Defendants all of whom was solemnly call'd and not appearing Judgment is awarded the Plff for $145.90 cents with interest at 15 per cent from the Monday before the first Tuesday in June 1823 till paid, and Costs. Subject to a Credit of $10.40 cents paid 3rd October 1823

Overseers Poor v John Baily upon Recogz. as the father of a bare born Child of Caty Mully, the said Defendant appears in Court, and in discharge of his said Recogz, and it appearing to the Court that the said Defendant was not able to give Security for the support of the said Bastard Child, the agent for the said Overseers of the poor, agree to take the Recognizance of the said John Baily to pay to the said Overseers of the poor for the support of the said Bastard Child the sum of $140.

to be paid in the following Manner (to wit) £20 within 6 Months from the date hereof and £20. ~~within twelve Months from the date hereof, and then £20~~ annually from this day until the whole is paid up, whereupon the said Baily appears in Court and acknowledges himself to owe and be indebted to his excellency James Pleasants Governor of Virginia and his Successors in Office in the said Sum of £140, to be paid in the Manner and at the Several periods above stated. and the Costs of this prosecution. whereupon the said Defd paid to the Clerk £3.75 cents on account of said Costs

George Dove late Sheriff &c Daniel Rogers late Deputy Sheriff and Daniel Mathews &c Securities for the said Daniel Rogers, upon a Note for Money which said George Dove ~~has been~~ and his Securities has been compelled to pay to Peter Effinger, by the default of the said Daniel Rogers, Note being acknowledged by &c. Kenny attorney for the said Defendants, by Consent Judgment is awarded the Pltff for £296.40 cents with Interest at 6 per cent from the 1st day of August 1825 untill paid and Costs.

Wm Allen (for use J. Chrisman) &c Michl Roark, by Consent. John Roark Spl Bail

Graham & Caithria. Stephen Vansburgen Spl Bail

Ord. On the Motion of Robert Grattan admr of John Wise dec'd it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate accounts of the said Jno Wise dec'd (without regard to the former Settlers made by Commissioners of said estate) with the said admr and make report to the Court

Comth &c Elijah Ford (a free Negro) alias Elijah Byrd, who was committed to the Jail of this County for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of ~~Lady~~ Lt Philip Lenaray. the said Defendant was brought into Court, and the Court having heard the evidence and argument of Counsel, it is ordered that he be bound to his good behaviour for 12 Months hereafter

in the sum of $150 and good security in the sum of $150, payable to his Excellency James Pleasants Govenor of Virginia this Sureties as such Security, and that he pay the Costs of the prosecution —

Overton Poor v Samb Bell upon a Recognizance as the father of a bare born Child of Catherine Ford. the said Defendant was Solemnly Call^d and not appearing it is Ordered that the same be Forfeited unless to Morrow

Sipes v Looker &c upon a Note on a Delcy bond, Note proved as to Looker, Long, Parrish & Miller, Note proved and they not appearing altho Solemnly Call^d It is ord^d & recovered accordingly

Phelps v Cummins &c on a Note on Dely bond Note proved as to Cummins. Cert. & Writs of execution awarded (the Defts being Call^d)

Rogers for (use A.M.K.) v Boyers &c on a Note on a Dely bond Note proved as to all the Defts (except Joseph Chrisman) and execution awarded, (the Defts being Call^d)

Cop^d On the Motion of Samb Cook adm^r of Peter Roadcap dec^d it is Ordered that Reuben P. Fletcher be appointed to settle the estate account of S^d Roadcap dec^d with the said adm^r and make report to the Court

Cop^d On the Motion of Henry Sipe exec^r of Polly Smith dec^d it is Ordered that Samuel Lynn be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate also account of said Smith with the said Sipe and make report to the Court

Cop^d On the Motion of Henry Sipe adm^r of William Armentrout dec^d it is Ordered that Samuel Lynn be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate account of said Armentrout with the said Sipe and make report to the Court

Hall v Reid Ex. Samuel Brillhart Spl Bail, he having surrendered

Cop. 2d In the Motion of George Nesbit exec. of David Marriet dec'd it is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed to examine state and settle the estate account of Sr. Marriet, with the said Nesbit and make report to the Court

Cop. 2d On the Motion of John Nicholas one of the admrs of Catharine Kiblinger dec'd. It is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine and make a further settlement of the estate of said Catharine with the said Nicholas and make report to the Court

Cop. 2d On the Motion Stephen Hambaugh admr of William Carthrea deceased, it is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate account of Sr. Carthrea, with the said admr and make report to the Court

Graham v Murry Bail Murry Spl Bail he having surrendered

A Settlement of the estate of Sarah Mefreed dec'd was examined and allowed by the Court and Ordered to be Recorded

Henry Gilmore who was heretofore appointed Guardian for his Children, came into Court and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $900, as the Law directs, and it is further ordered that the security heretofore given be discharged from the bond by them given &c

Bowman v Roof Discharged agreed

Smith v Nesbit upon agreement the Defendant by Saml D Lewis his friend came into Court and confessed a Judgment for the Costs

Smith v Robertson on agreement, the Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the Costs

On the Petition of Charles Lewis, to alter the road commonly called (the old Lawyers Road,) at or near Jonas Ford, it is ordered that William Lewis, Selah Walbrook & Jonathan Rush, being first sworn do view the said alteration, and make report to this Court of the Convenience and inconvenience attending the same.

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 o'Clock

Giles Tinsley

Tuesday the 4th day of October 1825

Present

Giles Tinsley, Thomas Moore, John D. Campbell and John Bartlett . . . . . J.G. Justices

Ordered the Clerk from Michael Kleinclerk to Philip Williams Jr. for Personal estate, & taken for the Benefit of Jno Reimbolt, was presented in Court and it appearing that the Property Mentioned in S.d Deed has been Removed to Augusta County. the said Deed is ordered to be certified to the Court of the said County of Augusta accordingly to Law

Caleb Morrow & Peter Trusty Dismissed agree

A Register of William Strotter a free Negro, was returned into Court and Compared with the said William and found duly made a copy is ordered to be furnished the said William, accordingly to Law

C. Commonwealth vs Weaver Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit John Sites Jacob Yost William Jenkens Frederick Argabright Gideon Salvage Fountain Graham George Cline Henry Hauck John Roadcap Jacob Houck Adam Boyer & Jacob Mitchell Verdict for the Defendant

Long fork vs Loker & Michael Horman Special bail by Consent

Comth vs Fletcher Alias Pluries Capias awarded returnable here at the next Court

Same vs Greenwood Alias Pluries Summons awarded returnable here at the Next Court

Same vs Pumpfrey Pluries Summons awarded returnable here at the next Court

A Settlement of the Estate account of Charles Starhard deceased made between the Admrs and James Gurly was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Briscoe G Baldwin and Henry S Tapp and ordered to be recorded

Dove vs Bumpfrey & Upon a Notice on a Delivery bond Notice proved & Defendant Judgment and Execution awarded

Comth vs Funk Appearance and order of Information

Same vs Jenkens The Same

Same vs Freeze Defendant Called not appearing order of information and Summons awarded to answer the Same returnable here at the next Court

Edwin Nicholas who was summoned to attend this day as a Juror not appearing at this Solemnly called fined $5 according to law unless good cause be shown for such his non attendance at or before the next term

Overseers Poor vs Miller Dismissed at the Defendants Costs and Judgment accordingly

Commonwealth vs Hauck Jury sworn to try the
Issue to wit Joseph Argabright John Jenkins
Joseph Mahoy Bruce Warren Daniel Doval
James Mefick Robert M Cartney Michael Newman
William Forrester Samuel Miller John Harrel &
John I. Rose Verdict Defendant Not Guilty

Long vs Loker Upon a Notice proved Continued

Comth vs Phebe Stuart & the Defendants in these
Same vs Jesse Stuart Cases plead Not Guilty
Same vs Zebra Stuart & General replications & Issues
Same vs Ellen Stuart Joined Contended

Davisson vs Miller Upon a rule Continued

Cravens vs Sterling Upon an Attachment Francis
Coffman and Mrs Sterling who were summoned as
Garnishees not appearing altho Solemnly called it is
ordered that a Summons be awarded against them
returnable here on to Morrow

Crist vs Roller Dismissed

Avey vs Gelmore Dismissed

Mason vs Custer Upon a rule by consent it is agreed
that the order heretofore made directing the said Mason
to be bound to the said Custer and the indenture entered
into ~~with the~~ by the said Custer With the Overseers
Poor be recinded and rule discharged

Patton vs Spanglers admrs dismissed agreed

Murray vs Binghams admrs Continued for award

Donahes Exors vs Bateman dismissed for want of
Security for Costs

Lincolns Exors vs Mefick Continued for award

Carthrea vs Gibbs Continued

Reed vs Hupp Continued for award

McMahon vs Miller Exors & Rice by consent of
parties by their attornies all matters & differences
between them in this suit is referred to the award

and final determination of Joseph Cline George Cline John F Effinger John I Ross & Joseph Cravens whose awards or the award of any of three of them is to be made the Judgment of the Court

Stites Son & Kessell Jury Sworn to try the Issues to wit Joseph Stigabright John Jenkins Joseph Mahoy Bruce Warren Daniel Doral James Mefsick Robert McCarliey John Cline Williams Forrester Samuel Miller John Harrel and John I. Ross. Verdict for the Plff for $100.29 cents Damages with interest from 18th July 1822 till paid & Execution accordingly

C. Kyle vs Bridges defendant agreed (Costs taxed)

C. Hawk & Swallows exrs, By consent it is agreed that each parties may take the deposition of their Witness in this Cause on giving the Notice of the time and place of taking the same, and by like consent it is agreed that the said Depositions may be taken without a commission, and before one Justice of the peace, and the Cause is Continued

C Glyn & Sheely Continued

Henry J Gamble Clerk of this Court produced in Court an account for his Public Services for the year ending at the present Court which was examd and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified

P Peachy Harrison Sheff . . . . . Same

C Effinger & Bowlin's pltf recd Judgment Scire fa for $71.92 Cents, Damages with interest from the 2d October 1823 till paid & Costs

C Effinger & Newman Jury Sworn to wit, John Stites Jacob Yount, Peter Keblinger, Francis Arguebright, Gedeon Salvage, Fountain Grahams, George Cline, Henry Hawk, John Roadcap, Jacob Vowels, Adam Boger.

and Jacob Mitchell ~~Horsch~~ who retired from the bar to consider of their Verdict and after some time returning into Court and declare that they could not agree whereupon by consent the Jury was discharged & the cause Continued untill this March Court

William Jenkins who was summoned to attend this day as a Juror not appearing all the Solemnly called fined $8 according to Law unless good cause be shown for such his non attendance at or before the next Term

Argabright vs Chandlers Exors. Jury sworn to try the Issues to wit William Johnson Joseph Mahon John Hammer Robert McCartney William Stonecipher James Mesputs Samuel Millis David Engt Robert Jackson Michael Newman Joseph Hickle Thomas Logan Verdict on the 1st plea find for the Plaintiff $133.06 Damages with interest from the 4th day of October 1825 with costs and on the plea of fully administered we find that the Defendt hath not fully administered & that he hath in his hands assets of the Decedent more than sufficient to satisfy the above damages interest & Costs of this suit we therefore on the second plea likewise find for the Plaintiff

Mouch vs J. Cline. Appeal Judgment set aside & payment by the appearance bail Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Fisher vs Perkey . . . . . Same

Dorman vs Cowgell . . . . . Same

Same vs Kessell . . . . . Same

Stock . . . vs Seitz & . . . . . Same

Welch vs Delworth . . . . . Same

Baker vs Seitz . . . . . Same

Same vs Cline . . . . . Same

Morris vs Lawman . . . . . Same

Trejo v Beaver & Offen Inquest set aside payment Genl replication & Issue & Costs

Koontz v Klein Offen Inquest set aside payment by the said Genl replication & Issue & Costs

Bowman v Hicks &c . . . . . Same

Reis v Hicks &c . . . . . Same

M'Clellan for L.C. & Lago &c . . . . . Same

Mitchell v Hicks . . . . . Same

Ogleseas v Kessell &c . . . . . Same

Hall for D.S. v Sitis . . . . . Same

Young & Pacheco v Cowgell . . . . . Same

Same v Clark . . . . . Same

Peyton v Cowgell . . . . . Same

Sitis for A.L.C. v Thornton Offen Inquest set aside payment Genl replication Issue and Costs

Fourcans v Carthud . . . . . Same

Same v Same . . . . . Same

Morris & Guardian v Doherty &c . . . . . Same

Morris v Wiley Offen Inquest set aside and dismissed agreed

Augabright v Chandlers Errors the Defendant by his attorney moved the Court for a new trial which motion was overruled by the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 O Clock

Giles Turley

Wednesday the 5th October 1825

Present

Giles Terry, Thomas Moore, John Barlin & John M. Campbell Esqrs & E. G. Jarvis Clerk

The Court doth recommend to the Executive, Peachy Harrison, Giles Terry & Jonathan Shipman, as proper and fit persons to be Commissioned as Sheriffs for this County for the ensuing year.

Ord & Dis. D.S.

Logan v Clark executor of Jno Graham Jr. upon a Note for Money due the Pltf for Jail fees. Note acknowledged by the said executor, and Judgment awarded the Pltf for $15.75 cents, and Costs

C

Gambell v Cowgill, the Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the Writ mentioned, as per Special with Interest & Costs

C

Seitz v Gavin, the Defendant having heretofore taken the oath of insolvent Debtor in this Case, on the Motion of the Pltf by his attorney, and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is Ordered that a Capias ~~ad satisfaciendum~~ ad respondendum be awarded against the said Defendt returnable here as the Law directs

C

Dove Late Sheriff v Jno Lemmon &c upon a Note, for Money which the said Dove has become Liable to pay on account of the Default of S. Jno Lemmon his Deputy, the Defendant Jno Koontz & John Cowan plead the Nonfacteum to the bond on which this Motion is founded, to which plea the Pltf Replyd Generally & Issue. And Jury Sworn (to wit) Christian Harshbarger Joseph Argenbright, John Leedy, Greenfield Dooley, Robert McCarty, William McCausland Alexander

M Gelvy, Joshua Scarff, John Harrison, Isaac Cooper
James Duff & Joseph Mauzy. who Returned from the Jury
to Consider of their Verdict and after some time returned into
Court and declared that they Could not agree, whereupon
they were adjourned until to Morrow Morning 10 o'Clock, Mem.d on the trial of this Cause a bill
of exceptions was taken to the Opinion of the Court by
the Defts attorny, which was Signed and Sealed as the
Law dirts and Ordered to be made apart of the Record

Carr & Perrin by Consent, Joseph Fennell & Edward St.
Smith Esqrs

M. Harrison v Zebulon Harrison Exrs &c. In Chancy.

Dismd
$183

This Cause Came on to be heard by Consent of parties, to
be finally heard this 5th day of October 1825, On the bill
answers exhibits & Order in this Cause, and it appearing to
the Satisfaction of the Court, that the deviation Exrs refer
to in the article of agreement filed was the bona fide
act of the said Williams & Zebulon, and that the said
Williams and his wife, have since the death of the
said Zebulon Conveyed by Deed of Bargain & Sale all
their interest, with general Warranty in that part of the
tract of 400 acres, which by the said Articles of
agreement the said Zebulon was to have, The Court
therefore adjudge Order and decree that Gordon McWilli
ams who is hereby appointed a Commissioner for that
purpose do by a proper Deed with general Warranty
against the Claims or Claims of the said infant heirs
of said Zebulon, (to wit) Lydia, Susanna, Abraham, Abram,

and Nancy Harrison, and of the said Henry Hostatter and Polly his wife, with Special Warranty against the Claim of Mary the Widow of the said Zebulon, Convy and Release to the said William Harrison the 200 acres more or less (of the said tract of 400 acres) lying East of the said Division line established by the said Zebulon and William, which Division line begins at two white oaks patent Corner, of said 400 acre tract on the North side of a Spring branch, and is also a Corner of Jacob Roads & John Armentrouts land thence Crossing said patent tract South 37 ½ ° West 132 ½ poles Crossing said Spring branch and the Mountain Run to two black oaks, in lieu of a Hickory which was a Corner of said Patent of 400 acres, and leave is given to the said Infant heirs until Six Months after they shall each respectively attain the age of twenty one years, to shew Cause if any they can against this decree and it is further Ordered and decreed that all the Costs of this Cause be equally devided between the Pltf and Defendants, (to wit) the Plaintiff one half and the Defts the other half of the Costs ——

Keith v Magee, Newman &c. Affirmed Decree set aside. Payment by the appearance bail. Genl. Replication & Issue and Continued

Pearce for Pl / v Burgess . . . . . Same

Evans v Paulier Plea waved and Judgment Confessed for the Debt in the declaration mentioned with interest & Costs

Newkirk v Rose Offrs Judgment set aside payment by the appearance bail Genl replication & Issue Continued

Penee (for Ds) v Richards . . . . . same.

Koontz (for Pltf) v Loftis admr Offrs Judgt set aside to such Record, Genl replication & Issue & continued

Mathews admr (for Marlow Matty) v Knepp &c . . . . . Same

Nichols v Chrisman . . . . . Same

Baker (for Pltf) v Crist & Offrs Judgt set aside payt by the appearance bail Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Armentrout admr v Bolton Offrs Judgt set aside payment Genl replication & Issue & Continued

Miller (for Pltf) v D. Rose Offrs Judgt set aside payment pleaded by the bail, Genl replication & Issue & continued

Dennis v Richards . . . . . Same

Young & Pochon v Bushnell &c . . . . . Same

~~Watts v Peters &c~~ . . . . . ~~Same~~

~~Same v Same~~ . . . . . ~~Same~~

Roads v Perrew Offrs Judgt set aside payment Genl replication & Issue & Continued

Young & Pochon v Jenkens . . . . . Same

Watterman v Jenkens . . . . . Same

Mize (for Pltf) v Perrew . . . . . Same

Sheelar v Rogers & Continued for Defendants and on the Motion of the said Defendants by their attorney it is ordered that Daniel McGuire who was Summoned to attend at this Court as a Witness for the said Defendants and who failed to attend in this Suit, Shew Cause at or before the next Term what he should not be fined according to Law for such his non attendance.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to
Morrow Morning at 10 o'Clock

Giles Tinsley

Thursday the 6th day of October 1825

Present

Giles Tinsley, Thomas Moore, John Baxter
and Joseph Cloud Esqrs Justices

On the Motion of Williams Jenkins, against whom a Rule was entered on Tuesday last for Non attendance as a Juror, and for reasons appearing to the Court it is Ordered that the said Rule be discharged

Campbell v Peter the Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the writ mentioned with Interest and Costs (as per Note) filed

M'Williams v Logan, Isaac Campbell Sheriff &c
by Counsel

Peter v Fletcher upon a Note, Note & Issue
Pleaded by the Deft Fletcher

Fletchers admrs v Chandlers Exors Jury sworn to try the Issues to wit George Logan George W Piper Henry Harshbarger, William Rogers James O'Bryan Benjamin St Quinn Franklin Hardesty John Slater Joseph Kelly Isaac Forest Daniel Rife & David Engt who retired from the bar to consider of their verdict and after some time returned into Court and declared they could not agree whereupon they were discharged and the Causes continued until the Next term

Copy & Ent to

Whereas from an inspection of the Records and books of the Surveyors Office of the County of Rockingham, the Court finds that the said books is in a decayed & Ruinous Situation and that in a short time, parts of the same will be lost or utterly unintelligible; and this Court deeming it proper and Necessary that a Record of so much importance to the County should be preserved, Hereby Requests the Delegates of the County of Rockingham to the Next General assembly to apply to the Legislature for an act Authorising the County Court of Rockingham to employ the Surveyor of said County or some fit person to procure a book and to transcribe said Record, fairly, Neatly, & accurately and that so soon as the said Court, from an inspection of said Transcript or from the Report of Commissioners appointed by the Court for that purpose is Satisfied and will Certify that the same is a true and Correct Copy that then the said Transcript shall be entitled to and Receive the same faith and Credit as the Original Records from which the same was Copied; and the Certified Copies thereof shall be held and Received in the same Manner as Certified Copies from the Registers, and that the said Court be Authorised to levy on the County the Necessary Sum or Sums of Money to effect the same.

Copy Ordered that William Herron, David Irvine & Peachy R. Grattan be appointed Commissioners to examine into the State and Condition of the papers and Records of the Surveyors Office in this County and make report to this Court

Ord'd that Thomas Clark and Jarvis Hall esqrs be appointed Commissioners, to examine into the state and Condition of the papers and Records of the Clerks office of this County, and make Report to the Court.

Dove Lab Sheffs vs Cleaning &c The Jury impannelled and Sworn for the trial of this Cause on yesterday appear in Court agreeably to their adjournment and after some time Returned into Court and declared that they could agree, whereupon by Consent the said Jury was discharged and the Cause Continued until the Next Term.

Settlement of the Guardian Accounts of Christian Strole, Guardian for John & Hyser Children, was presented in Court, and being examined, and Ordered to be Recorded

Harrison vs Harrison Philep B. Harrison Spl Bail this day Sent for an Exemplification of Record against Gard Replevied & Issue and Continued

Patton vs Gaines Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit Benjamin Vanpelt John Cline John Sites William Stinespring John I Rose William Payne Fountain Graham George Cline John Harrison Daniel Laymon Abraham Bloser & Jacob Roads who Retired from the bar to Consider of their Verdict

Pence vs Haines 2 Cases Continued for Defendant

Argabright vs Argabright Continued by Consent

C. Harrison vs Co. Sefton Continued for the Plaintiff

C. Morris vs Smith Continued for Defendant

C. Sabages admrs vs Jenkins Continued for Defendant

C. Clere vs Lanahan Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit Christian Harshbarger John Leady Greenfield Dooly Robert McCarty Wm McCausland Alexander McGeffery Joshua Scarff John Hammer Joseph Mauzy Michael Newman Isaac Yost & Jehu Looker Verdict for Judgment, whereupon on $20.93 Cents Damages & Costs the Motion of the Deft by his attorny the said Verdict & Judgment is set aside and a New Trial is awarded him to be had at the Next Court upon his paying the Costs of this term & Suit Contin

C. Harshbarger vs Richards Continued for Defendant

C. Graham vs Muncy Continued for Defendant

C. May vs Sites & Son Continued for Defendants

C. Early vs Penn Continued for the Defendant

C. Early vs McMahon Continued for Defendant

O'Bryan vs Dawson Continued by Consent

C. Argabright vs Liggett Continued for Defendant

Morris vs Clarke W E award and Judgment Confessed for $100 Damages with interest from the 1st day of February 1823 with said Costs with a stay of Execution untill February Next

C. Gibbons vs Sefton Continued

C Henebarger vs Sites & Son W E set aside & R. General replication & Issue Continued

C. May vs Sites Continued for Defendant

C Rush vs Mayers Defendant agreed and by Consent of Parties all the Witnesses absences matters in difference in this suit is referred to Thomas Cannell vs Lapsley by consent of Moore Esqr whose award is to be made the Judgment of the Court

Rogers for Pl. v Pallen W. M'Mahan Sh bail pleads bail withdraw, payment by the Deft pleaded Gen Replication & Issue pleas evans & Judgt cogn for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs Sarung eg

Shanks v Gowdy adms pleas evans & Judgt. Cogn for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest Costs Sarung eg

Hoover adms v Lamb . . . . . Sam

Lambert v Richards . . . . . Sam

Kayler v Perky . . . . . Sam

Neffman v Leggett . . . . . Sam

Keys v Byrd &c . . . . . Sam

Cowan v Williams . . . . . Sam

Cyclers for &c v Penn . . . . . Sam

Donell v Klein . . . . . Sam

Manzey v Penn . . . . . Sam

Churchman v Stevenson . . . Sam

Sam . . v Mearer &c . . . Sam

Bywaters v Sam . . . . . Sam

Swans v Perky . . . . . Sam

Clarin v Rohr . . . . . Sam

Aquebright v Setz &c . . . . Sam

Graham v Roach . . . . . Sam

Sam . . v Riddle . . . . Sam

Sam . . v Gilliard . . . Sam

C. Nicholas Q.P. v Kessell &c plea issue & Inquest
Confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with
Interest & Cost Same agreed

Efferson v Dedt &c . . . . . Same

Same v M. Dedt &c . . . . . Same

Cammell for &c v Kessell &c . . . . Same

Harrison v Koontz . . . . . Same

Quinn v Kessell . . . . . Same

Neighbours v Bear . . . . . Same

Same v Same . . . . . Same

Quinn v Seitz . . . . . Same

Rechmond v Workman . . . . Same

Kyle v Kessell . . . . . Same

Lincoln v Fowler adm . . . . . Same

Alexander Logan Jailer of this County in Court produced an account for Dieting &c Sundry persons Confined in the Jail of this County which was Exam and allowed by the Court and Ord to be Certified

Bailes for &c v Cuttler by Consent, A. M. Dowlow Esqr bail plea by the appearance bail withdrawn Prayer by the said Defts plea & Genl Replication & Issue are Cent

By Consent of the parties by their attorney all Suits Set for Trial at this Court is Continued untill the March Term.

Ordered that this Court be Adjourned untill this Monday before the first Tuesday in November Next

Giles Hunley

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the monday before the First Tuesday ~~being the~~ in November (being the 31st day of October) 1825

Present

Richard P. Fletcher, John A. Campbell, Joseph Sellers
Saml. M. Lewis & Geo. Clark . . . . . Gent.

A list of Deeds and other Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of October 1825 to the 29th day of the same month both days included were returned in Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like list be posted on the Door of the Court House of said County which list is in the words and figures following to Wit.

not found — A Deed for Land from John Nicholas & Wife to Joseph Killinger Certified.

do — A Deed for Land from John Richey & Wife to Philip Richey in Trust for Frederick Knestrick Certified

do — A Deed for Land from Michael Summers & Wife to David Dovel Certified.

do — A Deed for Land ~~for Land~~ from Henry Balser to Stuffy Bowman Certified

do — A Deed for Land from Michael Summers & Wife to Reuben Kyser in Trust for C. Kite Certified

found — A Deed for Land from Michael Summers & Wife to Henry Kite Certified

found — A Deed for Land from Jacob Killinger & Wife to John Nicholas Certified

found — A Deed for Land from Reuben Kelly to Michael Summers Certified

not found — A Deed for Land from John Boyer to Henry Peter in Trust for George Shaver Acknowledged

do — A Deed for Land from Peter Shirk & Wife to Jacob Houck Acknowledged

found — A Bill of Sale for Personal Estate from Jacob Liggett to Thomas Lanahan proved by the Witnesses thereto

found — A Deed of Loan from Thomas Lanahan to Jacob Liggett Acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Gideon Salvage to Michael Homan Acknowledged.

not found — A Deed for Land from Michael Homan & Wife to Casper Branner Acknowledged

found — A Deed of Release for Land from David Hite to Michael Homan Acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Benjamin F. Quinn to Jacob Bloser Acknowledged

found A Bill of Sale for Personal property from Thomas Alford to Elizabeth Alford &c. acknowledged

found A Deed of loan for personal property from Elizabeth Alford &c. to Thomas Alford acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from Jonas Linebaugh & Wife to Daniel Wise acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from Henry Pierce & Wife &c. to Reason Hammon & Wife &c. certified in part and acknowledged as to balance

found A Deed of Release for Land from William Heron to John Pence acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John D. Ewin & Wife &c. to William Ewin acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from Robert Gray & Wife to David Kyle acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from David Kyle & Wife to Robert Gray acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from Peyton & John Sitton to James Clark in Trust for Archibald Rutherford acknowledged

Campbell & Anderson Solrs

Eversole Jr. } In Chancery

J. Burkholder Jr. }

E. Eversole Jr. } This Cause came on again to be heard this 31st day of October 1825 on the Bills Answers &c and the report of the Commissioner Richard P. Fletcher, No exceptions being taken to the Sd Report the same is hereby affirmed, and the Court, to carry into full effect, the decrees heretofore made in these suits, doth adjudge and Order by consent of the parties to Sd Suits, that the said Commissioner, shall proceed to Sell the whole or part of the balance (of the Tract of land heretofore decreed to be Sold) which remains unsold, as he shall consider best Calculated to advance the interest of the Defendants, in said Suits; the Sale shall be made so as to carry into effect the decrees heretofore made in these suits, and the land shall be advertised, for a like period, and in the same manner as set forth in the Sd Decrees, — the Court doth Order and decree that the Commissioner Richard P. Fletcher do hand over to the person for whose benefit the

obligations he has taken, were required, taking a receipt from the individuals, who shall severally receive the same, which are to be filed in the papers of there Sects, the Sd Richard P. Fletcher as Commissioner aforesaid is required to make report to this Court at or before the Next March Court of this County, how he has executed the same

Copd Ordered On the motion of Adam Holbaugh & Henry Perry it is ordered that George W. Kemper, Samuel N. Lewis & Stephen Hausbarger, or any two of them, be appointed Commissioners to examine state and Settle the estate Accounts of Jacob Wadlow dec'd with Henry Perry (Adm) thereof and make report to the Court

Copd Ordered that George W. Kemper, Samuel N. Lewis & Stephen Hausbarger, be appointed Commissioners any two of whom may act to examine state and settle the Guardian Account of Peter Koblinger, who was Guardian for Margaret Worlow formerly Margaret Wadlow Orphan of Jacob Wadlow dec'd and make report to the Court

Copd Ordered that the same Commissioners be appointed to examine state and settle the Accounts of Adam Holbaugh, Guardian for Barbara Foster formerly Barbara Wadlow Orphan of Jacob Wadlow dec'd. and make report to the Court

The appraisement bill and Sale bill of the estate of Peter Boardcap dec'd, returned FOR and the Records

Copd Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and Settle the estate of Catharine Miller dec'd with Christian Henry Arguebright exr of Jacob Arguebright who was the executor of Catharine Miller and make report to the Court

A Sale bill and Appraisment bill of the estate of John Morrow dec'd, returned and ordered to be Recorded

Copy Ordered that Samuel Lewis be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the estate accounts of Mechal Carmony dec'd with John & Joseph McCarmon the exors of said Mechl Carmony dec'd and make report to the Court

A Sale bill of the estate of Alexander Grant dec'd was returned ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of Alexander Grant dec'd made with the exec'rs, was returned, and examined by the Court and ordered to be Recorded

On the Petition of Jacob Bloser Sr. for leave to build a Saw and Water Grist Mill on his own lands on Dry Fork at the Mouth of Muddy Creek, thro ~~which has passed &c~~ running the lands on both sides of said River, the bed whereof belonging to the Commonwealth & to the County, it is ordered that notice of Petitioners be awarded them, to be directed to the Sheriff of this County, and to be executed on Thursday the 3rd day of November next, returnable here at December Court next

Solomon Sheets orphan of Mechal Sheets dec'd came into Court and made choice of Mathias Snyder as his Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the law directs

Otway Sterling orphan of Richard Sterling dec'd came into Court, and made choice of John Smith as his Guardian who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Washington Lewis Orphan of Benjamin Lewis dec'd came into Court and made choice of Samuel M. Lewis as his Guardian, who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Wm Gabbey a Jackson (Negro) upon an attachment Docketing P. Continued

May v Bateman &c. on a Reply & Issue Rolled signed and continued

On the Petition of Richard Winfield Esqr and John Salvage heir of Benjamin Salvage dec'd It is ordered that Mathew Salvage the Widow of Sr Benjamin, Geo a son of Sr Benjamin Salvage, and Wm. and Maria Louisa Salvage Children of Ephraim Salvage dec'd who was a son of Sr Benjamin be summoned to appear here at December Court next to shew Cause if any they can why the Slaves belonging to the estate of the said Benjamin Salvage dec'd shall not be Sold according to Law

Report of View of the alteration of part of the Road Call Gratians old Road Made on the petition of Abraham Perry &c. was returned into Court in the words following Rockingham County March Court 1825, We April 13. 1825 We the Subscribers &c. which report being duly considered by the Court, It is ordered that the said alteration be established agreable to the said Petition and Report.

Ordered that George W. Kemper & Stephen Mannen be appointed Commissioners to examine State and Settle the estate accounts of Thomas Hannah dec'd with Magdalen & Thomas Hannah the exrs. and make report to the Court

Ordered that George Clark be appointed a Commissioner to examine State and Settle the estate accounts of Jacob Burkholder dec'd with Martin & Jacob Burkholder the executors and Make report to the Court

Two Copies

On the Motion of Samuel N. Lewis, administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattles Rights and Credits of Richard Acorlew dec'd is Granted him, he having made oath thereto, and entered into bond

with security in the penalty of $8,000 in the Law dert, (the
widow of the said Richard having refused to qualify,) and
it is ordered that John Dunmore, William Lewis, Jonathan
Rush and George M. Kemper, or any 3 of them being
first sworn, do appraise that part of the said Richard
Parkes estate lying in the County of Rockingham, and that
John D. Skerron, Edmund Davis, ha Brown & Miller
Mills or any 3 of them, be appointed to appraise all
that part of said estate which is in the County of
Albemarle, and make report to the Court

An appraisement bill of the estate of Peter Coleman dec'd
~~was returned to this Court~~ was returned into Court & ordered to be
Recd

An appraisement bill and sale bill of the estate of
Evan Thomas dec'd returned & ordered to be Recorded

A settlem't of the estate of Sr Evan Thomas dec'd
made with the exor was returned, examd by the Court
and ordered to be Recorded

A settlement of the accounts of Nicholas Armentrout
ant; as Guardian of ~~John~~ his ward John Stephens
~~dec~~ was returned, examd, and ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that Joseph Showalter be appointed Overseer
of present No. 2 on Ceasles Millroad in the room of
Saml Bowman resigned. —

Welch & Leggett Pr on a Note on Deft bond Noted
for ~~for~~ execution awarded

Welch & Herron & Leggett Pr . . . . . Same

Miller & Slaats & Deft Pr . . . . . Same

Pearsall for Pl & Sefton Pr . . . . . Same

G. Marshbarger v. Sefton &c. on a Note or Bill bond
D. Note from Judgment

C.C. Krotzer v. Sefton &c. . . . . Same

C.K. Moore &c. v. Thomas &c. . . . . Same.

C.K. McLevin v. Sefton &c. . . . . Same

B.G. Depoy v. Crukooltz &c. . . . . Same

C.K. Wall v. Sefton &c. . . . . Same

C.G. Reed v. Looker &c. . . . . Same

C.D. Mead v. Harris &c. . . . . Same

C.G. Bywaters for &c. v. Reso &c. . . . Same

C.G. Waterman v. Baker &c. . . . . Same

C.C. Sebert v. Reso &c. . . . . Same

C.K. Duncan v. Logan &c. . . . . Same

C.K. Graham v. Engle &c. . . . . Same

C.K. Rodgers for &c. v. Pallon &c. . . . Same

C.K. Same . . . v. Same . . . . Same

C.K. Wall v. Harrell &c. . . . . Same

C.K. Vernon v. Sites &c. . . . . Same

S.K. Booker v. Smith &c. . . . . Same

C.K. Kyle v. Lanahan &c. . . . . Same

C.G. Bowman adm. v. Logan &c. . . . Same

Dep. C. On the Motion of John Sites, administration
of all and singular the Goods and Chattels

rights and credits of ~~Rob~~ Rhode Tate dec'd Granted him, he having entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $200. and made oath thereto as the Law directs. and it is Ord'd that James Welch, Joseph Fawcett, Thomas Lanahan & Benjamin Vanpelt or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of said Tate dec'd and make report to the Court

Averten Poor v Basaw. on Recogz. dis'd at the C. said Defendants Cost.

Rects for (A. 1776) v Miller on appeal dis'd agreed

Ord'd that Doctor George Clark be appointed ~~to~~ who is a Physician to attend any Criminal (~~with a view to appointment~~ ~~by the Court or by the Law Chancellor~~) now confined in the Jail of this County Chargeable with Felony.

Issued The Writ of Adquod-Damnum award'd to Henry Harshbarger at the last Court, being returned by the Sheriff, with the Inquest of the Jury thereon; On the Motion of the said Henry Harshbarger by his attorney. it is Ord'd that the said Writ and Inquest be quashed, and ~~that~~ it is further ordered Ed that a New Writ be awarded the said Harshbarger, for the purpose of erecting a saw Mill, on a Gut or ~~branch~~ branch of Dry River the said Harshaber owning the Lands on both Sides of said Branch, which writ is to be directed to the Sheriff of this County and to be returned on the 15 day of this Month Returnable here at the next Court

Present

Joseph Cravens, & Daniel Morton, absent Richard P. Fletcher & Saml M. Lewis

McGahey v Jackson upon an Attach. Jeremiah Gibbon a free Negroe) and Isaac Morris (a free Negro) appeared in Court, and ~~entered into~~ entered themselves as Special Bail, and the said attach

is remanded to the Jails, to be proceeded on according to Law.

Robert a Negroe man Slave (the property of Robert Grattan) who was committed to the Jail of this County, on Suspicion of felony, and for whose trial a Court was directed to be held on Saturday last and which Court failed to meet was led to the bar, and the Court having heard the testimony and arguments of Counsel upon Consideration whereof they are of Opinion that the said prisoner be acquitted and discharged of the said Offence

Ordered that all the Causes set for trial at this court, and which have not been disposed of be Continued untill the Next Court

Matthew Lewis (a free Negroe) Samd Madden a free Negroe, Molly Jackson. Malinda Jackson, ~~Jane~~ Isaac Adams), Sally Bryan, Lucy Bryan, ~~Dinah Baptist~~ Aggy Bryan, Polly Bryan, William Strother, William Hackley, Mary Greenwood Polly Shadrick, Hannah, Gerrin, Jane Gerrin, Jane Lowry, Jemmah, & Caty Baggs, free Negroes were Severally Compared with the Registers Certificates of them in the Office, and Copies ordered to be given them accordingly to Law.

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned untill the first day of the Next term

J. Graves

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the ~~Monday~~ 5th Day of December (being the Monday before the first Sunday in December) 1825

Present

Joseph Barlow, Jonathan Shepherd, Richard P. Fletcher and Isaac Sellars . . . . . Esq[rs] Justices

A list of Deeds and other Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 31st day of October 1825 to the 30th day of November 1825 both days inclusive was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like list be posted on the Door of the Court House of said County which list is in the Words and Figures following to Wit

not found — A Deed for Land from Martin Garber & Wife to Conrad Rodeheffer Certificate

do — A Deed for Land from Abraham Kuddle & Wife to Andrew Coffman Acknowledged

do — A Deed for Land from Michael Summers to Archebald Brock Acknowledged

do — A Deed for Land from Jacqueline B. Mavrie to Samuel H. Lewis Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Personal Estate from Richard Jackson to William Sites in trust for Jerry Gibson &c. ~~Test~~ proved by the Witnesses

not found — A Deed for Land from Charles Lewis to Samuel H. Lewis Certified

found — A Deed for Land from Zebulon Harrison's Heirs by &c. to William Harrison Acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from John Gilmore & Wife to George Koogler Acknowledged

found — A Deed of Release from John Kenney &c. to William Harrison Acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from William Harrison & Wife to Jeremiah Kyle Acknowledged

not found A Deed for Personal Estate from George Sipe to Joseph Harpher in Trust for Joseph Graham Certified

found A Deed for Land from Adam Rodeffer to Andrew Bazil Certified

not found A Deed for Land from David Brumfield to Joseph Kratzer Acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from Same to Francis Dickman Acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from Joseph Looker & Wife to Elijah Hooks Certified

do A Deed for Land from David Tripell to Christian Horn Acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from Joseph Selsor & Wife to David Tripell Certified

do A Deed for Land from Philip Deal to Archibald Rutherford in Trust for Abraham Deal Sen.r Acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal & Real Estate from Isaac Bolton to John Yargus in Trust for Philip Miller Acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Peachy H. McWilliams to Alexander Shannan Acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Mathias Snider & Wife to Augustine Armantrout Certified

An Appraisment Bill and Sale Bill of the estate of Henry Eales Decd, were returned & Ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of James Meadows and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that William Bansell decd, died intestate, ~~and he left~~ left leaving Catharine ~~from~~ the wife of said James Meadows his Sister, and only heir, which is Ordered to be Certified to the ~~Governor~~ Executive of this Commonwealth

Ord'd On the Motion of Henry Bushnell, who has resided the term which formerly ~~was~~ Occupied as a Tavern by William McMahan, whose year has not expired, it is Ordered that Allowance be Granted the said

Mary Bushnell to keep a tavern at the said Tennant until the expiration of the year, in the room of said W.M Mahany, on his entering into bond with Security in the Clerks office as the Law directs, the Court being of the Opinion that the said Mary Bushnell is a Man of good character, not addicted to drunkenness or Gaming, and that he will keep an Orderly and usefull house of entertainment

Elizabeth and Mary Weigh orphans of Jacob Weigh dec'd Came into Court and made Choice of Peter Weirton as their Guardian, and it is Ordered that the said Peter Weirton be appointed Guardian for the Weigh an infants under 14 years of age also an orphan of Jacob Weigh dec'd he having entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Rev. Jn° Brown who has been appointed Treasurer of the School Commissioners of this County for the year 1826 Came into Court and with Security entered into bond as the Law directs, which is Ordered to be Certified

Mary Rader and Josiah Rader orphans of George Rader dec'd Came into Court, and made choice of John Rader as their Guardian, who with Security entered into bond in the penalty of $2,500 conditioned as the Law directs

Ordered that Jacob Perkey be appointed Surveyor of precinct No 1. on the Perkeys Mill road, in the room of Frederick Kyger resigned, and in open Court thereof he the same in good repair

A View and report of an alteration in the road leading from Mathias Shaws Mill to Fawcetts old spring road, Made by the Viewers Agreeable to the Petition of Peter Grub &c was returned into Court whereupon on the Motion of Volentine Bollon & Nicholas Armentrout, they are admitted parties defendants, and by Consent the said Motion is Continued until the next Court,

Doctor George Clarke, who is the Physician to attend the prisoners confined in the Jail of this County, at the Prosecution of the Commonwealth, produced an account of his services in attending on the sick prisoners, which was account was examined & allowed by the Court, and a copy thereof ordered to be certified to the Auditor of public accounts

On the Petition of Henry Floyd, for leave to alter a part of the road leading from Russell Town to New Market, it is ordered that Henry Carrier, Henry Sheets, John Sheets, and James Lair or any 3 of them being first sworn, do view the said alteration, agreeable to the said petition and make report to the Court of the convenience and inconvenience attending the same

Koontz v. Waugh. upon a Rule for Money paid as Security, Rule made absolute, and Judgment awarded the Pltf for $81.26 cents with interest from the 1st day of August 1825 late paid and Costs (Memo this Judgment was amended at January Court 1826. for the proper Sum & superseded as that County)

On the Motion of Abraham Lincoln, administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattels rights and credits of John Simmons dec'd is granted him he having entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $1000. Conditioned as the Law directs; and it is ordered that David Bowman, Anthony Rood, Gedeon Salvage, and John Chrisman or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Jno Simmons dec'd and make report to the Court

Ordered that Archibald Rowlett be appointed Surveyor of precinct No 3 on Grallam old Road in the room of Jno Harriman, who is often wake thereof

A Sale bill of the estate of E. Koogler dec'd Returned & Ordered to be Recorded

Setts v Chesnutt, upon a Note for money paid as
Security. Note proved and Defendant Call'd not appearing
Judgment awarded the Pltff for $78.84 cents with interest
from the 11th day of May 1825 with Costs & Costs

Asher v Edmonds Sheriff of Fargain County,
Note proved, and by Consent Continued untill the Next Court

A Settlement of the estate of John Rice Jr. deceased made
with the Surviving executors, was returned, and examd by the
Court, which together with the accounts, thereto annexed
are ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of accounts of C. Coogler dec'd
made with the executor, was returned, and examd by the
Court, and ordered to be Recorded

Jacob Blosser Pr Writ of Ad quod Damnum being
returned into Court with the inquest of the Jury thereon
was returned into Court, whereupon by Consent the said
Mill and Dam is ordered to be established agreeable to
the said Inquest.

Henry Marshburger Writ &c . . . . Same Order

Ordered that Samuel Lyon be appointed a Commissioner
to examine state and settle the estate accounts of
Michal Earnest and with John & Joseph Earnest
the executors and make report to the Court. and that
the order made at the last Court be set aside

Ordered that Lucinda Butler poor child of Thomas
Butler, be bound by the Overseers to David Eversole
as the Law directs, the said Child being 6 years old in
March last, who is to serve for freedom dues $20

Peachy Harrison who is Constituted in the office of
Sheriff of this County for one year from the expiration
of his first Commission, appeared in Court, and

with Security, entered into three Several bonds as the Law directs, which bonds are ordered to be Recorded

Bushnell is Sheets upon a Note,
Note acknowledged by the Defendant and Judgment
confessed for $17.54 cents with Interest from 27 June
1824 till paid & Costs

On the Petition of Jacob Lemby Jr & for the View of a
way for a road leading from Frederick Doves Mill &c on
the North fork of Shannadoah River in Rockingham
passing through the lands of said Dove, also through
the lands of George Dove, and through the different
plantations on said River (where it may be least
injurious) unto the lands of George Collings on
said River, it is Ordered that Jacob Lemby, John
Ruddle, William Skinner, and George Fults, or any
3 of them being first Sworn do View the said way
so proposed for the road, and make Report of the Con-
veniences and inconveniences attending the same to the
Court

A View and Report of a way for a road, made agreable
to the Petition of John Chrisman, was returned into
Court by the Viewers, and being which is in the words &
figures following Pursuant to an order of the last July
Court for the purpose of Viewing a way for a road &c all
which being examined by the Court the said road is
hereby established agreable to the said Report.

John Cowan who has been duly appointed a
Constable in the bounds on Smiths Creek, & who
appears in Court and with Security entered into
and took the several oath of office
bond with security in the penalty of $2000 as the
Law directs, which bond was acknowledged by the

parties thereto Ordered to be Recorded. the Court being of the Opinion that the said John Cowdan is a Man of Good Honesty property and ~~Good~~ Good Demeanour.

Silas Boalster who is appointed a Constable in the Township of John Chrismas ~~Surgeon~~, ~~who~~ appeard in Court and with Security entered into Bond in the penalty of $2.000 ~~and~~ ~~Security~~ and took the several oaths of Office as ~~the Law~~ ~~Court~~ the Law directs, which Bond is ordered to be Recorded; the Court being of the Opinion that the said Boalster is a Man of Honesty property and Good Demeanour

C. M. Harrison v Smith upon a Note, for money paid as Security, Note proved, and Deft call? Judgment is awarded
D. the Pefft for $43.79 cts. with Interest from the 24 day February 1824 with ~~paid~~ Costs

Capt. Ordered that the Sheriff Summon Gabriel Cross
C to attend here at the Next Court to Shew Cause if any he can why his Children should not be taken away
P. from him and be bound out by the Wardens of the poor ~~that~~ it being Suggested to the Court that he is not in Circumstances to raise and educate them in a Decent and proper Manner.—

Campbell v Johnson upon a Attach. Docketed and
C Continued. (No 1)

C By waiver is Same . . . . . Same

C. M. Gowdy adm v M. Rogers upon a Note &
Note proved and Continued until the Next Court

Bushnell v Steele &c upon a Note for money paid
Co. as Security, Note proved, and Defts Call Judgment is
D. awarded the Pefft for $123.47 cents with interest at Six per Cent from the 25 November 1823 with paid Costs

Cop. Pd. 11 On the Motion of Adam Rader Exr of Benja. Smith dec'd. It is ordd that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate Account of said Benjamin Smith dec'd and make report to the Court

By consent all the suits set for trial at this Court & which have not been tried or continued be continued under the Next Court.

A Settlem of the estate of Peter Eyler dec'd was returned, and examd by the Court, and ordd to be Recorded

Present S. Hawsbergen

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in January next

Stephen Harrisberger

At a Court Call'd & Held for the County of Rockingham on the 7th day of December 1825. for the trial and examination of John Strother a free Negroe, who was Committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of Felony and stands Charged with feloniously and with Violence taking from the person of Abram Shue from the County of Rockingham, by putting him in fear, on the 1st day of this instant (December) one Double Reined Snaffle Bridle, with plated bits of the Value of 3 Dollars the property of Silas Stanton, of said County—

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Henry Welch
Joseph Cravens, George Clark & Samuel Gl. Jurlin
Cook

The prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor, and being Charged with the felony aforesaid pleas of Not Guilty, whereupon on the Motion of the

said prisoner by his attorney, and for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this prosecution is Continued until the first day of the next Court to be held for this County and the said prisoner was remanded to Jail

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the 1st day of January Court next

A. Rutherford

[illegible]

State of Virginia (to Wit)

In the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham

December 8th 1825

Costs $3.37

John Seitz ... Plaintiff } In Debt

vs

John Swift ... Defendant

The said Defft appeared in the Clerks office in Custody of the Sheriff and being desirous of availing himself of the Act of Assembly made for the relief of Insolvent Debtors Confessed a Judgment for $135.49 Cents the Debt in the Writ mentioned with Interest from this day till paid and for the Costs of this Suit and the plaintiff being present and not praying the said Defft in Custody he was discharged

Attest H. J. Lambkin C.R.C.

State of Virginia to wit

In the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham December 27th 1825

Ruth Mellen Plaintiff
v. In Case
Lewis Lane Defendant

The said Defendant appeared in the Clerks office and being desirous in Custody of the Sheriff of availing himself of the benefit of an act of Assembly made for the relief of Insolvent debtors confessed a Judgment for $300 Damages in the suit mentioned with interest from this day till paid and for the Costs of this suit and the Plaintiff by her attorney being present and not praying the said Defendant in Custody he was discharged

Costs $5.87

attests
J. H. S. Gamble C R C

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Thursday in January being the 2nd day of January 1826.

Present

Joseph Bartlett, Isaac Sellers, Saml M. Lewis & Joseph Lockaram ... Esqrs Justices

Daniel Bartlett

Mash & wife
Read 156

Abraham Hamilton & others } In Chancery

This cause came on to be heard this 2nd day of January in the year 1826 on the bill and exhibits and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the order of publication in this case directed against Zachariah Fields and Ann his wife and Van Morgan and Margaret his wife

Joseph Williams and Ann his wife and Samuel Coil have been duly served and they still failing to enter their appearance according to Law the Bill filed in this cause is to them is taken for confessed and it also appearing to the Court that the condicional decree entered in this suit against Abraham Hamelton and George Hamelton has been duly executed and they still failing to enter their appearance according to law and the rules of this Court the sd Bill is to them is also taken for confessed whereupon the Court doth adjudge order and decree that a right in fee simple to the Land granted by patent to Gawin Hamelton on the 8th day of in the year 1790 be vested in Danl Hartman the Plf in this suit excepting however the 200 acres part of the Land embraced in sd Patent which the sd Gawin Hamelton conveyed to John Skidmore by deed which is now of Record in the County Court of Pendleton the sd Patent calls for 400 acres of Land and the Land is described as lying and being in the County of Rockingham in the Long meadow on Buffalow Run a branch of the South Branch of Potomack and is bounded as follows Beginning at three white oak on the south side of a ridge thence south Seventy one degrees East 88 poles to three white oaks then N 32 E 40 poles to a pine thence south 62 E 54 poles crossing a hollow to two white oaks then S 23 W 340 crossing two Branches to 3 white oaks then S 66 E 27 poles to three white oaks thence S 30 W 120 poles crossing a branch to a red oak thence S 21 E 27 poles to a spanish and red oaks thence S 69 E 25 poles to a sugar tree and white oak in the head of a hollow S 5 W 20 poles to a chesnut oak on a side of a ridge thence S 76 W 54 poles crossing a hollow to a spanish oak and ___ thence N 40 W 100 poles to three white oaks on the side of a ridge thence N 6 E 40 poles to two white oaks on a flat thence N 65 W 16 poles crossing a meadow Branch to two pines and up the west side of the same N 16 E 70 poles to a pine thence N 42 E 64 poles to two pines then N 35 W 46 poles to two pines thence N 106 poles to two pines then N 22 E 172 poles to the Beginning the Court doth further adjudge order and decree that each of the parties to this suit do each pay their own Costs

A list of Deeds and other Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of December 1825 to the 31st day of the Same Month both days inclu= and were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like list be posted on the door of the Court House of Said County which list is in the words and figures following to Wit

not found — A Deed for land from Peachy Harrison Sheriff to Richard Pickering acknowledged

Do — A Deed for land from Same to James Hall Witto

A Deed for land from John Miller & Wife to

Do — Joseph Moyer Certified

A Deed for land from Mathias Mennick & Wife

Do — to William Norman acknowledged

A Deed for land from George Conrad & Wife to

Do — Joseph Moyer Certified

A Deed for land from Henry Crider & Wife to

Do — James May proved by the Witnesses thereto

A Deed for Land from John Seavers & Wife to

Do — Philip Seavers proved by the Witnesses thereto

A Deed of Release for land from George Hunton & ux

found — to William Kenney Jun.r proved by 3 Witnesses as to Hunton and acknowledged by John Millebarger

A Deed for land from Abraham Stoner & Wife to

not found — Daniel Cosley acknowledged

A Deed for personal Estate from John Boyer to

found — James Hall in trust for Richard Pickering ackn.d

A Deed of Release for land from Henry J. Gambill to

found — John Dundore acknowledged

found — A Deed of Release for land from Same to

Benjamin Lewis.s Esqr.re acknowledged

found A Deed for land from Elizabeth Armantrout to George Haga acknowledged and Certified

not found A Deed for land from Aaron Solomon & J. Smith to Ann & Margaret Smith acknowledged

found A Deed for land from John Ragen to Peachy Harrison Sheriff acknowledged & Certified

found A Deed for land from John Gilmore to Same acknowledged and Certified

not found A Deed for land from Peachy Harrison Sheriff to John Siter acknowledged

Do A Deed of Release for land from Henry Gambill to John Siter acknowledged

found Henry Hambarger & Jonas Bloser &c. Agreement acknowledged

found A Deed of Release for land from Alexander Logan to Peachy H. M.c Williams acknowledged

not found A Deed for land &c. from Alexander Logan & Wife to Henry Welch in trust for James Hall &c. acknowledged

Do A Deed for land from Michael Stover & Wife to Archibald Brock Certified

Do A Deed for land from Jacob Keyser Exor. to George Kiser acknowledged

Do A Deed for land from Same to Elizabeth Kiser Ackn.d

Do A Deed for land from Same to Isaac Fisher Ackn.d

found A Deed for land from Same to Sebray Burger Ackn.d

C The Sale Bill and Appraisment Bill of the estate of David M.c Cown dec.d were Returned & Ordered to be Recorded

Copy C The last will and Testament of Mary Sapp dec.d was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Peter Ayler & Jacob Armantrout two Witnesses thereto & Ordered to be Recorded and on the Motion of John M.c Cleary & Sandy Lynn the executors named in the said Will, who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $5000 and took, and made oath thereto as the

Law directs, a certificate is Granted Thereon for Obtaining Probate in due form, and it is Ordered that John Carpenter, Arthur Hoffman, Peter Cyler, and John Rush Jr or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Deceased and make report to the Court

Richard P. Fletcher who was Elected and Appointed a Commissioner of the Revenue Law for this County for the year 1826. Came into Court, and entering into bond with Security as the Law directs which bond is Ordered to be Recorded

Isaac Solomon . . . . . Same

Ordered that Archibald Hoffman be appointed Overseer of precinct No 3 in the room of Archibald Beatties or Gratton da Road,

Ordered that Jacob Freese be appointed Overseer of precinct No 5. in the room of John Crim on the North Mountain Road

The last Will and Testament of Mary Small dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the Oaths of the Witnesses thereto & Ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of John Brower one of the executors named in the said Will, who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $600,00 and made oath thereto as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted him for Obtaining Probate in due form, the other executors named in the said Will, having Refused to qualify, and it is Ordered that Daniel Garber, John Flora, Isaac Long and Henry Harshbarger or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Mary Small and make report to the Court

Henry & John Snell orphans of Jacob Snell dec'd over 14 year of age Came into Court, and made choice of Daniel Garber as their Guardian, who entered into bond with Security in the penalty of £700, as the Law directs

Ordered that John Brown be appointed Guardian for Christian and Daniel Snell orphans of Jacob Snell dec'd, under 14 year of age, who Entered into bond with Security in the penalty of £700, as the Law directs

A Report of a View for an alteration in the Road near Jones Ford, Made on the petition of Charles Kemp was Returned into Court by the Viewers, which is in the words following, to Wit Subscribed in pursuance of an Order &c and the same having been duly Perused, by the Court the same is Ordered to be established agreeably to the said Report

May for Pl'ff & Coleman &c By Consent of the parties by their Attorneys it is Ordered that all Matters in difference between them in this Suit, be Referred to the award and final determination of Stephen Hambarger and George M. Kemper, whose award is to be made the Judgment of the Court

C. 4 Wall v Pence &c on a Note on a Delivery Bond, Note proved & Judgment awarded (Defendants being Call'd)

C. 5 Miller v Pallon &c . . . . . Same

C. 6 Richeveau v Martinian &c . . . . . Same

C. 7 Reid v Carothers &c . . . . . Same

C. 8 Nicholas v Breitbart &c upon a Note on a Replevy Bond forfeited Note proved, & Defts Call'd Judgment and execution awarded

Copy D C. Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine, State and Settle the estate Accounts of Frederick Dericks deceased, with Jacob Dericks the

administrator and make report to the Court

An appraisment bill and sale bill of the estate of Joseph Grove dec'd were Relgnd and ordered to be Record

Cop'd On the Motion of David Grove & Jacob Bloser admrs of Joseph Grove dec'd it is ordered that Joseph Fawcett be appointed a Commissioner to examine State and Settle the estate account of said Grove and make report to the Court

Cop'd On the Motion of John Flood and Isaac Burns executors of Henry Manger dec'd it is ordered that Reuben P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine State and Settle the estate account of said Henry Manger and make report to the Court

Cop'd On the Motion of Edward Stephens & Henry Kepley admrs of John Penn dec'd it is Ordered that Reuben P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine State and Settle the estate account of Sr. John Penn and with the said admrs and make report to the Court

Cop'd On the Motion of Reuben Feltz and Jacob Kite exrs of Martin Kite dec'd it is ordered that Reuben P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine State and Settle the estate account of Martin Kite dec'd with the said exrs and make report to the Court

Cop'd On the Motion of Christian Horn admr of Henry Whisler dec'd it is ordered that Reuben P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine State and Settle the estate account of said Whisler dec'd with the said admr and make report to the Court

Cop'd On the Motion of Daniel Newton & Daniel Beard admrs of Charles Beard dec'd it is ordered that Reuben P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner

to examine state and settle the estate accounts of said Chas Beard and with the said adms and make report to the Court.

Cop'd

On the Motion of James McIlhenny administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattels, Lands and Tenements of John Eaton decd is Granted leave he having qualified and entered bond with Security in the penalty of $4.000, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, the Widow of the said John Eaton having refused to qualify as an administratrix, and it is Ordered that Nathan Huffman, John Reed, James Laird & John Mooney or any three of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said John Eaton deceased, and make report to the Court

An Appraisement bill and Sale bill of the estate of George Getz dec'd were returned and Ordered to be Recorded

A Report of the Views of an alteration in the Russell Town Road Made on the petition of Henry Flook, was filed into Court, and is as the words and figures following to wit We being first Sworn to View an alteration &c and the same having been duly recorded by the Court, It is Ordered that the said alteration be established agreeable to the said Report —

Cop'd

On the Motion of Robert McGinnis administrator of David McGinnis dec'd It is Ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and Settle the estate accounts of Sarah McGinnis with the said adms and make report to the Court

Cop'd

On the Motion of Jacob Roads & Augustus Armentrout adms of Peter Armentrout dec'd It is Ordered that Archibald Rathbun, Joseph Fawcett, & Isaac Hardisty or any two of them do examine state and Settle the estate accounts of the said Armentrout with the said adms and make report to the Court

Copy On the Motion of Jacob Roads admr of Margaret Armentrout dec'd, it is ordered that Archibald Buthersp Isaac Hardisty & Joseph Fawcett or any two of them do examine state and settle the estate accounts of the said Armentrout, with the said admr and make report to the Court, & Continued accordingly

Talbert v Gray upon a Note & Note acknowledged by the Defendant & Continued until to Morrow

Barton v Rogers &c upon a Note for Money Recovered by said Rogers upon an execution of David Usher (for the use of said Barton) v Thomas Harrison &c Note acknowledged by Henry Gamble one of the said Defendants for himself and as an Attorney in fact for the other Defendants, Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for $87.92 cents with interest from the 5th day of February 1824 till paid, and Costs, Subject to a Credit for certain sum which the said Rogers holds agst said Barton.

Present

Edward Stevens, Stephen Hansbarger, & Geo. Clark

Absent Isaac Sellers & David M. Lewis.

Commonwealth v Geo Strother upon Negro, who was committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of felony and upon whom a Call'd Court was directed to be held on the 7th December last, which Court met, on said day, and upon the entering of the prisoner, his Trial was Continued until this Court, whereupon the said Prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor and sundry Witnesses to wit, Abraham Shew, Silas Stanton & Robert Miller were Sworn and examined touching the said offence, and the Court having Maturely Considered the same are of the opinion, that the prisoner is Guilty of the Robbery whereof he stands Charged, and for the same is

trial in the Superior Court of Law for this County, and it is Ordered that he be taken to the Gail of the said Superior Court there to remain untill discharged by Law, whereupon on the Motion of the Prisoner by his attorney and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the prisoner be let out on giving bond his entering into a Recgz. with Security for his personal appearance at the Next Superior Court of Law to be held for the said County, that is to say himself in the sum of $200, and good Security in the sum of $200, and that he stand Committed untill he perform into such Recgz and give such Security.

Be it Remembered that on the 2d day of January 1826 Silas Norton & Robert Mellin appeared in Court and severally acknowledge themselves to owe and be indebted to his Excellency John Tyler esqr Governor of Virginia & his Successors in Office in the sum of $50 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements for the use of the County to be rendered, upon this Condition that if the said Robert Mellin and Silas Norton shall make their appearance on the first day of the Next Superior Court of Law to be held for this County then and there to give evidence against a certain Jno Strother a free Negro, charge with Robbery, and shall not depart the said Court untill discharged by Law.

Ordered Poor a Letter the Defendant being called to shew Cause why his Recgz should not be bound by the said Execution, the said Defendant not appearing altho solemnly Call'd for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that the Overseers Poor bind into their Care infant Children Thomas, Gabriel and Jeremiah Wyatt Children of the said Letter and provide proper Masters for them, and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind James Holman a poor boy, about 12 years of age the 28 of February Next, to Isaac Haraerly as the Law directs

Jan 9 Ordered that David Leedy be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No 1 on the road leading to Fredericksburg in the room of John Eaton deceased

Monday 10

Mount v. Waugh upon a Notice, on the Motion of the plaintiff by his attorney, and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that the Clerk in entering the Judgment in this Case at the last Court made a mistake it is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Judgment be amended, and that the Plff recover against the said Defendant the Sum Mentioned in the said Notice with interest and Costs,

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill to Morrow morning at 10 O'Clock

Joseph Baxter

Tuesday the 3rd day of January 1826

Present

Joseph Baxter, Joseph Coleman, George Clarke & Samuel H. Lewis . . . . . Esq. Justices

Ranyan Hately & son of Isaac
Chandler and . . . . . Plaintiffs

Agst

Nathan Chandler . . . . . Defendant

Cop 2 On the Motion of Joseph Bellhouse Deputy Sheriff and for reasons appearing to Court, it is ordered that the said Sheriff proceed to hire out according to Law

Moses M Williams agst Negroe, Austin Bryan, & Edward Sheeds also agst Negroe, for such sums as is necessary to be necessary to pay there Levis and taxes for the year 1825.

Deft being dirs sent to stand in A-Lincoln as adms by consent and Norman v Semmes, on an appeal, Bail for Security for Costs and all officers fees, to be given in 60 days.

Norman v M Carley (In Chancy) . . . . . Same

Norman v Dennon (In Chancy) . . . . . Same

Copy'd

A Deed of Bargain & Sale from Edward N. McDonough to William Harrison for Land lying in the County of Galia & State of Ohio, was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be Certified to the said State of Ohio

Robert Grattan & Daniel Kyson Commissioners appointed to lay off and assign to each of the heirs of Benja Smith decead, Made a report, together with a plat of the Land so assigned to each, which report and plat is ordered to be Recorded

Wilbert v Gray upon a Notice, for Money Recd by the said Gray as an attorney at Law.

Notice, acknowledged on yesterday, and continued to this day, parties heard. and Judgment is awarded the plaintiff for $286.82 Cents and Costs, But by order of the Plff Atty this Judgment is to be discharged by the whole amount, except $25. and the Costs.

An Appraisment bill and Sale bill of the estate of William Fowler dec, was returned & ordered to be Recorded.

Green v Bolton &c upon a Petition for an alteration in a Road &c By consent of the parties by their Attorneys, it is ordered that the Road be established, the Commissioners appointed heretofore appointed therein, the said Road agreeable to the report of the Commissioners appointed

Greeb & Bolton Pet. on a Petition for an alteration in the old Furnace road, By Consent of the parties by their attorneys, it is ordered that the alteration prayed for be established agreeable to the report of the Commissioners which report is in the words and figures following to wit, "In pursuance to an order of the Court Court of Rockingham March Ses. and it is further ordered that the Surveyor of the said road thereby altered, with his hands open work thereon and keep the same in Good repair

Ordered that the Overseer of the poor bind Maria Louisa, a free black Girl aged 5 years the 10th of October 1825, to Edith M'Williams in the Law directs

Wilbert & Gray. The Defendant on the trial of this Motion tendered a bill of exceptions to the opinion of the Court, which was Signed and Sealed as the Law directs and ordered to be made apart of the Record, and prays an appeal from the Judgment rendered this day herein to the Superior Court of Law against him, which was Granted, and he having entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Present

Archibald Ruthrford, Abrm Sands & Lewis

Overseers Poor & Bull Descriptions agreed

Patton & Gains On the Motion of the Defendant by his attorney it is ordered that a Commission do issue to examine and take the depositions of John C. Gains and Polly Gains residing in the County of Montgomery & State of Tennessee without in the State, upon his giving the Plaintiff reasonable Notice of the time and place of taking the same, and on the further Motion of the said Defendant, the Plaintiff is hereby ruled to give Security for the said Defendants Costs and all officers fees in this Suit, in 60 days

Cost 1.92

Comth v Joseph Pumphrey, for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of Martin Cockrum, the said Defendant appeares in Court in discharge of his Recogniz. whereupon Sundry Witnesses were Sworn and examined, and the argument of Counsel heard, upon Consideration of the Circumstances of the Case this Court doth Orders that the said Defendant be bound to his Good behaviour, for Medred Martha, himself in the Sum of $100 and that he give Security in the Sum of $100 to Keep the peace and be of Good behaviour, towards all the Good Citizens of this Commonwealth for the term of twelve Months, and more particularly towards the said Martin Cockrum, and that he stand Committed until he give such Security, whereupon the said Defendant with David Rodston his Security appeared in Court and Acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to his excellency John Tyler Gover of Virginia, and his Successors in Office in the said Sum of One Hundred Dollars each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels Lands & Tenements and for the use of the Comth to be rendered yet upon Condition that he the said Joseph Pumphrey shall Keep the peace and be of good behaviour towards all the good Citizens of the Commonwealth, and particularly towards the said Martin Cockrum, for the term of twelve Months, then the above Recognizance to be Void else to remain in full force and Vertue

It is Ordered that the said Deft pay the Costs of this Prosecution

By consent all the Suits set for Trial at this Court and which have not been disposed of be Continued

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned until the Monday before the first Tuesday in February next

Joseph Baxter

Rockingham County to wit

In the Clerks office of the Court of the said County the 7th day of January 1826

Nathan McLean ... Plff

v

William Speece ( ) Defendant } In Debt,

The said Defendant, was brought into the Clerks office, in Custody of the Sheriff, who thereupon Confessed a Judgment for $21. 64 cents, with the Debt in the Writ Mentioned with Interest from the 25th day of July 1823. and Costs of Suit, and the said Defendant not being Kept in Custody, he was discharged,

Costs $5.87

Attest

Wm Gamble Clk

At a Court Call'd and Held at the Court house of Rockingham County the 16th day of January 1826 for the Trial and examination of James Baily, who was Committed to the Jail of this County, on Suspicion of Felony and Stands Charged with Feloniously, Stealing and Violently taken, and Carrying away One Coat the property of Thomas Friend of the Value of $5.

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Joseph Craven, Henry Welch, Richard P. Fletcher and Geo. Clark Esqrs Justices

The Prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor and by his Counsel moved the Court to quash the Warrant on which this prosecution is founded, on the Ground that the property charged to have been taken in the Warrant is not a Felony by Law, which Motion upon argument was Overruled, whereupon the said Prisoner plead Not Guilty and, Sundry Witnesses for and, Thomas Friend, Jonathan Rush and John Walker, were Sworn and Examined, and the said Defendant being fully heard, in Defence, the

Court, upon consideration of the circumstances of the Case as it appears to them are of the opinion that the said Prisoner is Not Guilty, and that he be hence discharged

and the Court accord

A. Hunter Jr.

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Monday before the first Tuesday being the 6th day of February 1826

Present

Giles Tarly Jacob C. Williamson Gent
M. Kemper & John Mc Cary . . . S G Justices

A list of Deeds and other Conveyances admitted to Record in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of January 1826 to the 31st day of the same Month both days included was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like list be posted on the Door of the Court House of said County which list is in the Words and figures following to Wit

found — A Deed for Land from John May to James Crosh in Trust for Henry Utzler Acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Michael Deck to John Miller in Trust for John Cook Acknowledged

do — A Deed for Land from John Showalter & Wife to Joseph Showalter &c Acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Andrew Bare & Wife to George Hollingsworth Acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Adam Rader &c to Aaron Solomon Acknowledged

do — A Deed for Land from Elizabeth Monger to George Conrad Certified

found — A Power of Attorney from Catharine Monger &c to Joseph Monger Certified

found A Power of Attorney from Jacob Francisco to Lewis Francisco Certified

not found A Report of Commrs Chattan & Kiser for Lands to the Heirs of Benja Smith Decd &c

not found A Deed for Land from Henry E. Devir to Allen Devor Certified

do A Deed for Land from John Sites & Wife to Geo Weitenbaker Acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from James Bankston to Jeremiah Kile in Trust for Robert Kile Acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from Joseph Fawcett & Wife to John Sites Acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from Charles W. Carlton to Geo W. Kemper in Trust for Joseph Graham Acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from James Cook & Wife to David Huffman Acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from David Huffman to Henry J. Gambill in Trust for James Cook Acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from John Sites & Wife to Silas Kenton Acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from John Sites to James Clark in Trust for Silas Kenton Acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from John Sites & Wife to Joshua Pitts Acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from John Sites & Wife to Asher Waterman Acknowledged

found A Deed for Personal Estate from Henry May to Amanias Davidson in Trust for Joseph Altaffer Acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from Asher Waterman & Wife to John Sites Acknowledged

not found A Deed for Land from Henry Hawkburger & Wife to Jacob Bowen

do A Deed for Land from Same to Anthony Showalter Acknowledged

do A Deed for Land from Same to Joseph Good Acknd

do A Deed for Land from Same to Peter H. Filburn Acknd

found A Deed for Land from George Mefferd to William Jenkins Acknowledged

found A Deed for Land from John Sites to William Sites in Trust for Elizabeth Kenton &c Acknowledged

An Assessment bill and Sale bill of the estate of Richard Nesbitt dec. Returned & Order to be Recorded

Betty former wife of Richard Nesbitt & Snyder Joseph Mauzy Sheriff

A Sale bill of the estate of Christian Lemert dec Returned & Order to be Recorded

An assessment bill and sale bill of the estate of Joshua Brown dec Returned & Order to be Recorded

A Settlement of the estate of David Wolsinger dec. was Returned Examined by the Court and Order to be Recorded

A Settlement of the Guardian Accounts of Adam Foulbought, as Guardian of Barbara Nadlow, was Returned, Examined by the Court and Order to be Recorded

The same as Guardian for Catharine Nadlow the same

A Settlement of the accounts of Peter Keplinger, as Guardian for Margaret Dorton, late Margaret Nadlow was Returned, and examined by the Court and Ordered to be Recorded

Grand Jury Sworn to wit,

Joseph Mauzy (foreman) Adam Rodheffer, John Sheets, George Hagey, Archd Rodston, Carpenter Carmichael, John Leedy, Reuben Harrison, Jonathan Peak, John Argo Wright, Anthony Rader, Isaac Cowgill, John Black, Henry Miller, James McCausland, Adam Swan Isaac Swan John Allebaugh, Samuel Sheets, Hugh Dever, William Yancey, Solomon Huffman, Henry Conrad & Jacob Shoemaker, who Received their Charge and Retired from the Bar to Consider of their presentments, and after some time Returned into Court, and made the following Presentments

Abraham Smith of Beaver Creek & others, and Nothing further appearing, the said Grand Jury was discharged and that process issue on the aforesaid several presentments returnable here at May Court Next.

Inquest for the use of Wm Reed
vs
Reighard & Stuffleby, Sheriff

Copy. On the Motion of Phillip Pelman, administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights & Credits of George Shetlow dec'd is Granted him he having entered bond with Security in the penalty of $8000, as the Law directs, and made oath thereto, and it is ordered that John Brock, John Carpenter John McCausland and Jonathan Deal or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said George Shetlow dec'd and make report to the Court

Copy. On the Motion of Mathias Snyder administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of Frederick Long deceased is Granted him having entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $800,00 and made oath thereto as the Law directs, the widow of the said Frederick Long, having appeared in Court and relinquished her right of administration, and it is ordered that Isaac Riddle, Henry Shoemaker, George Merrick and Michael Huffman or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said F. Long and make report to the Court

Copy. The last will and Testament of Abraham Deal Sr. was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of the Witness thereto Ordered to be Recorded and on the Motion of Abraham Deal Jr. One of the executors therein named, who made oath thereto

and duly into bond with security in the penalty of $500,00 as the Law directs, a certificate is Granted him for obtaining approbation in due form, and it is ordered that Jacob Keblinger, John Hook, Peter Keblinger, and George Rowenhurst or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Abraham Deal and make report to the Court

Ord. Cop. On the Motion John Peery and Abraham Peery Jr administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels rights and Credits of Elizabeth Peery dec'd is Granted them they having entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $1000,00 as the Law, and made oath thereto, and it is ordered that Mathias Bowerman, Jacob Showalter, John Teeter and David Benton or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Elizabeth and make report to the Court

Ord. Cop. On the Motion of Sam'l Magell administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels rights and Credits of Terrell Lowdenburg dec'd is Granted him he having made oath thereto, and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of $600,00 as the Law directs, and it is ordered that Jacob C. Irvin, George Coogler, John Dinkle, and Jacob Dinkle or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Terrell and make report to the Court

Present Stephen Hansbarger

Ord. Cop. The Last Will and Testament of Phelip Koontz dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Michael Bassell and George Roads two Witnesses thereto Ordered to be Recorded and on the Motion of Peter Koontz the executor therein named, who made oath thereto

and entered into bond with Security viz Thos Jerrall of a certificate is Granted him for obtaining a probate in due form
$12000, as the Law directs, and it is ordered that
George Overhoolt, Jacob Rogers, Jesse Sefton, & Adam
Radcliff or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise
the estate of the said Phelps County and make
report to the Court.

Waverly & Reeves the Deft appeared in Court, and confessed
Cr a judgment for the Debt in the writ Mentioned, with
interest and Costs

Cop.d On the Motion Paul Custis administration of all
and Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits
of Jacob Custis and is Granted him, he having
made oath thereto, and entered bond with Security
in the penalty of $300, as the Law directs, and it
is ordered that Richard Custis, Christian Fultz
John Reddle and George Reeves or any 3 of them
being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said
Jacob Custis and make report to the Court

John & Nancy Austin Orphans of Richard Austin
dec'd and Sally Austin Orphan of John Austin
dec'd over 14 years of age came into Court and made
X choice of George W Kemper as their Guardian
who entered into bond with Security as the Law directs

Cop.d The Last will and Testament of William Hooke dec'd
was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Robert
Hooke John Ferber & Jas A Hooke 3 Witnesses thereto
and ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Robt
Hooke the executor therein named, who entered into
bond with Security in the penalty of $200.00 and
made oath thereto as the Law directs, a certificate

is Granted him for obtaining aprobate in due form, and it is ordered that Samuel Lyon, David Showalter & Peter Kiblinger, Every first sworn do appraise the estate of the said William Hook and make report to the Court

C. Bright v Beth Ann Lamar Spt Bail by Consent

Copy C On the Motion of Alexander Herring, it is ordered to be Certified that he, is an American Citizen of North Carolina, of age, and has resided in the County for the last twelve months

C Mel. & Herron v Miller, Levy May Spt Bail, Offer Judgmt set aside Payt Gen Replication & Issue Hard

C McGahey v Miller, Thomas Miller Spt Bail, and the Defendant appeared in Court and Confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the writ mentioned with Interest & Costs

C A Settlement of the estate account of Adam Pence deceased, was returned into Court and examined & Recorded

C A Settlement of the estate of Michael Earnest and made with the executors, which was returned and examined by the Court and ordered to be Recorded

C Effinger v Sefton, the Defendant appeared in Court, and Confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the writ mentioned with interest and Costs

C Perrin v Grandle, Jesse Sefton Spt Bail by Consent Offer Judgmt set aside as to the Bail

Copy C On the Motion of John Chrisman, administration of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels, Rights and Credits of Barbara Chrisman dec'd is Granted him, he having entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $3000. and made oath thereto as the Law directs

and it is Ordered that Joseph Chrisman, David Morton, John Peery Jr and Christian Krotzer, or any 3 of them being first Sworn, do appraise the estate of the said Barbara and make report to the Court

A Sale Bill of the estate of Thomas Bryan Jr. dec. was returned Ordered to be Recorded

Settlement of the estate Accounts of, William Fowler dec, Benjamin Kelo dec, Benjamin Smith dec, Jacob Kyser dec and Thomas Bryan dec. made with the respective, executors or administrators, were returned, and examined by the Court and Ordered to be Recorded

A Settlement of the account of David Kyser as Guardian of Catharine Shuler, was returned, and examined by the Court and ordered to be Recorded

Guinn exor v Koontz Jacob Cole Splbail by Consent

Hawly v Ward Norton Guinn Splbail

Schaffner use David Kyser &c v. Moulton &c on a Note or Bill bond Ds. Note proved & August. (Defts being Called)

Hall v Cowgell &c . . . . . Sand

Hall v Bryan &c . . . . . Sand

Guinn v Seitz &c . . . . . Sand

Miller v Rogers &c . . . . . Sand

May v Logan &c . . . . . Sand

Kiefer v Byrd &c . . . . . Sand

Seitz Hawfer & K. v Kessler &c . . . Sand

Campbell (for Pl) v Kessell Pl on a Note on a Delg bond
Note proved & Execution awarded (Deft being Cal?)

Chrichman v Mears &c . . . . . Same

Arguright v Seitz &c . . . . . Same

Clawford assee v Grattan &c . . . . . Same

Effinger v Deck &c . . . . . Same

Effinger v Deck &c . . . . . Same

Blackburn v Deck &c . . . . . Same

Conrodeen v Deck &c . . . . . Same

United States v Bowers &c on Notes on Delg bonds
(3 Cases) Notes proved & Execution awarded with Damages
at the rate of 10 per cent on the whole amount of said bonds
from the 23rd day of December 1823 to 29 December 1825,

An appraisment bills of and Sale bill of the estate of
Jacob Myers and were ordered to be Recd

Reed v Carroll, George W. Chrisman & Adam Long
Spl bail

Logan v Landis, upon a Note, Note proved & Judgment
awarded, for $17.34 cents with interest from 1st day September
1824 late paid, and Costs

Reed v Lanahan &c (2 Suits) David Steele Spl bail by Consent

Royer v Lanahan &c David Steele Spl bail by Consent

Conrath v David Looker the Deft appears in Court and
Confesses Judgment for the Costs of this prosecution

Same v David Pitt . . . . . Same

Comth v Abraham Smith upon a presentment, the Defendant appeared in Court and Confessed Judgment for the Costs of this prosecution

Ord Ordered that the Execution of the poor Child George Fletcher Orphan of John Fletcher, about 10 year old, to Jacob Paul to learn the trade of a black Smith according to law who is to give him for freedom dues. $20.00——

Peachy Harrison Sheriff of this County, appeared in Court and took the several oaths of Office, as the Law directs which is Ordered to be Certified.

On the Motion of Peachy Harrison Sheriff of this County, George W. Chrisman, Edward W. Smith and Archibald M. Burton are admitted his deputies who thereupon took the several oaths of Office as the law directs, the Court being of the opinion that they are all men of Honesty, probity and Good demeanor, which is ordered to be Certified.

Ord On the Motion of French Thornhill admr of Armistead Thornhill dec'd it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate accounts of the said Armistead and make report to the next

Court

On the Motion of John Koontz, an injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment Recovered in this Court by in the Name of Lucas Harrison, against the said John Koontz, until the further Order of this Court but the effects of this injunction is to be suspended until the said John Koontz enters into bond with Security in a penalty at least equal to double the amount of the said Judgment and files with the Clerk of aforesaid

of all errors at Law in said Judgmt.
Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill to Morrow
Morning at 10 Oclock

Giles Tinsley

Tuesday the 7th day of February 1826.
Present

Henry Welch, Richard P. Fletcher,
Saml St. Lewis and Saml Cook & G Tinsley

Comth v Fletcher M, & Hyer — and by Consent Judgmt
C Execn for the Costs of this prosecution.

C Comth v Greenwood dismd with the assent of the Court

C Comth v Phebe Stewart,
C Same v John Stewart. } Continued untill the Next Court
C Same v Ellen Stewart
C Same v Zebra Stewart

C Comth v Leonard Defts Coll. Not appearing, information
C Ordered, and Summons awarded to summon the said Defendants
C here at all ay court Next

C Comth v M Looker, appearance and Order Informallow

C Comth v Henry Same

C Comth v Grandle for Reasons appearing to the Court this
C prosecution is Ordered to be dismissed

Cost Reed v Hyer, By Consent the Order of Reference made in
C this Cause at Febry Court 1825 is set aside, and by Leave
C Court, all matters in difference between the said parties in this
Suit is Referred to the award and final determination of Reuben
Moore, Jacob Roads and Josiah Hixon, whose award is to be
made the Judgment of the Court.

Counts v Feenis Not Guilty Jury sworn to enquire Washington Lewis, John Miller, Martin Burkholder, James Newman, John M. Rollston, William Hopkins Thomas Stanton, Jacob Yount, French Thornhill, John Campbell, Frederick Argenbright, and Daniel Rose Verdict that the Defendant is Guilty, and assessment one Cent Damages & Judgment

Counts v Freeze, New Trial awarded to answer the Information Returnable here at May Court Next

Morris v Smith W.E. set aside, and Judgment
Chapm. 122 Confessed for $36.90 cents, and Costs, execution to lay until May Court Next,

Kyle v Seitz Discontinued agreed

Morris v Logan, the Defendant appears in Court and confesses a Judgment for the Debt in the Writ Mentioned with interest & Costs

Mitchell v Neitz by Consent John Seitz Special Bail, filed by the appearance Bail withdrawn payment by the said Defendant pleads Genl replication & Issue

Newkirk & Roberson v Seitz & Son,

Kyger & Scheffer v Seitz & Son, & Williams Seitz Special Offices Judgments set aside

Payment Genl replication & Issue & Continued

Smith v Seitz,

Reed v John Seitz & & Williams Seitz Special Offices Judgments set aside payment Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Hogg v Jenkins & Williams Stevenspring Special Bail, Offices Judgment set aside as to the appearance Bail

Commonwealth v Jenkens Mg & Ffm, Jury Sworn to wit,
James W. Tutt, Jacob Mitchell, George Richards, Andrew
Burnsyder, Samuel Huling, John Kile, Nathan Bullow,
Joseph Dougherty, Joseph Baker, William Burnsyder, William
Wheeler, & Christian Cammery. Verdict that the Defendant
is Guilty and assess his amersment to $10 Damages & Judgmt.

Comwlth v Penrsey Alias. Pluries Scire award, returnable
here at May Court next

Lamb v Lamb. Dannel Repp Spebail by Counsh

Cravens v Sterling upon attachs Confessd

Bywaters v Johnson. upon an Attachs,
The Constable having returned on the attachs, execd on
John Kenny & Summoned him as a Garnishee, who appears
in Court, and being Sworn, declares he is indebted to the
Defendant, as Guardian to Mary late Mary Dempsey
wife of said Samuel, Johnson, in the sum of $23.45½ cents,
with interest thereon from 1825, due him on the 5th
day of November 1825, whereupon on the Motion of the Pltf
and the Sd Deft not appearing altho solemnly Called
by his attorg, Judgmt is awarded the Pltf for $35.88 cents
the amount Claimed in the attachment, and Costs, and
it is ordered that the said John Kenney pay the said
Sum of $23.45 cents, the balance as aforesaid, to the Pltf
towards Satisfying of this Judgmt.

Vanpelt v Saml Johnson upon an Attachment,
The Constable having returned on the attachment executed on
9 Chairs, and Sundry other articles of property belonging to the
said Defendant, (who not appearing altho Solemnly Called,)

whereupon, William Jenkins by his attorn appeared and Claimed apart of the property so attached, (as per Levy file) and Issue was Joined to try the right to said property. and thereupon a Jury was Sworn to wit. Washington Lewis, John Miller Martin Burkholder James Newman John H Roulston William Hopkins Jacob Yost Francis Thornhill, John Campbell, Frederick Ingalright Daniel Rife and Christey Camery, Verdict, we find that the property within Mentioned is the property of said Johnson and liable to satisfy Benj a Vanfleet attachment and Judgment for the said Vanfleets Costs, ——

Rowenberk v Losh &c. In Chancy dismissed agreed

Bywaters v Logan 2 Cases Isaac Coupels Special bail by consent of the Judgments set aside Payment General Replication & Issue & Entered

Dawson &c v Miller upon arbitration Costs

Rathmford v Brown &c 4 Cases Costs

Long v Looker upon a Note Costs

May v Bateman Costs award

Gowen adm v Rogers . . Costs

Murry v Bingham adm Costs for award

Lincoln exor v Mesne &c Costs for award

McMahan v Miller &c Costs for award

Carthrea v Gibbs dismissed agreed.

Reed v Mesne Costs award

Sinclair v Rogers &c Costs for Plaintiff

Hauck v Swallow exor Costs

Or Sets v Fletcher upon a Note, the Defendant appeared in
6 Court, and confess a Judgment for $169.10½ cents, with Return
from 30 Aug 1824 into said Court

Glynn v Sheehy Jury sworn to enquire of the damages &c with
r James W Tuter, Jacob Mitchell, George Richards, Andrew
2 Burnside, Samuel Huling, John Kito, Nathal Brittin,
Joseph Doherty, Joseph Baker, William Burnside, William
Sets, & William Jenkins, Verdict for the Pefft for $23.67 cents
Damages with interest from 8 July 1823 into said Court

Kito v Newman & John Cravens Spl bail for Jos Cravens & Arch
C Norton Spl bail for the other defts, plea by the appearance
bail withdrawn, Inquiry by the said Defts pleads Genl replication
& Issue

C Cleiv v Lanahan Continued for the Plaintiff

A Settlm of the estate accounts of Joseph Groves dec.
C made with the admrs. was returned examd by the Court
and ordered to be Recd

Elizabeth & Lucretia Norton Children of John Norton
over 14 years of age come into Court and made choice
X of David Norton as their Guardian, and it is ordered that
the said David Norton be appointed Guardian for Sarah
and Polly Norton Children of said John Norton, who
entered into bond with security as the Law directs

B. Salvage admr v Jenkins, plea of Guarnd pleads
D. by the Defts Genl replication & Issue, Jury sworn to try the
Issue. James W Tuter Jacob Mitchell George Richards Andrew
Burnside Samuel Huling John Kito Nathaniel Brittain Joseph
Doughirty Joseph Baker William Burnside William Jenkins
& William Rogers, whereupon by consent the Jury was
~~discharged~~ and was discharged and the Case was
Continued —

George Dorn Sheff vs Conrad Cassaday & wife a Notice, Costing for the Defft.

Fleet'on adm'r of Chandler esq as Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit, Jacob Yount, Abraham Mead, John Robertson, James Newman, Martin Burkholder, Washington Lewis John Campbell, French Thornhill John Peery, Christian Cassaday, John Carpenter & Jacob Brumbaugh, whereupon the Court not having time to go through the Testimony, were adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 Oclock

Thayer & Co vs Campbell. John Campbell Sp Bail

Harrison vs Evans adm'r &c. Et arcia N. & Fully administered, pleads Gen'l replication Issue Jury Sworn, James Duff, William Seitz, Jacob Burkholder, Joseph Ashcraft, Fountain Graham, John Cline, David Rife, David Rager, John Peery, John Allen, Adam Mell, & Josiah Roadstow. Verdict for the Defft on the plea of Non assumpsit $44 damages with interest from the 1st January 1824 the plea, & Fully administered and on the plea of fully administered for the Defft.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Henry Welch

Wednesday the 8. February 1826

Present

Henry Welch, Richard P. Fletcher
William Mercer & Saml Cook } J. J.

Marshall v. S. Johnson upon an attachment.

The Constable having returned on the said attachment, & upon
on q Chancy and the Defendant not appearing to reply the same
altho solemnly called, Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for
$27.31 cents, the Debt in the attachment Mentioned, with interest
from the 8th day of Septem 1825 till paid, and Costs, and it
is ordered that the sheriff make sale of the said attached
property according to law, and pay the Money arising from
said sale to the Plaintiff in an account of this Judgment &
Return an account of his proceeding to the Court

Graham v. Leedy. Jno Kenney Sp Bail

Wingfield &c v. Elizabeth Salvage &c upon a Petition &
Gedeon Salvage is hereby appointed Guardian Ad litem for the
Defendants the infant defendants in this Suit,

Beard v. Beard &c In Chancy.

This Cause Came on to be heard this 8th day of
February 1826. (by Consent of the infants by their Guardian Henry
J. Gambold) on the bill, the Order of Publication against
John Beard, and the Conditional decree Remaining against
Davis Beard, William Beard, William Thompson, and Jane his
wife, John Rankin and Rebecca his wife, and Nancy Beard
and the answer of Henry J. Gambold, Guardian Ad litem for
Betty Beard and John & Davis Rankin, the said John Beard
having failed to enter his appearance according to law and
the Rules of this Court, the bill as to him is taken for confessed
and it appearing to this Court, that the Order of publication

decree against him has been duly executed, and it further appearing to the Court, that the conditional decree against David Beard, William Beard, William Thompson and wife, John Rankin and wife, and Nancy Beard has been duly executed, and they & each failing to enter their appearance according to law, the bill as to them is taken for confessed, whereupon the Court after mature consideration, and the argument of Counsel, being heard doth adjudge order and decree, that Gordon M'Williams and David Minton and Joseph Fawcett be appointed Commissioners, whose duty it shall be to go on the land mentioned in the bill, and lay off by Metes and bounds one third of the Sd Tract of land, as to the Dower of Margaret Beard, according to quantity and quality and improvements, and make report to the Next March Court, to be held for this County, how they have executed this decree

Harrison & Sefton, Jury Sworn to try the issue joined, David Chandler, Henry Harshbarger, George Wertenbaker Philip Peterman, William Seitz, Anthony Hoffman John Miller, Frederick Argenbright, Fountain Graham Jacob Braithwait, Paul Shoemaker, & Sheller Staggett Verdict for the Plff for the Sum of $915.78 cents Damages with interest on $897.30 cents part thereof from 1st October 1819 until paid, Subject to the Opinion of the Court upon the demurrer, to evidence Joined & and by Consent of parties we find &c Subject to said Demurrer &c and because the Court is not advised what Judgment to render on said Demurrer, time is taken to Consider thereof until the Next Term ——

Memd on the Margin of this Cause 3 Bills of exceptions was taken to the Opinion of the Court by the Defts attorney, which were Signed Sealed & the Law Clerk Ordered to be made apart of the record

Kelly Ord & Peter Orr, William Seitz Sph bail, filed by the appearance bail withdrawn, payment by the said Defendants, Genl replication & Issue, and plea waived and Judgment Confessed for the Debt in the Deed Mentioned with interest & Costs saving equity

Shanks v Cramsey, George Clark Spl Bail, Offr Ju agst set aside, payment. Genl replication & Issue and Continued

May v Sets, William Sets Spl Bail, plea by the appearand bail withdraw, payment by the Deft pleaded, Genl replication & Issue,

Readerfield v Sets & Son. William Sets Spl Bail plea by the appearand bail withdraw, payment by the said Deft. pleaded Genl replication & Issue

Crawford v Sets, William Sets Spl Bail plea by the appearand bail withdraw, payment by the said Deft pleaded, Genl replication & Issue

Shewell v Sets, William Sets Spl Bail, plea by the appearand bail withdraw, payment by the said Deft plead, Genl replication & Issue

Cramsey v Sets . . . . . Same

Rush v M. Sets, John Sets Spl Bail, plea by the appearand bail, withdraw, payment by the said Deft pleaded, Genl replication & Issue

Walton v Sets, William Sets Spl Bail plea by the appearand bail withdraw, payment by the Deft pleaded, Genl replication & Issue

Fletcher adm v Chandlee exrs, the Jury empannelled and Sworn for the Trial of this Cause, who by ester day appeared in Court agreable to their Adjournment where upon, for Reasons appearing to the Court, the said Jury was discharged and the Cause is Continued until the Next Court

Arguebright v Leggett dismd agreed

Pauller (for Dft) v Cord ~~dismissed on Costs~~ Offr Ju agst set aside and dismd agreed

Court v Michael Correll, the Deft appeared in Court and confessed Judgment for the Costs of the Prosecution

The Court doth hereby appoint Gordon McWilliams Surveyor of this County, to Transcribe into a Well bound Book, all the plats and Surveys which are Recorded, in the (in his office) large book, Commencing in the year 1761 (which Thomas Lewis was Surveyor of this County) and that he also transcribe the Alphabet annexed to said book, and when he has so ~~transcribed~~ transcribed the said plats and Surveys and alphabet as aforesaid, that he return to this Court this book ~~Contd~~ containing the said Copies — and it is further ordered that when the work is Completed, and returned as aforesaid, that the Court will make him such Compensation for his Services as shall be deemed just and Reasonable, and it is further ordered that Henry J Gamble this agent for this County Cause to be purchased the said McWilliams with a blank Book as will be Necessary for the purpose aforesaid

Copd On the Motion of John Smith (of Mount Crawford) and he having paid to Edward M. Smith Deputy Sheriff $1.12½ cents, it is ordered that a License be Granted him to Keep a House of private entertainment, until the first day of May next

Moyers & Logan Sam M All Spl Bail

McGahey & Logan Sam M All Spl Bail

Young & Pochony & Cowgill &

Peyton " Cowgill " " " & Jacob Rohr Spl Bail

Pleads the ~~forgiveness~~ appearance ~~withdrawn~~, payment by the said Defendant pleader, Gen Replication & Issue

Morris & Rolo, the Defendant appears in Court and Confesses a Judgment for the Debt in the writ mentioned with interest and Costs

Lanahan & George Hamilton, the Defendant was brought into Court, Charged in execution at the aforesaid Suit, and Signed and Delivered upon a Schedule of his estate, and thereupon took the Oath of an insolvent Debtor,

and was discharged, with leave to take a certain account the Plaintiff's attorney being in Court, at the time the said Hamilton took the said oath

Bowman v Weeks &c. The Sets Sfebaid; plea by the appearance withdrawn, payment by the said Defts pleaded & general replication &c. Issue

Graham v Murry plea ware Judgment confessed for the Debt in the Deed Mentioned with interest & Costs having expired

Pence v Haynes 2 Suits Continued for Defendant

Pennebarger v Sets Hon plea ware Judgment confessed for $1235.55 cents Damages with interest from the 23 September 1823 till paid & Costs

Yount v Clem M.E. set aside N.A & general replication & Issue and Continued Defendant

Waltman v Longacre Continued

M'Williams v Lord Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit Christian Dorman, Joseph Baker, John Gebbon, James Taylor, Jacob Armentrout, William Johnson, William Sets, Seldon Hoggard, Aaron M'Clellan, John Arguright, James O'Bryan and Anthony Huffman Verdict for the Plff for $27.50 cents with interest from the 1st day of May 1824 till paid, & Judgment

Huffman v Smith dismissed agreed

Sets v Rader M.E set aside N.G & general replication & Issue and the Plff not further prosecuting this suit the same is dismissed & Judgment for Defts Costs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 o'Clock

Henry Welch

Thursday the 9th February 1826

Present

Richard P. Fletcher, Stephen Chambers,
Samuel Coote & William Turner ... Esqrs. Justices

C Swan for Pl. v Newman Archd M. Hunter Sheriff
Offer Judgment set aside as to the Deft

C Moore v Jno. Rogers Pl. Archd M. Hunter Sheriff
~~Offer of Judgment~~ for Daniel Rogers, who surrenders
the body of the said Daniel in Court. who offers Judgment and
~~agrees~~ he is to be
kept in Custody

Negretto of Lawson Lewis (a Negro) was produced in
Court and was examined with the said Lewis and
found only guilty of a Copy thereof & ordered to be
punished him accordg to Law

C Coffman v Levy WC set aside Judgt & Execution
Certain

C M Gahey v Logan. (2 Suits) the Defendant
appeared in Court, and confessed a Judgment for the
Debt in the writs mentioned with costs & Costs.

C Arguelles exors v Ryan Pl. Attach as to Ryan
and the other Defendant, Nicholas P Rutherfoord
appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the
Debt in the writ mentioned with costs & Costs

C Smoots v Pitts Pl. Williams Pitts Sheriff and
Garnishee by the appearance bail withdrawn, pay money
the Defts pleaded Gen. Issue replication & Issue

C The last will and Testament of John Harris dec'd
was proved in Court, and ordered by the oaths of
Reuben Moore Jr and Archibald Rutherfoord and
ordered to be Recorded, and the Codicil annexed to

the said Will, was proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and also ordered to be Recorded

Brightwell & Brightwell, Jury Sworn to try the Issue to wit, John Seitz, William Seitz, Thomas Loosley, Geo. M. Krotzer, Joseph Vance, John Hamman, John Apply, Martin Nair, Daniel Leedy William Morris, John Smith & Benjamin Streetler, Verdict for the Defendant, and Judgment,

Present Henry Welch, Abrent, William Hemer,

Richard Mansfield &c
" & upon a Petition.
Gedeon Salvage &c.

Answer filed as to Gedeon Salvage, for himself, as Guardian for the infant Defendants, and Catharine Salvage, and the Cause came on to be heard the 9th day of February 1826 on the petition and answer, and it appearing that all parties interested in the Slaves named in the petition filed by said Mansfield &c are willing that the said Slaves shall be sold, and all parties consenting and desiring that Gedeon Salvage shall be appointed a Commissioner to sell said Negroes (he being one of the admrs of the estate of Benjamin Salvage dec'd) the Court doth therefore adjudge Order and decree, that the Slaves belonging to the estate of Benja Salvage dec'd be sold on a credit of twelve months, and the Court doth hereby appoint Gedeon Salvage a Commissioner to sell the Sd Slaves, whose duty it shall also be to collect the Monies arising from said Sale and pay the same over to those who may be entitled thereto, but the said Gedeon Salvage is to allow to the Widow of Benja Salvage dec'd, only one ~~forth~~ fourth of the amount

for which the St. Slaves may sell which shall be in full of the dower, interest, which the St. Catharine held in said Slave

Salvage adm'r v. Mathew adm'r, Offic Judgmt set aside payment, Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Chandler for adm'r v. J. Leggett &c. Offic Judgmt set aside payment by the appearance bail, Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Tyler v. Mc Murray . . . . . Same

Salvage adm'r v. Cuttin . . . . . Same

M'Williams v. Logan Offic Judgmt set aside payment Genl replication & Issue and Continued

Graham v. ~~Cochran~~ M. Murry . . . . . Same

Graham v. Carthew . . dismiss agreed

Same . . . v. Craig . . . . . Same

Feezel v. Lowman &c. Offic Judgmt set aside payment by the appearance bail Genl replication & Issue & Continued

By waters for Swan v. Kountz &c. . . . . Same

Woods v. Clark (2 Suits) . . . . . Same

John Long v. Looker &c. . . . . Same

Bowman for B. Salvage v. Roop &c. . . . . Same

M'Williams as for Wanmon v. Seitz &c. . . . . Same

Welch & Herron v. Sisson . . . . . Same

Same . . . v. Cougell . . . . . Same

Same . . . v. M'Gilvy . . . . . Same

Same . . . v. M'Mahan . . . . . Same

J. Welch v. Wood . . . . . Same

Wood v Jenkins Offer Judgment set aside payment Gen'l replication & Issue and a Continuance

McGahey v Jackson . . . . . "Same

Effinger v Cowgill Offer Judgment set aside payment by the Appearance bail Gen'l replication & Issue and Continuance

Copy On the Motion of John Chrisman, it is Ordered that, Jacob Woolf be appointed, Surveyor of precent No 1. on the New Road to be opened from the Stage Road at said Jacob Woolfs to intersect the Road leading from Kitzers to Meadow Smith Commonly Call the Keffells town - and that he have for his Hands all the tithables of the following Plaus and plantation to wit said Jacob Woolf, Micah Peach, Medow Steffman, and at Daniel Weirs, who are hereby exempted from working on any other Road, and it is ordered that the said Jacob Woolf with the hands aforesaid, Open the said Road, work thereon and Keep the same in Good Repair.

Marshburger v Richards, Jury Sworn to wit, George Kaylor, Berryman Dawson, John Argenbright, Jarvis Bryan, Jacob Braithwait, John Argenbright Jr, John Mohler, Martin Feuth, Washington Lewis, George Carman, John Cherry Colm & Joseph Baker, who retired from the to Consider of their Verdict and after some time returned into Court and not agreeing, were adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 O'Clock.

Rice v Jenkins & Archibald W Huston Special bail by consent

Henry Rose Archibald W Huston Special bail by consent

Welch & Hinman v Thompson . Same

Henry v Newman . Same

Mary Harrison wife of Jesse Harrison, deceased, personally appeared in Court and Relinquished and Renounced the provision may for her by the will of her said Husband, which is Ordered to be Certified

Copy On the Motion of Jesse Roads & John M. Roads
Two of the executors named in the will of Jesse
Harrison dec'd who entered into bond with Security in
the penalty of $12,000 and made oath thereto as the
Law directs, a certificate is Granted them for obtaining
Probate in due form, and it is ordered that Malcheo
Baraman John Christman, Benja Bowman &
David Beard or any 3 of them being first sworn do
appraise the estate of the said Deceased and make
report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to
Morrow morning at 10 O'Clock

Henry Welch

Friday the 10th February 1826

Present

Henry Welch, Richard P. Fletcher, Stephen
Hausbarger, & Jacob Coons . . . Esq. Justices

Gebbow & Sefton, M E evans and Judgment Confessed for
$149.20 cents, Damages with interest from the 1st day of
April 1822 with five per Cent per Annum on $100 part thereof
from 1st April 1823 and interest on $149.20 cents the
balance from 1st August 1823 till paid & Costs

May & Sets Pltf. Evans & Judgment Confessed for the
Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with interest and
Costs Saving Equity

Early & Perrin Pltf. Evans Judgment Confessed for the
Debt in the declaration Mentioned with interest and
Costs & saving Equity

Baker & Sets Williams Sets Sfbaid, Pltf by their
Appearance bail withdrawn, Payment by the Defts Pltf
Gen'l Replication &c

Hartz & Sets &c . . . . . Same

C. J. Early v W. M. Mahan Cont. for Deft.

C. O'Bryan v Dawson Continued for Plaintiff

Cr. May v Sets plea ward & Judgt Confsd for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Cost (Saving equity)

C. Baker v Bushnell Continued

C. State v M. Mahan W. E. et Ancis N. A. Gen. Respticalos Office and Continued for Deft

~~Bushnell v M. Williams, plea ward & Judgt Confsd for the~~

C. Pallon v Gains, Alexander M. Carty Security for Cost, and all Offers for according in said Suit, and Suit Continued

C. Bushnell for Pl. v M. Williams Def. Jury Sworn to try the Issue & Suit, John Sets, Samuel Henry, Peter Hemberger, Nevel Rogers John F. Effinger, John Harrell, Franklin Hardesty, John Doherty, James Welch, William Garrison John Hupp and George Miller, Verdict for the Plff. for $45. Debt with Interest from the 8 day of Septr 1822, till paid & Cost Plaintiff Judgment

C. Maddox & Sets & Low Continued for Defts, (Cath)

C. Marty v Sets Pl. Continued for Deft (Saml)

Cr. Smoot v Sets Pl. plea ward & Judgt Confsd for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Cost (Saving equity)

C. Waterman v Smith Continued

C. Foster v Leggett Continued

C. Chandler v Chandler exrs Continued

Cr. Mathis adm for &c J. Morris v John Hupp Def. Jury Sworn to try the Issue & Suit, Nevel Rogers, John Effinger, John Harrell, Franklin Hardesty, Samuel Henry, John Doherty Peter Hemberger, James Welch, William Garrison

Stod of John Seitz

George Miller and William Morris, Verdict for the ~~Plaintiff for the~~ Defendant, and Judgment

Johnson v Whiles adms Costs for award

Clarkson v Seitz &c Costs

Leggett (for &c) v Foster &c M E evans and Judgment Confessed for $64.98 cents with interest from 6 Octo 1824 and $4.56 and Costs

Joseph Bellhouse Deputy for Peachy Harrison Sheriff Returned List of Delinquents in the Revenue Law for 1825 which was examined and allowed by the Court Ordered to be Certified

Effinger v Rodgers Jury sworn to enquire of the damages sustained Peter Shellenberger, Jesse Rawlins, Samuel Henry, Nevell Rogers, John Doherty, John Seitz, Joseph Bruffy, Franklin Hardesty, John Harrell, William Garrison, George Miller & James Welch, Verdict for the Plff for $120 Damages Interest from 11th March 1823 Costs Stay & Judgment

Bushnell &c v Fontaine &c Judgment Confessed for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with interest & Costs staying execution.

Marshman v Richards the Jury empannelled and sworn for the Trial of this Cause, on Yesterday, appeared in Court agreeable to their adjournment, and not agreeing in their Verdict, by consent were discharged and the Cause Continued

Whyles adms v Seitz M E et al Issue & A General replication & Issue and Costs for Deft

Early v Penn plea w^t Judgmt confess for the Debt in the Decla Mentiond with interest and Costs (saving equity)

Wood v Penn . . . . . Same

Shewell v Sets Son . . . . . Same

Jenkins v Penn Edward S. Smith affidavit by Counsel

Kyle v Penn . . . . . Same

Sprinkle for Pl^t v Penn . . . . . Same

On the Motion Alexander Herring, who took the several oaths of Office, as the Law directs, he is admitted to practice as an Attorney in this Court

Sharp

Vaughan Exor v Carstens Pl^t (two Scire) plea warrt and Judgmt confess for the Debt in the Declarations Mentiond, with interest & Costs (saving equity)

. . . . . Same

Reed v Scott Pl^t . . . . . .

Cummings v Sets Son Centered for Defts

Ewen v M^cMahon - Centered

Looker v Herron - - Centered by Consent

Bryan & Sharp v Bryan Jury Sworn to enquire of the Damages to wit, Jesse Rowlston, Peter Hershberger, Samuel Berry, Franklin Hardesty, Nevell Rogers, John Doherty, Hugh Brady, John F. Effinger, John Harrell, George Miller, James Welch and William Garrison, Verdict for the Plaintiff for £41.34½ cents Damages with interest from the 15. August 1811 by said Judgmt

Latham admr for Pl^t v Wells Def^t plea warrt of Judgmt confess for the Debt in Scire Mentiond with interest & Costs

Harper v Rife plea warrt of Judgmt confess for the Debt in the declaration Mentiond with interest & Costs saving equity

Forebought v Lanahan & Spela warr & Judgmt Confsd for the Debt in the Decld Mentiond with intert & Costs saving eq equity

Abates as to Lacot Curtis he being dead

Nicholas v Curtis & W & set aside Confession perform Genl Replication & Issue and Jury sworn, John Ridgely Peter Hambaugh, Saml Merry, John Getty, John Doherty Revel Rogers, Franklin Hardesty, Hugh Bruffy, John Harrell, George Miller, William Garrison & James Miller Verdt for the Plff for $1093.22 cents the Debt in the Decld Mentiond, to be discharged by $500. with intert from 1st Jany 1824 till paid & $11.39 cents, & Judgmt

Perrin v Getty & set aside N A & Issue, and plea warr & Judgmt Confsd $230 Damages with intert from 1st April 1825 till paid

Fiserlee v Curtis & Abates as to Lacot Curtis (he being dead) Jury sworn to enquire of the damages to wch the same Jury as in Nicholas v Curtis & Verdt for the plff for $800, Debt, to be discharged by the payment of $500 with intert from 1st Jany 1824 till paid and $11.39 cents the Costs of this Suit & Judgmt Nicholas v Curtis &

Lynn & v Perrin plea warr & Judgmt Confsd for the Debt in the Decld Mentiond with intert & Costs saving eq equity

Rush v Getty & plea warr & Judgmt Confsd for the Debt in the Decld Mentiond with intert & Costs saving eq equity

Nicholas Logan, by Counsel George S. Logan (for Bellhouse) Splbail plea by the appearance bail withdrawn prayed by the Deft filed Genl Replication & Issue, & plea warr & Judgmt Confsd for the Debt in the Decld Mentiond with intert & Costs saving eq equity

Joseph Bellhouse Deputy for Peachy Harrison Shff (returns) 3 Lists of Delinquents in the Land tax for the year 1825 which were exam and ordered to be Certified

Morris & Braithwait Centum for Defendant

Mathias adms & Depp &c plea ul & Judgment Confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest and Costs, & Saving equity

Nicholas & Chrisman . . . . . Same

Baker & Curtis, plea ul & Judgment Confess for the Debt in the Declaration Mentioned with Interest & Costs Saving equity

Fesher & Perlay . . . . . Same

Nowell & Cloud . . . . . Same

Fruty & Beans &c . . . . . Same

Dorman & Cowgell . . . . . Same

Dorman & Kessell . . . . . Same

Armentrouts adms & Bolton &c . . . . . Same

Newkirks & Rife . . . . . Same

Welch & Delworth . . . . . Same

Miller & Rife . . . . . Same

Baker & Seitz . . . . . Same

Baker & Kline . . . . . Same

Morris & Lowman . . . . . Same

Dennis & Richards &c . . . . . Same

M'Clellan for &c & Logan &c . . . . . Same

Mitchell & Welch . . . . . Same

Sylvesters & Kessell &c . . . . . Same

Seitz & Thornton . . . . . Same

Penn & Richards . . . . . Same

Penn & Burgess . . . . . Same

Young & Pochan v Cowgill, plea ward & Issue
Confess for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned
and Costs saving Error

Same v Bushnell &c . . . . . Same

Same v Jenkins . . . . . Same

Same v Clerk . . . . . Same

Peyton v Cowgill . . . . . Same

Johnson adm v Carthrea &c . . . . . Same

Same v Same . . . . . Same

Morris Guardian v Daugherty &c . . . Same

Harrison v Harrison (2 Suits) . . . . . Same

Beaver v John Hurston's heirs, and George Hurston. the
Defendant George Hurston being dead, it is ordered that
a Subpoena Scefas be awarded agst A.M. Hurston
Philip Pelman and wife & James Hurston & Nathan
Hurston Children and heirs of said George Hurston,
returnable here at ~~May~~ May Court Next

Ordered that all the Causes set for Trial at this
Court, and which have ~~not~~ not been Tryed, or
Continued, be Continued untill the Next May Court

Dunn v Maggart Office Judgment set aside & dismissed agreed

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill the Monday
before the first Tuesday in March Next

Henry W Clark

In the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham

February 8. 1826,

Thomas Garrett and . . . Plff

agst

George Hamilton . . Dift } In Debt

The Defendant, in Custody of the Sheriff, appears in the Clerks office and confess a Judgment for $37.96 cents Debt in the return at 6 per cent on $16.64 cents part thereof from the 17. October 1820 — till paid, and the like return on $21.32 cents the balance from the 3rd March 1820 till paid, and Costs of Suit, whereupon the Plaintiff by his attorny prays the said Defendant in execution &c. Mem. on the same day, in the presence of the Court the Defft. Surrendered a Schedule of his estate and took the oath of an insolvent Debtor and was discharged

Attest J. J. Gantt Clk

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the ~~10th day~~ Monday before the 1st Tuesday being the 6th day of March 1826

Present

John McCampbell, William Sterrett, George Clarke & Isaac Sellars ... & G. Gentry

A list of Deeds and other Conveyances admitted to Record in the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of Feby 1826 to the 28th day of the same month both days included were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and a like list be posted on the Door of the Court House of said County Which list is in the Words and figures following (to Wit)

not found — A Deed for Land from Levi Spangler & Wife to Alexander McCartney Certified

Do — A Deed for Land from John Kenney to Alexander R. Givins acknowledged

Do — A Deed for Personal Estate from John Sites to James Clark in Trust for Sarah Crawford acknowledged

Do — A Deed for Land &c from George Sites & Wife to John Sites acknowledged

Do — A Deed for Personal Estate from George Sites &c to James Clark in Trust for Wm Sites &c acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from John Sites to David Steele &c in Trust for David Kenton & others

found — A Deed for Land from Robert Kenton & Wife to John Kenton acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Tobias R. McGahey & Wife to James Liggett acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from Lewis Bible & Wife by John Johnson to Paul Shoemaker acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from Samuel Shank & Wife to Christian Brenk acknowledged

found — A Deed for Land from John Craig to Joseph Thornton in Trust for William Craig acknowledged

not found — A Deed for Land from William Pirkes & Wife to Henry Pence acknowd
found — A Deed for Land from Archd. Short &c. to John Short acknowledged
not found — A Deed for Land from Gipson Guy to Jacob Miller acknowledged
found — A Deed for Land from John Sites & Wife to David Kenton acknowledged
not found — A Deed for Land from John Sites & Wife to Silas Kenton acknowledged
do — A Deed for Land from John Sites & Wife &c. to Robt Gray acknowledged
found — A Deed for Land &c. from John Sites to David Steele &c. in Trust for David Kenton &c. acknowledged
not found — A Deed for Land from Joseph Layton & Wife to Benj. Strickler ~~acknowledged~~ Certified
found — A Power of Attorney from Ruth Shanklin to Thos. Clarke Certified
not found — A Deed for Personal Estate from John Jenkins to Jacob Rohr in Trust for Amanus McClellan acknowledged
do — A Deed for personal Estate from John Espla to James Hall in Trust for Martin Nair acknowledged
found — A Deed for Land from James Malloy & Wife to Isaac Cowgill acknowd
not found — A Deed for Land from Thomas Bell to Isaac Bell acknowledged
found — A Deed for Land from William Keyes &c. to Henry J. Gamble in Trust for Jacob Yount acknowledged
not found — A Deed for Land from Tobias R. McGahey to Abraham Strickler acknd
do — A Deed for Land from Reuben Shankill to Nicl Rogers acknd
do — A Power of Attorney from Elizabeth Swift to Adam Sellers Certified
do — A Power of Attorney from John Sellers to Adam Sellers Certified
do — A Deed for Land from Adam Sellers to Jacob Runkle acknowledged
do — A Deed for Land from Same to Same for personal Estate acknowledged
do — A Bill of Sale from Henry Geaing to Joseph Cravens acknowledged
found — A Deed for Land from Amariah Davidson & Wife to John Hamble acknowledged
found — A Deed for Land from Michael Moyers & Wife to Isaac Moyers acknowledged
not found — A Deed for Land from Robert Sulcer & Wife to John Beaver Certified
do — A Deed for Land from Michael Beaver & Wife to Pierce Perry Certified
do — A Deed for Land from Peter Haines to Jacob Haines Certified
do — A Deed for Land from Jacob Haines to Peter Haines acknowledged
do — A Deed for Land from Jno. A. Pence to Jacob Newman acknowledged
do — A Deed for Land from Philip Brenner to Michael Miller acknd
found — A Deed for Land from Michael Miller to David Steele in Trust for Philip Brenner acknowledged

Came Wm Sharon & Richard Pr upon a Notice as to Richard P Bellperm as to Delay bond Rule granted Petition answered (Defts Coll)

An Inventory of the estate of John S Herring dec'd was returned & ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that the Petition of the poor boy, May Ann King orphan of Reuben King dec'd about Nine years old to May Argubright who is to give her a freedom dum $200

An appraisement bill, and sale bill of the estate of Armistead Thornhill dec'd was returned & ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of John Bebb administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of Adam Bebb dec'd he having entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $1000. and made oath thereto as the law directs, and it is ordered that William Cherryholmes, Phillip Ritchy, Emanuel Roadcap & Isaac Ritchy or any 3 of them being first sworn do appraise the estate of the said Adam Bebb dec'd, and make report to the Court

On the Petition of John Sharon, Pr for leave to be appointed to alter the road leading from McGaheys Mill to Lacy, so far as the said alteration is to run off the land of the said Sharon, it is ordered that John Pelesh, Jacob Pelesh and John Dowell, being first sworn, do view the said alteration and make report to the Court of the convenience and inconvenience attending the same to the Court

Sarah Frazell orphan of John B Frazell dec'd over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Abraham Frazell as her Guardian, who entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $500 as the law directs

Susanna Sepe Widow of Henry Sepe deceased came into Court and ~~made Choice of~~ relinquished and renounced the provision made for her by the will of her ~~late~~ said Husband

Ordered that Joseph Petty be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No 2 on Hoffmans Millroad in the room of Henry Rader, and that he with the hands heretofore allotted to said precinct work them and keep the same in Good repair

A Sale Bill and Appraisment bill of the Estate of Zebulon Harrison deceased was returned and ordered to be recorded

A Sale Bill and appraisment bill of the estates of Margaret Armentrout deceased was returned and ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Peachy Harrison Sheriff of this County Peter Priest is admitted his Deputy who thereupon took the several oaths of Office as the Law directs, this Court being of the Opinion that the said Peter Priest is a man of honesty probity and Good demeanor.

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Nelly Brown, and Preston Brown poor Children of James Brown, to John Morris the said Nelly Brown being 11 years old the 11th January 1815 as the Law directs, and the said Preston being 9 years old the 3 day July 1815. to learn the art Mystery of a farmer as the Law directs, the said John Morris to give each of the said Children $20 for freedom dues

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind James Brown poor Child of James Brown, to David Newton, to learn the art and Mystery of a farmer as the law directs. (the said James being 8 years old the 8. September 1815.) who is to have for freedom dues $20.

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Charles Brown poor Child of John Brown, aged about 6 years old the 7 November 1815. to Abraham Peery (son of John,) to learn the art Mystery of a farmer as the Law directs

who is to have for freedom dues $20,

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind William Brown poor Child of Thomas Brown, 11 years old in July last, to Joseph Peery ~~as above stated~~, to learn the trade of Cooper, as the Law directs, who is to have for freedom dues $20

Ordered that ~~Barbara Rupp~~ Overseers of the poor bind Vernes Rupp about 15 years old in July last to John Riggleman to learn the trade of a Shoemaker, as the Law directs, who is to have for freedom dues $20,

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Barbara Shepherd to George Sonefrank, (she being 9 years old on the — day February last,) as the Law directs, who is to give her for freedom dues $20,

Campbell & Anderson
agts
Marie Eversole &c. ... In Chancery
Jacob Burkholder &c
agts
Same &c. ...

This Cause came on again, to be finally heard this 6th day of March 1826 on the bills answers, exhibits &c and the report of the Commissioner Richard P. Fletcher, made by Virtue of the decree rendered in these suits on the 31st day of October 1825 all parties to these Causes being Satisfied of the Correctness of said Report the same is hereby offered, whereupon the Court doth adjudge, Order and decree that the Commissioner Richard P. Fletcher do assign over, without Recourse or Liens, to the heirs of ~~Corporation~~ John Eversole deceased, the bond for $382,04 cents, mentioned in his report, to be paid to them in such proportion as by law they may be entitled to, which bond is to be delivered to Maria Eversole the Widow of St. John Eversole, as Guardian of the Children of John Eversole yet under age, The Court doth further adjudge Order and decree, that so soon as the said James

Anderson, and Dan. Eversole (the persons Mentioned in the Commissioners report as the purchasers of the land sold) shall have said the bonds by the respectively executed as set forth in the said Commissioners report, then the said Commissioners is hereby directed to convey the land to the said James Anderson and Daniel Eversole, (as purchasers by them according to the report of the Commissioners) with Special Warranty Leave is reserved to the infant defendants to shew Cause if any they can agst. the decree, at any time within Six Months after they shall respectively arrive at the age of twenty one years.

Norman &c Summers adrs. ~~this Defendant~~ on an appeal, ~~the Defendant~~ ~~having Decree, by Consent the Court in Commonwealth thereof by and for the~~ ~~before Decree, and agst Abraham Lewis and Commissioners~~, and the Plaintiff failing to give Security for the Costs of this Suit it is ordered that the said appeal be dismissed the Injunct be in all things affirmed and and that the Defendant Recover against the said Plaintiff and his Security, the Debt in the appeal Mentioned, with damages Cost according to Law, and his Costs by him about his Defence in that behalf expended

Dft. Rec. ady. affirmed in part

Norman agst McCarty

Same Defendant & On Injunction in Chancy.

The Plaintiff having failed to give Security for Costs in their Suit, having been called so to do (at December Court last) their injunction are therefore are ordered to be dissolved, and that the defendants recover against the said Plaintiff Damages according to Law, and their Costs by them about their Defence in that behalf expended.

On the Motion of Henry Rader administrator of all and Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and Credits of Boston Rader deceased & Granted him, he having entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $200, and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that William Hopkins John Harmon, Joseph Berry and John Riggens, or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Boston Rader and make report to the Court

Sets. 2 May 1. The defendant was brought into Court, and surrendered up a Schedule of his estate which was Sworn as the Law directs, and took the oath of an insolvent Debtor, and was discharged from Custody. if he is not detained on no other Count.

The last will and Testament of John Wiederman dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the Witnesses thereto, whose oath to the Codicils thereto annexed, were also proved by the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be Recorded, and on the Motion of Daniel Roelofs one of the executors therein named who made oath thereto, and entered into Bond and Security in the penalty of $15.000, as the Law directs a certificate is Granted him for obtaining Probate in due form, Robert Gray the other executor named in the said will having refused to qualify. and it is ordered that Marlen Burkholder, Jacob Burkholder and Christian Moyer, Benjamin Bowman or any 3 of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said John Wiederman and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Paul Curtis administrator of Jacob Curtis deceased who was an administrator of Charles Chrisman dec'd it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the accounts of the said Charles Chrisman dec'd with the said Paul Curtis and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Jacob Roads administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattles rights and Credits of Adam Faught and it is Granted him he having entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of $3500 and made oath thereto as the Law directs, and it is ordered that John Carpenter, Hugh Brock, John Sheets Jr and Adam Teeter or any three of them being first Sworn do appraise the estate of the said Adam Faught dec'd and make report to the Court, the heirs of the said Adam having from under their hands Relinquished their right of administration

On the Motion of Daniel Smith & Jacob Slusher admrs of Christian Garrick dec'd it is ordered that George D. Clarke be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the estate accounts of the said Christian with the said admrs and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Overseers of the poor bind Matilda a free Girl of Colour, (about 7 years old the 5th day of August Next) to Michael H. Harris as the Law directs who is to have for freedom dues $12.

On the Motion of Peachy Harrison Sheriff, Joseph Bellheimer is appointed his Deputy Sheriff, who thereupon took the several oaths of Office as the Law directs, the Court being of the Opinion that the said Bellheimer is a Man of Honesty probity and Good behaviour —

Ordered that all the suits set for Trial at this Court and which have not been disposed of be Continued until the Next Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the monday before the first Tuesday in April next —

John Tinley

At a Court Call[d] and held at the Court house of Rockingham County on Wednesday the 22[d] day of March 1826. for the trial and examination of Thomas Kennedy, who was Committed to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of Felony, and Stands Charged with feloniously, ~~Committing a rape~~ Ravishing one Susanna by the Name of Darcus Berry, Daughter of Thomas Berry of said County.

Present

Archibald Rutherford, Benj Welch, Joseph Craven, Abraham Smith & Jos. Lind Esq. Justices

The said Prisoner was led to the bar in Custody of the Jailor, and by his Counsel plead Not Guilty, whereupon Darcus Berry, Lucy Berry, Nathan Gladden, Philip D. Denton &c were Sworn and examined, and the said Defendant being fully heard in his Defence, and the Court having maturely Considered all the Circumstances of the Case are of the Opinion that the said Prisoner is Guilty and for the same he is bound in the Superior Court of Law to be holden for said County It is therefore ordered that the said Prisoner be remanded to the Jail of the said Superior Court there to remain until discharged by due Course of Law

But it remembered that on the 22[nd] day of March 1826. Philip Denton Catharine Denton Thomas Berry Lucy Berry & William Gladden appeared in Court and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted unto his Excellency John Tyler Governor of Virginia for the time being and his successors in office in the sum of $1000 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattles lands and tenements for the use of the Commonwealth to be rendered upon this condition that the said Philip Denton Catharine Denton Thomas Berry Lucy Berry and William Gladden shall make their appearance

on the first day of the next Superior Court to be held for the said County and the said Thomas Berry shall permit Darcus Berry his daughter and the said William Gladden shall in like manner procure Nathaniel Gladden his son to appear before the said Superior Court on the said first day of the next term each of whom (to wit) said Phelps Denton Catharine Denton Lucy Berry Darcus Berry & Nathaniel Gladden then and there to give evidence upon and inderment to be preferred against Thomas Canada charged with committing a rape on the body of the said Darcus Berry that prosecute at the bar and shall not depart the said Court unless discharged by due course of Law

And the Court arose

A. Martin [illegible]

State of Virginia to wit)
At a Court held at the Court House of Rockingham County on the 28th day of March 1826 by Virtue of a Warrant from Henry Fletcher esqr a Justice of the Peace for the said County agreeably to the act of assembly Concerning forcible entries and Detainers

Present

Joseph Cravens & Richard P. Fletcher Gent Justices

Darcus Dowell - Plaintiff

against

Joab M Colleslow & Sarah Snyder - Defendants

For unlawfully Detaining from the plaintiff and against his Possession of a certain Tenament containing 100 acres of Land with the appurtenances lying and being in the County of Rockingham,

This day Came the plaintiff by his Attorney and the Defendants not appearing also solemnly called, and thereupon the Sheriff of Rockingham is Commanded that he Cause to come here twenty four good and lawful men of the Neighbourhood of the Premises freeholders duly Summoned

Cost Charged to the Plff

See Other Side

as Jurors for the trial of the Complaint filed in this Cause, all of whom attended, from which Lest of freehol-ders so Summoned as aforesaid the following Jury was Selected by Lot (to wit) Jacob Hoover Sr, Peter Hamburger, Joseph Fawcett, Jarvis Duff, John Doherty, Newell Rogers, Henry Berkmell, Jacob Yount, Joseph Bywaters Abram McClellan, George Wertenbaker, and Robert Jones. being impannelled and Sworn according to law upon their Oaths do say "We the Jury find that the Defendant did at the exhibition of the Complaint filed in this Cause, hold possession of the Tenament therein Mentioned, against the Consent of the Plaintiff. that the Defendant have not so held possession thereof, against the Consent of the Plaintiff for 3 years next before the exhibition of said Complaint, and the Plaintiff hath the right of possession of the Tenament aforesaid"

Therefore it is Considered by the Court, that the Plaintiff Recover against the said Defendant, the possession of the aforesaid and the tenament aforesaid, to be held and enjoyed by him according to law, and his Costs by him about his Suit in that behalf expended, and that the Commonwealths writ of possession be awarded, the Plaintiff directed to the Sheriff, Commanding him, that the plaintiff have the possession of the Tenament &c

Ordered that the Court be adjourned.

J Hoover

Clerks fee Docket Catty	16
Spbs	18
atty / Wits allowed &	36
78 Copy 18	70
Swearing Jury Order 26 Sings 18 Cary &	
Cash 20 Copy 20 & notice 40 & 24	
	$2.04
Sheriff	5.23
atty fee	5.00
	$12.87
10 Wits allow 1 & a ay	53
	$13.40

END